UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
Washington, D.C. 20549

FORM 10-K

☒ **ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2024

☐ **TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

For the transition period from _______ to _______

Commission File Number: 001-32501

REED'S, INC.

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Delaware	35-2177773
(State of incorporation)	(I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)
501 Merritt 7, Norwalk, CT	06851
(Address of principal executive offices)	(Zip Code)

(800) 997-3337

(Registrant's telephone number, including area code)

(Former name, former address and former fiscal year, if changed since last report)

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act: none.

Title of each class	Trading Symbol(s)	Name of each exchange on which registered

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. Yes ☐ No ☒

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Act. Yes ☐ No ☒

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically every Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit such files). Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, smaller reporting company, or an emerging growth company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer," "smaller reporting company," and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer ☐	Accelerated filer ☐
Non-accelerated filer ☒	Smaller reporting company ☒
	Emerging growth company ☐

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act. ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has filed a report on and attestation to its management's assessment of the effectiveness of its internal control over financial reporting under Section 404(b) of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act (15 U.S.C. 7262(b)) by the registered public accounting firm that prepared or issued its audit report. ☐

If securities are registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act, indicate by check mark whether the financial statements of the registrant included in the filing reflect the correction of an error to previously issued financial statements. ☐

Indicate by check mark whether any of those error corrections are restatements that required a recovery analysis of incentive-based compensation received by any of the registrant's executive officers during the relevant recovery period pursuant to §240.10D-1(b). ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act). Yes ☐ No ☒

The aggregate market value of the voting and non-voting common equity held by non-affiliates (excluding voting shares held by officers and directors) as of June 30, 2024 was $2,745,501.

Indicate the number of shares outstanding of each of the issuer’s classes of common stock, as of the latest practicable date. There was a total of 45,371,247 shares of Common Stock outstanding as of March 19, 2025.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART I	1
Item 1. Business	1
Item 1A. Risk Factors	11
Item 1B. Unresolved Staff Comments	19
Item 1C. Cybersecurity	19
Item 2. Properties	19
Item 3. Legal Proceedings	19
Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures	19
PART II	20
Item 5. Market for Registrant’s Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities	20
Item 6. [Reserved]	20
Item 7. Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations	21
Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk	26
Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data	F-1
Item 9. Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure	27
Item 9A. Controls and Procedures	27
Item 9B. Other Information	27
Item 9C. Disclosure Regarding Foreign Jurisdictions that Prevent Inspections	27
PART III	28
Item 10. Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance	28
Item 11. Executive Compensation	30
Item 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters	33
Item 13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence	34
Item 14. Principal Accountant Fees and Services	35
PART IV	37
Item 15. Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules	37
Item 16. Form 10-K Summary	37

CAUTIONARY STATEMENT REGARDING FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS AND INFORMATION

This Annual Report on Form 10-K contains statements reflecting our views about our future performance that constitute "forward-looking statements". Statements that constitute forward-looking statements are generally identified through the inclusion of words such as "aim," "anticipate," "believe," "drive," "estimate," "expect," "expressed confidence," "forecast," "future," "goal," "guidance," "intend," "may," "objective," "outlook," "plan," "position," "potential," "project," "seek," "should," "strategy," "target," "will" or similar statements or variations of such words and other similar expressions. All statements addressing our future operating performance, and statements addressing events and developments that we expect or anticipate will occur in the future, are forward-looking statements. These forward-looking statements are based on currently available information, operating plans and projections about future events and trends. They inherently involve risks and uncertainties that could cause actual results to differ materially from those predicted in any such forward-looking statement. These risks and uncertainties include, but are not limited to, those described in "Item 1A. Risk Factors" and "Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations." Investors are cautioned not to place undue reliance on any such forward-looking statements, which speak only as of the date they are made. We undertake no obligation to update any forward-looking statement, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise. The discussion of risks in this report is by no means all-inclusive but is designed to highlight what we believe are important factors to consider when evaluating our future performance.

PART I

Item 1. Business

Overview

Reed's, Inc., a Delaware corporation ("Reed's", the "Company," "we," or "us" throughout this report) owns a leading portfolio of handcrafted, natural beverages that is sold in over 32,000 outlets nationwide.

These outlets include the natural and specialty food channel, grocery stores, mass merchants, drug stores, convenience stores, club stores, liquor stores, and on-premises locations including bars and restaurants. Reed's two core brands are Reed's, which includes Reed's Craft Ginger Beer, Reed's Real Ginger Ale, Reed's Classic Mules, and Reed's Hard Ginger Ale, and Virgil's Handcrafted sodas. Reed's Craft Ginger Beers are unique due to the proprietary process of using fresh ginger root combined with a Jamaican inspired recipe of natural spices, honey and pineapple flavors, and fruit juices. Reed's uses this same handcrafted approach in its Reed's Real Ginger Ale and Virgil's line of great tasting, bold flavored craft sodas, including its award-winning Virgil's Root Beer.

Reed's is the first ginger beer in the US; Virgil's is an independent natural full line craft soda and is a leader in the craft soda category.

Reed's has 50 products that are sold throughout the United States, Canada, the United Kingdom, South Africa the Caribbean and the European Union. It produces its products through a network of nine independent manufacturers and distribution through five independent distribution centers.

Our common stock has been quoted on the OTCQX "Best Market" since February 16, 2023. We are a "smaller reporting company", meaning that the market value of our stock held by non-affiliates is less than $700.0 million and our annual revenue is less than $100.0 million during the most recently completed fiscal year. Our common stock is currently registered under section 12(g) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

Debt Restructuring and Change of Control

During 2024, the Company experienced a change of control resulting from a series of investments by D&D Source of Life Holding Ltd., a Cayman Islands entity ("D&D"). D&D is currently the majority stockholder of Reed's. D&D is currently 100% owned and controlled by Era Regenerative Medicine Ltd., a BVI company.

On October 10, 2024, D&D purchased eight secured promissory notes of the company from funds affiliated with Whitebox Advisors, LLC (referred to herein as "Whitebox") for a total purchase price of $17,878,248.

On November 14, 2024, the Company entered into a new secured one-year term loan with a principal amount of $10 million with Whitebox. The term loan is secured by substantially all of the Company's assets, including all intellectual property. The Company used part of the proceeds to pay off and close its then existing ABL revolving line of credit.

On November 19, 2024, the Company and D&D entered into an exchange agreement, whereby D&D equitized the Notes, in full, for an aggregate of 22,478,074 shares of common stock of the Company.

Industry Overview

Reed’s offers its portfolio of natural hand-crafted beverages in the craft specialty foods industry as natural alternatives to the $45 billion mainstream carbonated soft drinks (“CSD”) market in the United States as measured by IRI Multi Outlet scan data. Reed’s products are sold across the country and internationally in the following major channels: natural food, specialty food, grocery, mass merchant, convenience, club, drug, liquor, and on-premises locations (bars and restaurants).

Carbonated Soft Drink Industry Overview

The retail CSD category grew 6% during 2024 and the ginger ale segment grew 9% and is now a $2.1 billion-dollar market. Ginger ale growth, we believe, is driven primarily by a consumer perception of ginger ale as a healthier alternative to other sodas. Our new line of ginger ales made with real ginger deliver on this perception and, as a result, we believe there is substantial growth in this segment.

Consumers are shifting consumption to better-for-you products. We believe there is significant growth potential from consumers switching away from mainstream beverages that contain artificial ingredients and preservatives towards great-tasting, natural alternatives.

The CSD market has been impacted by the emergence of functional or “modern soda” beverages that are formulated with functional ingredients to enhance hydration and provide additional benefits such as gut health, cognitive enhancement, immune support, and energy. Brands that have emerged and driving category growth are Olipop, Poppi, Celsius, Alani Nu, and Culture Pop. These beverages are low in sugar and calories and contain minerals, vitamins, dietary fibers or adaptogens with an assortment of flavors. The primary consumers are Gen Z and Millennials seeking healthier alternatives to traditional soda.

Reed’s is set to launch a new multi-functional soda line. This innovative lineup is formulated with organic ginger, complex adaptogen mushroom extracts, and prebiotic fiber. Each serving contains only 5 grams of sugar, approximately 30 to 45 calories, 500 mg of adaptogens, and 2,000 to 5,000 mg of organic ginger. The flavor profile includes Berry Bubbly, Strawberry Vanilla, Lemongrass Ginger, and Root Beer. These beverages cater to the rising demand for health-conscious, functional refreshment options and position us at the forefront of the evolving beverage market. The debut of this line is set for April 2025 and continuing for the balance of the year. Presently the Company has secured approximately 8,000 points of distribution.

Consumer Trends Driving Growth for Our Products

The following is a list of consumer trends that are accelerating and supporting our brands.

- **Natural**: Interest in natural products is growing and approximately 59% of shoppers think it’s important for their products to be natural. Sales of natural products increased 6% in 2024 and are expected to continue in the 4-6% range for the next few years.

- **Clean Label**: The demand for clean label products has been steadily growing in recent years. This trend is driven by factors such as increased consumer awareness of food ingredients, rising health concerns, and a growing preference for natural and organic products.

- **Reduced Sugar**: 72% of U.S. consumers are looking to limit or avoid sugar. The global reduced-sugar food and beverage market is expected to grow at an annual rate of 9% through 2028.

- **Plant Based**: 52% of U.S. consumers have made dietary changes to include more plant-based foods and beverages.

- **Ginger Based**: Consumer demand for ginger-based products is growing due to increased awareness of ginger’s health benefits. The global ginger market is expected to grow at an annual rate of 9% from 2024 to 2032.

- **Premiumization:** A trend towards embracing quality has accelerated with consumers splurging on premium beverages at retail, including premium mixers. The premium beverage market is expected to grow at an annual rate of 6% from 2024 to 2031. The premium cocktail mixer market is expected to grow at an annual rate of 8% from 2024 to 2033.

- **Nonalcoholic Beverages**: More consumers are seeking nonalcoholic alternatives with bold and unique flavors. Nonalcoholic drink consumption is expected to increase by a third by 2026.

Our strategies will remain responsive to these macro consumer trends as we concentrate our efforts on developing the Company’s sales and marketing functions.

Our Products

We make our hand-crafted beverages with only premium, natural ingredients. Our products are free of genetically modified organisms (“GMOs”) and artificial preservatives. Over the years, Reed’s has developed several product offerings. In 2019, we streamlined our focus to our core categories of Reed’s Ginger Beverages and Virgil’s Craft Sodas. In April 2020, we launched our new line of Reed’s Real Ginger Ales, in both Full Sugar and Zero Sugar varieties, made with fresh organic ginger. In 2021, we entered the alcohol space with the launch of our RTD Classic Mule that is 7% alcohol by volume (“ABV”) with Zero Sugar and Hard Ginger Ale which is 5% ABV and Zero Sugar.

Reed’s Craft Ginger Beer

Reed’s Craft Ginger Beer is set apart from other ginger beers by its proprietary process of pressing fresh ginger root, its exclusive use of natural ingredients, and its authentic Jamaican-inspired recipe. We do not use artificial preservatives, artificial flavors, or colors, and Reed’s Ginger Beer is certified kosher. We offer different levels of fresh ginger content, ranging from our lightest-spiced Original, to our medium-spiced Extra, and finally to our spiciest Strongest. We also offer three sweetener options: one with cane sugar, and fruit juices; one with honey and pineapple juice; and another without sugar (Zero Sugar) made from an innovative blend of natural sweeteners. In 2021, we expanded our Extra Ginger Beer portfolio into cans offerings.

As of the end of 2024, the Reed’s Craft Ginger Beer line included five major varieties with a mix of bottles and cans:

Reed’s Original Ginger Beer – Our first to market product uses a Jamaican-inspired recipe that calls for fresh ginger root, lemon,and lime, juice, honey and pineapple flavors, raw cane sugar, herbs and spices.

Reed’s Premium Ginger Beer – Our Original Ginger Beer sweetened with honey and pineapple juice. (No cane sugar added.)

Reed’s Extra Ginger Beer – Contains 50% more fresh ginger than Reed’s Original recipe for extra spice.

Reed’s Strongest Ginger Beer – Contains 125% more fresh ginger than Reed’s Original for the strongest spice.

Reed’s Zero Sugar Extra Ginger Beer – launched in 2019, it uses a proprietary natural sweetening system for a zero-calorie version of our Reed’s Extra Ginger Beer.

Reed’s Real Ginger Ale

Reed’s Real Ginger Ale is unique for the category because it combines real fresh ginger with the classic, refreshing taste that consumers love. It contains nothing artificial and is non-GMO project verified. We offer two sweetener options: one with cane sugar and the other with our zero-calorie proprietary natural sweetening system.

Reed’s Real Ginger Ale – launched in April 2020 in standard and sleek 12-ounce cans. It is the only mass market ginger ale made with organic fresh ginger.

Reed’s Zero Sugar Real Ginger Ale – also launched in April 2020 in standard and slim cans. It uses a proprietary sweetening system to match the great taste of the cane sugar version in a zero-calorie drink.

Reed’s Real Cranberry Ginger Ale – This seasonal product launched in the fall of 2021 and is a delicious holiday offering available September through December.

Reed’s Harvest Spiced Apple Cider – This seasonal product launched in the fall of 2022 and is a delicious holiday offering available September through December.

Reed’s Real Blackberry Ginger Ale - This seasonal product launched in the fall of 2024 and is a delicious holiday offering available September through December

Reed’s Ready to Drink

Reed’s Zero Sugar Classic Mule – Launched in 2020 and currently sold in 14 states, Reed’s first-ever alcoholic offering is packed with REAL, fresh ginger root and made through a unique handcrafted brewing and fermentation process. It contains 7% ABV, and a light-spice flavor profile with no artificial colors, gluten, GMOs or caffeine. It is the ultimate mule, made with fresh ginger root, to be enjoyed anytime, anywhere.

Reed’s Zero Sugar Stormy Mule – Launched in 2022**,** the Stormy is the perfect companion to our Classic Mule, the Stormy Mule is the ultimate rum flavored alcohol and ginger beer. It contains 7% ABV, and a light-spice flavor profile with no artificial colors, gluten, GMOs or caffeine. It is the ultimate stormy, made with fresh ginger root, to be enjoyed anytime, anywhere.

Reed's Zero Sugar Hard Ginger Ale – Launched in late 2002, our line of light refreshing hard ginger ales are available in four flavors: Mango, Cherry Lime, Strawberry Watermelon and Pineapple Coconut. They contain 5% ABV, 100 calories and zero carbohydrates and have no added sugar, artificial colors, gluten, GMOs or caffeine. They are made with fresh ginger root, to be enjoyed anytime, anywhere.

Virgil's Handcrafted Sodas

Virgil's is a premium handcrafted soda that uses only natural ingredients to create bold renditions of classic flavors. We don't use any artificial preservatives, any artificial colors, or any GMO-sourced ingredients, and our Virgil's line is certified kosher.

The Virgil's line includes the following products:

Handcrafted Line: Virgil's first Handcrafted soda was launched in 1994. It began as one man's passion to create the finest root beer ever produced and has since won numerous awards. Virgil's difference is using natural ingredients to craft bold, classic soda flavors. Virgil's Handcrafted line includes Root Beer, Cola, Vanilla Cream, Black Cherry, and Orange Cream. Beginning in 2023 Virgil's Handcrafted soda will be offered in both glass and can formats.

Zero Sugar Line: Virgil's launched a new line of Zero Sugar, Zero Calorie craft sodas in 2019. Each Zero Sugar soda is sweetened with a proprietary blend of natural sweeteners with no added sugars and is certified Keto. This natural line of Zero Sugar flavors includes Root Beer, Cola, Vanilla Cream, Black Cherry, and Orange Cream.

Flying Cauldron Soda

Flying Cauldron is a non-alcoholic butterscotch beer prized for its creamy vanilla and butterscotch flavors. Sought after by beverage aficionados, Flying Cauldron is made with natural ingredients and no artificial flavors, sweeteners, preservatives, gluten, caffeine, or GMOs. Flying Cauldron is available in 4-packs, single 12 oz bottles, and 16 oz swing-lid bottles.

Our Primary Markets

We target a smaller segment of the estimated $45 billion mainstream carbonated and non-carbonated soft drink markets in the United States. Our brands are generally considered premium and natural, with upscale packaging. They are loosely defined as the craft specialty bottled carbonated soft drink category.

We have an experienced and geographically diverse sales force promoting our products, with senior sales representatives strategically placed in multiple regions across the country, supported by local Reed's sales staff. Additionally, we have sales managers handling national accounts for natural, specialty, grocery, mass, club, drug, liquor, and convenience channels. Our sales managers are responsible for all activities related to the sales, distribution, and marketing of our brands to our entire retail partner and distributor network in North America. The Company not only employs an internal sales force but has partnered with independent sales brokers and outside representatives to promote our products in specific channels and key targeted accounts.

We sell to well-known popular natural food and gourmet retailers, large grocery store chains, mass merchants, club stores, convenience and drug stores, liquor stores, industrial cafeterias (corporate feeders), and to on-premises bars and restaurants nationwide and in some international markets. We also sell our products and promotional merchandise directly to consumers via the Internet through our Amazon storefront, which can be accessed through our company web site www.drinkreeds.com. In November 2023 we relaunched this ecommerce platform, which includes a reoccurring subscription model.

Changes to the retail landscape, including increased consolidation of retail ownership, the continued growth of sales through e-commerce websites and mobile commerce applications, including through subscription services and other direct-to-consumer businesses, the integration of physical and digital operations among retailers and the current economic environment continue to increase the importance of major customers.

Some of our representative key customers include:

- **Natural stores**: Whole Foods Market, Sprouts, Natural Grocers by Vitamin Cottage, Fresh Thyme, NCG, and INFRA.
- **Gourmet & specialty stores**: Trader Joe's, Erewhon, Gelson's, Harmon's, Bristol Farms, The Fresh Market, Woodman's, Cost Plus World Market, and Cracker Barrel.
- **Grocery and mass chains**: Kroger (and all Kroger banners), Albertson's/Safeway, Publix, Food Lion, Stop & Shop, H.E.B., Wegmans, Walmart, Raley's, Savemart, Ingles, Harris Teeter, Hannaford, SEG/Winn Dixie, Giant, Spartan Nash, Food Land, Lowes, Smart and Final, Winco, Bashes, Haggen, AFS, Market Basket, Meijer, Cub, and HvVee.
- **Club stores**: Costco
- **Liquor stores**: BevMo!, ABC, and Total Wine and More.
- **Convenience & drug stores**: Duane Reed.

Our Distribution Network

Our products are brought to market through an extremely flexible and fluid hybrid distribution model, which is a mix of direct-store-delivery, customer warehouse, and distributor networks. The distribution system used depends on customer needs, product characteristics, and local trade practices.

Our product reaches the market in the following ways:

Direct to Natural & Specialty Wholesale Distributors

Our natural and specialty distributor partners operate a distribution network delivering thousands of SKUs of natural and gourmet products to thousands of small, independent, natural retail outlets around the U.S., along with national chain customers, both conventional and natural. This system of distribution allows our brands far reaching access to some of the most remote parts of North America. During the past year we have expanded and will continue to expand in this distribution network.

Direct to Store Distribution ("DSD") Through Non-Alcoholic and Alcoholic Beverage Distributor Network

Our independent distributor partners operate DSD systems which deliver primarily beverages, foods, and snacks directly to retail stores where the products are merchandised by their route sales and field sales employees. DSD enables us to merchandise with maximum visibility and appeal. DSD is especially well-suited to products frequently restocked and responds to in-store promotion and merchandising. We are primarily focused on expanding our DSD network on a national basis.

Direct to Store Warehouse Distribution

Some of our products are delivered from our co-packers and warehouses directly to customer warehouses. Some retailers mandate we deliver directly to them, as it is more cost effective and allows them to pass savings along to their customers. Other retailers may not mandate direct delivery, but they recommend and prefer it as they have the capability to self-distribute and can realize significant savings with direct delivery.

Wholesale Distribution

We utilize a network of four independent distribution and consolidation centers across the United States to store and distribute our products. Our Wholesale Distributor network handles the wholesale shipments of our products. These distributors have a warehouse and distribution center, and ship Reed's and Virgil's products directly to the retailer (or to customers who opt for drop shipping).

International Distribution

We presently export Reed's and Virgil's brands throughout international markets via US based exporters. International markets where our brands are present are Germany, France, UK, South Africa, Canada, Spain, Philippines, Mexico, Vietnam, Australia, and portions of the Caribbean and Central America,

International sales to some areas of the world are cost prohibitive, except for some specialty sales, since our premium sodas were historically packed in glass, which drives substantial freight costs when shipping overseas. Despite these cost challenges, we believe there are good opportunities to expand internationally, and we are increasing our marketing focus on these areas by adding freight friendly packages such as aluminium cans and have secured manufacturing partnerships in local markets whereby we ship concentrate rather than finished goods. We currently have production facilities in the U.K. and will be expanding into the European Union during 2025. We are open to exporting and co-packing internationally and expanding our brands into foreign markets and believe that our new partnership with D&D Holdings Ltd ("D&D") will advance our ability to successfully penetrate the continent of Asia. We believe this area is a natural fit for Reed's ginger products because of the popularity and importance of ginger in international markets, where ginger is a significant part of the local diet and nutrition.

We believe the strength of our brands, innovation, and marketing, coupled with the quality of our products and flexibility of our distribution network, allows us to compete effectively.

Distribution Agreements

Our agreements with some of our distributors commit us to "termination fees" if we terminate our agreements early or without cause. These agreements provide for our distributor partners to have the right to distribute our products to a defined type of retailer within a defined geographic region. As is customary in the beverage industry, if we should terminate the agreement or not automatically renew the agreement, we would be obligated to make certain payments to our distributor partners.

Some of our outside distributors are not bound by written agreements with us and may discontinue their relationship with us on short notice. Most distributors handle a number of competitive products. In addition, our products are sometimes a small part of our distributors' businesses.

We continually monitor our distribution agreements with our partners across North America to ensure that they are optimal.

Manufacturing Our Products

All of Reed's products are produced by our co-pack partners. They brew, blend, bottle, and package our products and charge us a fee, generally by the case, for the products produced. We have relationships with two co-packers in Pennsylvania and three in California, one in Washington state, one in Oregon, one in New York state, and one in North Carolina. We are actively expanding co-packing capacity and building finished goods inventory. During 2024, we entered into co-packing agreements with a new facility in Southern California, DrinkPak. Our agreement with DrinkPak serves to expand our production for cans and will allows us to better serve our Southwest and club customers and grow our sales in the region. We are also in discussions and negotiations with additional co-packers to secure added capability for future production needs.

In some instances, subject to agreement, certain equipment may be purchased exclusively by us and/or jointly with our co-packers and installed at their facilities to enable them to produce certain of our products. In certain cases, such equipment remains our property and is required to be returned to us upon termination of the packing arrangements with such co-packers, unless we are reimbursed by the co-packer over a pre-determined number of cases that are produced at the facilities concerned.

For most of our products there are limited co-packing facilities in our markets with adequate capacity and/or suitable equipment to package our products. Further, our ability to estimate demand for our products is imprecise, particularly with new products, and may be less precise during periods of rapid growth, including in new markets. If we materially underestimate demand for our products, and/or are unable to secure sufficient ingredients or raw materials, and/or procure adequate packing arrangements and/or obtain adequate or timely shipment of our products, we may not be able to satisfy demand on a short-term basis. We have experienced disruptions and delays in production that have impacted our operations and revenues and there can be no assurances that we will not encounter such disruptions in the future.

We continue to actively seek alternative and/or additional co-packing facilities with adequate capacity and capability for the production of our various products to minimize transportation costs and transportation-related damages as well as to mitigate the risk of a disruption.

Warehousing and Logistics are a significant portion of the Company's operational costs. In order to drive efficiency and reduce costs, on February 1, 2019, we entered into a strategic partnership with Fitz Mark to manage all freight movement for the Company. FitzMark is one of the largest distribution service providers in North America and has expertise that will provide a competitive advantage in the movement of raw materials and finished goods. This partnership supports planning and execution of all inventory movements, assessment of storage needs and cost management.

We follow a "fill as needed" model to the best of our ability and have no significant order backlog.

New Product Development

While we have simplified our business and have streamlined a significant number of SKUs in order to further our primary objective of accelerating the growth of the Reed's and Virgil's core product offerings, we believe significant opportunity remains in the natural beverage space.

Healthier alternatives will be the future for carbonated soft drinks. We are in the process of formulating new products that leverage fresh organic ginger to create a portfolio of beverages targeting the "better-for-you" lifestyle category. We look forward to the release of our new line of multi-functional beverages during 2025 with a launch during Q1. This product is formulated with organic ginger, complex adaptogen mushroom extracts, and prebiotic fibre. Each serving contains only 5 grams of sugar, approximately 30 to 45 calories, 500 mg of adaptogens, and 2,000 to 5,000 mg of organic ginger. The flavor profile includes Berry Bubbly, Strawberry Vanilla, Lemongrass Ginger, and Root Beer.

We will continue to drive product development in the natural, no and low sugar offerings in the "better for you" beverage categories. In addition, we believe there are powerful consumer trends that will help propel the growth of our brand portfolio including the increased consumption of ginger as a recognized superfood, the growing use of ginger beer in today's popular cocktail drinks, and consumers' increased demand for higher quality, natural handcrafted beverages.

Innovations include our compelling line of full flavor, natural, zero sugar, zero calorie sodas. Reed's has also begun to expand and broaden its product development capabilities by engaging and working with larger, experienced beverage flavor houses and innovative ingredient research and supply companies.

We believe our new business model enhances our ability to be nimble and innovative, producing category leading new products in a short period of time.

Competition

Non-alcoholic Beverages

Success in this competitive environment is dependent on effective promotion of existing products, effective introduction of new products and reformulations of existing products, increased efficiency in production techniques, effective incorporation of technology and digital tools across all areas of our business, the effectiveness of our advertising campaigns, marketing programs, product packaging and pricing, new vending and dispensing equipment and brand and trademark development and protection. We believe that the strength of our brands, innovation and marketing, coupled with the quality of our products and flexibility of our distribution network, allows us to compete effectively.

The non-alcoholic beverage segment of the commercial beverage industry is highly competitive, consisting of numerous companies ranging from small or emerging to very large and well established. Our non-alcoholic products compete on the basis of brand recognition and loyalty, taste, price, value, quality, innovation, distribution, shelf space, advertising, marketing and promotional activity (including digital), packaging, convenience, service and the ability to anticipate and effectively respond to consumer preferences and trends, including increased consumer focus on health and wellness and sustainability and the continued acceleration of e-commerce and other methods of distributing and purchasing products. Our products compete with a wide range of drinks produced by a relatively large number of manufacturers. Many of these brands have enjoyed broad, well-established national recognition for years, through well-funded advertising and other branding campaigns. Competitors in the ginger beer category include Goslings, Barritt's, Fever Tree, Bundaberg, Cock 'n Bull and Q; in the craft soda category we compete with brands such as Stewart's, IBC, Zevia, Henry Weinhard's, Boylan, Sprechers, and Jones Soda; In the Ginger Ale category we compete with Canada Dry, Schweppes, Seagram's, Vernor's, and Zevia.

We also compete for distributors who will concentrate on marketing our products over those of our competitors, provide stable and reliable distribution, and secure adequate shelf space in retail outlets.

Our products have a relatively high price, we have minimal mass media advertising to date, and a small but growing presence in the mainstream market compared to many of our competitors, Our success in this competitive market is dependent on our natural innovative beverage recipes, brand innovation, packaging, commitment to the highest quality standards, use of premium ingredients, and our proprietary ginger processing formula.

Candy

Reed's Crystallized Ginger and Reed's Ginger Chews restaged their product line up in 2020. The category is small and there is not a significant number of entrants. Key competitors are Chimes and Gin Gins. During 2023, the Company licensed its candy business to Rootstock Trading, a company founded and owned by our former Chief Sales Officer, Neal Cohane. As part of this agreement, Rootstock agreed to pay a royalty on a percentage of its net sales of licensed products. The royalty fees are 0% for 2023, 2% for 2024, 4% for 2025, and 5% thereafter.

Ready to Drink:

The RTD (Ready to Drink) category refers to canned cocktails that offer convenience and quality for cocktail drinkers.

The start of Covid-19, when restaurants and bars closed in March 2020, helped propel the category with consumers bringing the on-premises cocktail occasion to their homes. This was a major boost for canned, single-serve RTDs. Without the recent quality improvements of RTD cocktails, however, it's unlikely that the category would have taken off. Today's RTD cocktails bring much higher quality versus earlier wine coolers and malt-based hard lemonades. Premiumization has resulted in a new wave of products that boast less sugar and more transparency. Variety has also been a key driver, allowing consumers ways to experiment without buying costly ingredients or spirits. Reed's is poised to leverage these trends by bringing high-quality, crafted Mules and Hard Ginger Ale made with real fresh ginger to the market.

Top selling brands in the category are High Noon, Cutwater Spirits, On The Rocks, Jose Cuervo, 1800 Tequila, Buzzballz, Bacardi, The Long Drink Company, and Fisher's Island. In the Mule segment, the key players include 'Merican Mule, Cutwater Mule, and Copper Can.

Raw Materials

Substantially all of the raw materials used in the preparation, bottling and packaging of our products are purchased by Reed's or by our contract packers in accordance with our specifications. Raw materials are delivered and stored at our various third-party co-packers.

Generally, the raw materials used in our products are obtained from domestic and foreign suppliers and many of the materials have multiple reliable suppliers. This provides a level of protection against a major supply constriction or adverse cost or supply impacts. Since our raw materials are common ingredients and supply is easily accessible, we have few long-term contracts in place with our suppliers.

Many outside factors such as industry wide shortages, crop yield, weather, agricultural legislation, and the geopolitical climate impact supply and price; however, we do source certain ingredients from different regions and suppliers to mitigate some of this risk.

Glass Bottles and Aluminium Cans

A significant component of our product cost is the purchase of glass bottles and aluminium cans. We are generally responsible for arranging for the purchase and delivery to our third-party co-packers of the containers in which our beverage products are packaged. We source glass bottles directly from manufacturers or indirectly through brokers or co-packers, based on their cost and availability regionally. During 2022 we entered into a three-year agreement with a packaging broker to supply us with sleek and standard 12-ounce cans though the year 2025. These suppliers provide expertise in emerging package and material innovation that can be leveraged to further expand marketing and package offerings.

Working Capital Practices

Historically, we have financed our operations through public and private sales of common stock, issuance of preferred and common stock, convertible debt instruments, term loans and credit lines from financial institutions, and cash generated from operations. We have taken decisive action to improve our margins, including fully outsourcing our manufacturing process, streamlining our product portfolio, negotiating improved vendor contracts and restructuring our selling prices.

Licensing

During 2020 we entered into a licensing agreement with Full Sail Brewery headquartered in Hood River, Oregon to manufacture and sell our new line of Reed’s Alcoholic Classic Mule in 4 and 12 pack 12-ounce cans, and 12 pack 16-ounce cans. Full Sail manages all aspects of production and distribution. We subsequently amended that agreement to assume the distribution rights from Full Sail and instead utilize Full Sail as a co-packer of our RTD Classic Mule line. We now fully control the sales and marketing process, and this change in distribution ownership enables us to recognize gross revenue as opposed to a royalty fee going forward.

Seasonality

Sales of our non-alcoholic beverages are somewhat seasonal with higher-than-average volume in the warmer months. The volume of sales in the beverage business is affected by weather conditions from time to time. Additionally, a portion of our products are only available at certain times of the year.

Proprietary Rights

We own copyrights, trademarks and trade secrets relating to our products and the processes for their production; the packages used for our products; and the design and operation of various processes and equipment used in our business. Some of our proprietary rights are licensed to our co-packers and suppliers and other parties. Reed’s ginger processing and brewing process finished beverage products and concentrate formulas are among its most valuable trade secrets.

We own trademarks in the United States that we consider material to our business. Trademarks in the United States are valid as long as they are in use and/or their registrations are properly maintained. Pursuant to our manufacturing and bottling agreements, we authorize our co-packers to use applicable Reed’s trademarks in connection with their manufacture, sale and distribution of our products. We have registered and intend to obtain additional trademarks in international markets as may become necessary.

We use confidentiality and non-disclosure agreements with employees, manufacturers and distributors to protect our proprietary rights.

Regulation

We are required to comply, and it is our policy to comply with all applicable laws in all jurisdictions in which we do business.

U.S. laws and regulations that apply to our business and the production, distribution and sale of our products include, but are not limited to: the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act and various state laws governing food safety and food labelling; the Food Safety Modernization Act; the Occupational Safety and Health Act and various state laws and regulations governing workplace health and safety; various federal, state and local environmental protection laws, as discussed below; the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Act; the Federal Trade Commission Act; the Lanham Act and various state law statutory and common law duties regarding false advertising; various federal and state laws and regulations governing our employment practices, including those related to equal employment opportunity, such as the Equal Employment Opportunity Act and the National Labor Relations Act and those related to overtime compensation, such as the Fair Labor Standards Act; various state and federal laws pertaining to sale and distribution of alcohol beverages; data privacy and personal data protection laws and regulations, including the California Consumer Privacy Act of 2018 (as modified by the California Privacy Rights Act); customs and foreign trade laws and regulations, including laws regarding the import or export of our products or ingredients used in our products and tariffs; laws regulating the sale of certain of our products in schools; and laws regulating the ingredients or substances contained in, or attributes of, our products. We are subject to various state and local statutes and regulations, including state consumer protection laws such as Proposition 65 in California, which requires that a specific warning appear on any product that contains a substance listed by the State of California as having been found to cause cancer or birth defects, unless the amount of such substance in the product is below a safe harbor level.

Certain jurisdictions have either imposed, or are considering imposing, new or increased taxes on the manufacture, distribution or sale of, ingredients or substances contained in, or attributes of, our products or commodities used in the production of our products. These taxes vary in scope and form: some apply to all beverages, including non-caloric beverages, while others apply only to beverages with a caloric sweetener (e.g., sugar). Similarly, some measures apply a single tax rate per ounce/liter on beverages containing over a certain level of added sugar (or other sweetener) while others apply a graduated tax rate depending upon the amount of added sugar (or other sweetener) in the beverages.

Certain jurisdictions have either imposed or are considering imposing regulations designed to increase recycling rates, encourage waste reduction, restrict the sale of products utilizing certain packaging or to carry warnings about the environmental impact of plastic packaging. It is possible that similar or more restrictive requirements may be proposed or enacted in the future.

Certain jurisdictions have either imposed, or are considering imposing, new or increased taxes on the manufacture, distribution or sale of our products, ingredients or substances contained in, or attributes of, our products or commodities used in the production of our products. These taxes vary in scope and form: some apply to all beverages while others apply only to beverages with a caloric sweetener (e.g., sugar). Similarly, some measures apply a single tax rate per ounce/liter on beverages containing over a certain level of added sugar (or other sweetener) while others apply a graduated tax rate depending upon the amount of added sugar (or other sweetener) in the beverage and some apply a flat tax rate on beverages containing a particular substance or ingredient, regardless of the level of such substance or ingredient.

Co-packers of our beverage products presently offer and use non-refillable, recyclable containers in the United States. Some of these co-packers also offer and use refillable containers, which are also recyclable. Legal requirements apply in various jurisdictions in the United States and overseas requiring deposits or certain taxes or fees be charged for the sale, marketing and use of certain non-refillable beverage containers. The precise requirements imposed by these measures vary. Other types of beverage container-related deposit, recycling, tax and/or product stewardship statutes and regulations also apply in various jurisdictions in the United States and overseas. We anticipate additional, similar legal requirements may be proposed or enacted in the future at local, state and federal levels, both in the United States and elsewhere.

Alcoholic beverages are regulated by federal, state and local governments in both the U.S. and abroad whose laws and regulations govern the production, distribution and sale of alcohol beverages, including licensing, permitting, advertising and marketing. The manufacturing and sale of alcohol products requires numerous approvals, licenses and permits from governmental agencies, including, but not limited to, the U.S. Department of Treasury, the Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau (“TTB”), the U.S. Department of Agriculture, the FDA, state alcohol regulatory agencies and state and federal environmental agencies. Our third-party manufacturers, in particular, are subject to audits and inspections by TTB and applicable state alcohol regulatory agencies at any time. Our alcohol beverages are also subject to various taxes, license fees, and the like levied by governmental entities as well as bonds that such entities may deem necessary to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations. Beginning in January 2018, the federal excise taxes imposed on domestic brewers that produce less than 2 million barrels annually were reduced from $7.00 to $3.50 per barrel on the first 60,000 barrels shipped annually. State and local excise taxes, on the other hand, vary based on the alcohol content and type of beverage. Federal, state, or local governments may increase such excise taxes in the future.

Our co-packers are subject to federal, state and local environmental laws and regulations, including those relating to air emissions, water discharges, the use of water resources, waste disposal, and recycling. Changes in environmental compliance mandates, and any expenditures necessary to comply with such requirements, could increase costs. In addition, continuing concern over environmental matters, including climate change, is expected to continue to result in new or increased legal and regulatory requirements (in and outside of the United States), including to reduce or mitigate the potential effects of greenhouse gases, to limit or impose additional costs on commercial water use due to local water scarcity concerns, or to expand mandatory reporting of certain environmental, social and governance metrics.

We are also subject to various federal, state and international laws and regulations related to privacy and data protection, including the California Consumer Privacy Act of 2018 (“CCPA”), which became effective on January 1, 2020, and its extension, the California Privacy Rights Act (“CPRA”), which took effect on January 1, 2023. The interpretation and application of data privacy, cross-border data transfers and data protection laws and regulations are often uncertain and are evolving in the United States and internationally. We monitor pending and proposed legislation and regulatory initiatives to ascertain their relevance to and potential impact on our business and develop strategies to address regulatory trends and developments, including any required changes to our privacy and data protection compliance programs and policies.

Our primary cost pertaining to environmental compliance activity is in recycling fees and redemption values. Various municipalities, states and foreign countries require that a deposit be charged for certain non-refillable beverage containers. The precise requirements imposed by these measures vary by jurisdiction. Other deposit, recycling, ecotaxes and/or product stewardship proposals have been, and may in the future be, introduced and enacted at the federal, state, and local levels, and in foreign countries. In California, we are required to collect redemption values from our customers and to remit such redemption values to the State of California Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery based upon the number of cans and bottles of certain carbonated and non-carbonated products sold. In certain other states and countries where our products are sold, we are also required to collect deposits from our customers and to remit such deposits to the respective jurisdictions based upon the number of cans and bottles of certain carbonated and non-carbonated products sold in such states.

In addition to the discussion in this section, see also “Item 1A. Risk Factors.”

Human Capital

Attracting, developing and retaining talent with the right skills to drive our business is central to our growth strategy. The strength of our workforce is one of the significant contributors to our success. Our human capital resources objectives include, as applicable, identifying, recruiting, retaining, incentivizing and integrating our existing and new employees, advisors and consultants. The principal purposes of our 2024 Inducement Plan was to retain and reward personnel through the granting of stock-options, in order to increase shareholder value and the success of our Company by motivating such individuals to perform to the best of their abilities and achieve our objectives.

As of December 31, 2024, we had 24 full-time equivalent employees on our corporate staff. We employ additional people on a part-time basis as needed. We have never participated in a collective bargaining agreement. We believe relations with our employees are good.

Available Information

The Company maintains websites at the following addresses:

www.drinkreeds.com
www.vigils.com
www.flyingcauldron.com

Our Annual Reports on Form 10-K, Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q, Current Reports on Form 8-K, including exhibits, proxy and information statements and amendments to those reports filed or furnished pursuant to Sections 13(a), 14, and 15(d) of the Exchange Act are available through the "Investors" portion of our website www.drinkreeds.com free of charge as soon as reasonably practicable after we electronically file such material with, or furnish it to, the Securities and Exchange Commission, or SEC. Information on our websites is not part of this Annual Report or any of our other securities filings unless specifically incorporated herein by reference. We have included our website addresses in this Annual Report solely as inactive textual references. Our filings with the SEC may be accessed through the SEC's website at www.sec.gov. All statements made in any of our securities filings, including all forward-looking statements or information, are made as of the date of the document in which the statement is included, and we do not assume or undertake any obligation to update any of those statements or documents unless we are required to do so by law.

Item 1A. Risk Factors

The following risks, some of which have occurred and any of which may occur in the future, can have a material adverse effect on our business or financial performance, which in turn can affect the price of our publicly traded securities. These are not the only risks we face. There may be other risks we are not currently aware of or that we currently deem not to be material but that may become material in the future.

Our disclosure controls and procedures may not prevent or detect all errors or acts of fraud.

We are subject to the periodic reporting requirements of the Exchange Act. We have designed our disclosure controls and procedures to reasonably assure that information we must disclose in reports we file or submit under the Exchange Act is accumulated and communicated to management, and recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time periods specified in the rules and forms of the SEC.

However, any disclosure controls and procedures or internal controls and procedures, no matter how well-conceived and operated, can provide only reasonable, not absolute, assurance that the objectives of the control system will be met. These inherent limitations include the realities that judgments in decision-making can be faulty, and that breakdowns can occur because of simple error or mistake. Additionally, controls can be circumvented by the individual acts of some persons, by collusion of two or more people or by an unauthorized override of the controls. Accordingly, because of the inherent limitations in our control system, misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected.

Global economic uncertainty and unfavorable global economic conditions caused by political instability, changes in trade agreements and conflicts, such as the Russia-Ukraine conflict and the conflict in the Middle East, could adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations or prospects.

Our business, financial condition, results of operations or prospects could be adversely affected by unstable economic and political conditions within the United States and foreign jurisdictions, including as a result of an economic downturn and geopolitical events, such as changes in U.S. federal policy that affect the geopolitical landscape. Changes to policy implemented by the U.S. Congress, the Trump administration or any new administration have impacted and may in the future impact, among other things, the U.S. and global economy, international trade relations, unemployment, immigration, healthcare, taxation, the U.S. regulatory environment, inflation and other areas. For example, during the prior Trump administration, increased tariffs were implemented on goods imported into the United States, particularly from China, Canada, and Mexico. On February 1, 2025, the United States imposed a 25% tariff on imports from Canada and Mexico, which were subsequently suspended for a period of one month, and a 10% additional tariff on imports from China. Historically, tariffs have led to increased trade and political tensions, between not only the United States and China, but also between the United States and other countries in the international community. In response to tariffs, other countries have implemented retaliatory tariffs on U.S. goods. Political tensions as a result of trade policies could reduce trade volume, investment, technological exchange and other economic activities between major international economies, resulting in a material adverse effect on global economic conditions and the stability of global financial markets. Any changes in political, trade, regulatory, and economic conditions, including U.S. trade policies, could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition or results of operations. Until we know what policy changes are made, whether those policy changes are challenged and subsequently upheld by the court system and how those changes impact our business and the business of our competitors over the long term, we will not know if, overall, we will benefit from them or be negatively affected by them.

In addition, the current military conflict between Russia and Ukraine and the armed conflict in Israel and the Gaza Strip could disrupt or otherwise adversely impact our operations and those of third parties upon which we rely. Related sanctions, export controls or other actions that may be initiated by nations including the United States, the EU or Russia (e.g., potential cyberattacks, disruption of energy flows, etc.), which could adversely affect our business and/or our supply chain and other third parties with which we conduct business. A severe or prolonged economic downturn or political unrest could result in a variety of risks to our business, including but not limited to weakened demand for our product candidates and our ability to raise additional capital when needed on acceptable terms, if at all. A weak or declining economy could also strain our suppliers, possibly resulting in supply disruption, or cause our customers to delay making payments for our services. Any of the foregoing could harm our business and we cannot anticipate all of the ways in which the current political and economic climate and financial market conditions could adversely impact our business.

We are a "smaller reporting company" and we cannot be certain if the reduced reporting requirements applicable to "smaller reporting companies" will make our common stock less attractive to investors.

We are a "smaller reporting company," meaning that the market value of our stock held by non-affiliates is less than $700.0 million and our annual revenue is less than $100.0 million during the most recently completed fiscal year. We may continue to be a "smaller reporting company" until (i) the market value of our stock held by non-affiliates is less than $250.0 million or (ii) our annual revenue is less than $100.0 million during the most recently completed fiscal year and the market value of our stock held by non-affiliates is less than $700.0 million as of the prior June 30.

Our designation as a "smaller reporting company," allows us to take advantage of many of the same exemptions from disclosure requirements, including presenting only the two most recent fiscal years of audited financial statements in our Annual Report on Form 10-K not being required to comply with the independent auditor attestation requirements of Section 404 and reduced disclosure obligations regarding executive compensation in our periodic reports and proxy statements. We cannot predict if investors will find our common stock less attractive because we may rely on these exemptions. If some investors find our common stock less attractive as a result, there may be a less active trading market for our common stock and our share price may be more volatile.

The following risks, some of which have occurred and any of which may occur in the future, can have a material adverse effect on our business or financial performance, which in turn can affect the price of our publicly traded securities. These are not the only risks we face. There may be other risks we are not currently aware of or that we currently deem not to be material but that may become material in the future.

Business and Operational Risks

Failure to realize benefits from our productivity initiatives can adversely affect our financial performance.

Our future growth depends, in part, on our ability to continue to reduce costs and improve efficiencies. We continue to identify and implement initiatives that we believe will position our business for long-term sustainable growth by allowing us to achieve a lower cost structure, improve decision-making and operate more efficiently. If we are unable to successfully implement our productivity initiatives as planned or do not achieve expected savings as a result of these initiatives, we may not realize all or any of the anticipated benefits, resulting in adverse effects on our financial performance.

Demand for our products can fluctuate significantly and our management's estimates of future product demand may be inaccurate, particularly with new products. Further, we may be subject to a variety of other factors that impact timely production and shipment of our products. Our business and results of operations are impacted by product shortages as well as product surplus.

Management's estimates of future product demand may be inaccurate, which could result in an understated or overstated provision required for excess and obsolete inventory. At December 31, 2024, and 2023, inventory has been reduced by cumulative write-downs for inventory aggregating $277 and $1,848, respectively.

When we underestimate demand for our products, are unable to secure sufficient ingredients or raw materials or procure adequate packing arrangements to obtain adequate or timely shipment of our products, we are not able to satisfy demand on a short-term basis.

It is difficult to predict the timing and amount of our sales because our distributors are not required to place minimum orders with us. Our independent distributors and national accounts are not required to place minimum monthly or annual orders for our products. In order to reduce their inventory costs, independent distributors typically order products from us on a "just in time" basis in quantities and at such times based on the demand for the products in a particular distribution area. Accordingly, we cannot predict the timing or quantity of purchases by any of our independent distributors or whether any of our distributors will continue to purchase products from us in the same frequencies and volumes as they may have done in the past. Additionally, our larger distributors and partners may make orders that are larger than we have historically been required to fill.

Further, all of our products are produced by our co-pack partners. For most of our products there are limited co-packing facilities in our markets with adequate capacity and/or suitable equipment to package our products. If a co-packer terminates its relationship with us, we have in the past, and will likely in the future, experience a delay finding a suitable replacement, which will negatively impact or business and financial results.

Our reliance on distributors, retailers and brokers could affect our ability to efficiently and profitably distribute and market our products, maintain our existing markets and expand our business into other geographic markets.

Our ability to maintain and expand our existing markets for our products, and to establish markets in new geographic distribution areas, is dependent on our ability to establish and maintain successful relationships with reliable distributors, retailers and brokers strategically positioned to serve those areas. Most of our distributors, retailers and brokers sell and distribute competing products and our products may represent a small portion of their businesses. The success of this network will depend on the performance of the distributors, retailers and brokers of this network. Our ability to incentivize and motivate distributors to manage and sell our products is affected by competition from other beverage companies who have greater resources than we do. To the extent that our distributors, retailers and brokers are distracted from selling our products or do not employ sufficient efforts in managing and selling our products, including re-stocking the retail shelves with our products, our sales and results of operations could be adversely affected. Furthermore, such third parties' financial position or market share may deteriorate, which could adversely affect our distribution, marketing and sales activities. Our ability to maintain and expand our distribution network and attract additional distributors, retailers and brokers will depend on a number of factors, some of which are outside our control. Some of these factors include: (i) the level of demand for our brands and products in a particular distribution area; (ii) our ability to price our products at levels competitive with those of competing products; and (iii) our ability to deliver products in the quantity and at the time ordered by distributors, retailers and brokers. We may not be able to successfully manage all or any of these factors in any of our current or prospective geographic areas of distribution. Our inability to achieve success with regards to any of these factors in a geographic distribution area will have a material adverse effect on our relationships in that particular geographic area, thus limiting our ability to maintain or expand our market, which will likely adversely affect our revenues and financial results.

Supply chain challenges have impacted our ability to benefit from strong demand for, and increased sales of our products and adversely impacted our business. Supply chain constraints could cause a disruption in our ability to obtain raw materials required to manufacture our products and adversely affect our operations.

We have experienced supply chain challenges, including increased lead times, as well as inflation of raw materials, logistics and labor costs due to availability constraints and high demand. During the year ended December 31, 2024, the average cost of shipping and handling was $2.75 per case, as compared to $3.07 per case for the year ended December 31, 2023. Although the company has experienced decreases in freight costs, in the company's opinion there remains a volatile environment and the company will continue to monitor pricing and availability in transportation. Mitigation plans have been implemented to manage this risk. The disruption caused by labor shortages, significant raw material cost inflation, logistics issues and increased freight costs, and ongoing port congestion, has resulted in suppressed margins. Although we regularly monitor companies in our supply chain and use alternative suppliers when necessary and available, supply chain constraints could cause a disruption in our ability to obtain raw materials required to manufacture our products and adversely affect our operations.

Reduction in future demand for our products would adversely affect our business.

Demand for our products depends in part on our ability to innovate and anticipate and effectively respond to shifts in consumer trends and preferences, including the types of products our consumers want and how they browse for, purchase and consume them. Consumer preferences continuously evolve due to a variety of factors, including: changes in consumer demographics, consumption patterns, diet (whether due to changes in consumer behavior and eating habits, the use of weight-loss drugs or other factors) and channel preferences (including continued increases in the e-commerce and online-to-offline channels); pricing; product quality; concerns or perceptions regarding packaging and its environmental impact (such as single-use and other plastic packaging); and concerns or perceptions regarding the nutrition profile and health effects of, or location of origin of, ingredients or substances in our products or packaging, including due to the results of third-party studies (whether or not scientifically valid). Concerns with any of the foregoing could lead consumers to reduce or publicly boycott the purchase or consumption of our products. Pandemics, epidemics or other disease outbreaks, such as COVID-19, and geopolitical events, wars and other military conflicts have also impacted and could continue to impact consumer preferences and demand for our products. Consumer preferences are also influenced by perception of our brand image or the brand images of our products, the success of our advertising and marketing campaigns, our ability to engage with our consumers in the manner they prefer, including through the use of digital media or assets, and the perception of our use of social media and our response to political and social issues, geopolitical events, wars and other military conflicts or catastrophic events. These and other factors have reduced and could continue to reduce consumers' willingness to purchase certain of our products, including as a result of public boycotts. Any inability on our part to anticipate or react to changes in consumer preferences and trends, or make the right strategic investments to do so, including investments in data analytics to understand consumer trends, can lead to reduced demand for our products, lead to inventory write-offs or erode our competitive and financial position, thereby adversely affecting our business. In addition, our business operations, including our supply chain, are subject to disruption by geopolitical events, wars and other military conflicts, natural disasters, pandemics, epidemics or other events beyond our control that could negatively impact product availability and decrease demand for our products.

Damage to our reputation or brand image can adversely affect our business.

Maintaining a positive reputation is critical to selling our products. Our reputation or brand image could be adversely impacted by a variety of factors, including: particular ingredients in our products, including concerns regarding whether certain of our products contribute to obesity and other health conditions; any product quality or safety issues, including the recall of any of our products; any failure to comply with laws and regulations; marketing programs, use of social media; or any failure to effectively respond to negative or inaccurate comments about us on social media or otherwise regarding any of the foregoing. Damage to our reputation or brand image could decrease demand for our products, thereby adversely affecting our business.

Product recalls or other issues or concerns with respect to product quality and safety can adversely affect our business.

We have recalled, and could in the future recall, products due to product quality or safety issues, such as mislabelling, spoilage or malfunction. Product quality or safety issues could reduce consumer confidence and demand for our products, cause production and delivery disruptions, and result in increased costs (including payment of fines, judgments and legal fees, and costs associated with alternative sources of production) and damage our reputation, all of which can adversely affect our business. Any perception or allegation (whether or not valid) of failure to maintain adequate oversight over product quality or safety can result in product recalls, litigation, government investigations or inquiries or civil, all of which may result in fines, penalties and damages. In addition, while we currently maintain insurance coverage that, subject to its terms and conditions, is intended to address costs associated with certain aspects of product recalls, this insurance coverage may not, depending on the specific facts and circumstances surrounding an incident, cover all losses or all types of claims that arise from an incident, or the damage to our reputation or brands that may result from an incident.

Any inability to compete effectively can adversely affect our business.

Our products compete against products of international beverage companies as well as regional, local and private label and economy brand manufacturers and other competitors, including smaller companies developing and selling micro brands directly to consumers through e-commerce platforms or through retailers focused on locally sourced products. Our products compete primarily on the basis of brand recognition and loyalty, taste, quality, innovation, distribution, shelf space, advertising, and promotional activity, packaging, convenience, and the ability to anticipate and effectively respond to consumer preferences and trends. Our business can be adversely affected if we are unable to effectively promote or develop our existing products or introduce and effectively market new products, if we are unable to improve operating efficiencies, if we are unable to effectively respond to supply disruptions, pricing pressure (including as a result of commodity inflation) or otherwise compete effectively, and we may be unable to grow or maintain sales or category share or we may need to increase capital, marketing or other expenditures. It is possible that our competitors may either respond to industry conditions or consumer trends more rapidly or effectively or resort to price competition to sustain market share, which could adversely affect our sales and profitability.

Dependence on Key Personnel

Our performance significantly depends on the contributions of our executive officers and key employees, both individually and as a group and our ability to retain and motivate them. Certain of our officers and key personnel have many years of experience with us and in our industry and it may be difficult to replace them. If we lose key personnel, our operations and ability to manage our business may be affected.

Failure to attract, develop and maintain a highly skilled and diverse workforce or effectively manage changes in our workforce can have an adverse effect on our business.

Our business requires that we attract, develop and maintain a highly skilled and diverse workforce. Our employees are highly sought after by our competitors and other companies and our continued ability to compete effectively depends on our ability to attract, retain, develop and motivate highly skilled personnel for all areas of our organization. Our ability to do so has been and may continue to be impacted by challenges in the labor market, which has experienced and may continue to experience wage inflation, labor shortages, increased employee turnover, changes in availability of our workforce and changing worker expectations regarding flexible work models. Any unplanned turnover or failure to attract, develop and maintain a highly skilled and diverse workforce, can erode our competitive advantage or result in increased costs due to increased competition for employees or increased employee benefit costs.

Changes in the retail landscape or in sales to any key customer can adversely affect our business.

The retail industry is impacted by the actions and increasing power of retailers, including as a result of increased consolidation of ownership resulting in large retailers or buying groups with increased purchasing power, particularly in North America, Europe and Latin America. In this changing retail landscape, retailers and buying groups have impacted and may continue to impact our ability to compete in these jurisdictions by demanding lower prices or increased promotional programs. Our inability to resolve a significant dispute with customers, a change in the business conditions (financial or otherwise) of either of these customers, even if unrelated to us, a significant reduction in sales to either of them, or the loss of either of them could adversely affect our business.

The beverage industry is highly competitive. We compete with other beverage companies not only for consumer acceptance but also for shelf space in retail outlets and for marketing focus by our distributors, all of whom also distribute other beverage brands. Our products compete with all non-alcoholic beverages, most of which are marketed by companies with substantially greater financial resources than ours. Some of these competitors are placing severe pressure on independent distributors not to carry competitive sparkling brands such as ours. We also compete with regional beverage producers and "private label" soft drink suppliers.

Our direct competitors in the sparkling beverage category include traditional large beverage companies and distributors, and regional premium soft drink companies. These national and international competitors have advantages such as lower production costs, larger marketing budgets, greater financial and other resources and more developed and extensive distribution networks than ours. We may not be able to grow our volumes or maintain our selling prices, whether in existing markets or as we enter new markets.

Increased competitor consolidations, market-place competition, particularly among branded beverage products, and competitive product and pricing pressures could impact our earnings, market share and volume growth. If, due to such pressure or other competitive threats, we are unable to sufficiently maintain or develop our distribution channels, we may be unable to achieve our current revenue and financial targets. As a means of maintaining and expanding our distribution network, we intend to introduce product extensions and additional brands. We may not be successful in doing this, or it may take us longer than anticipated to achieve market acceptance of these new products and brands, if at all. Other companies may be more successful in this regard over the long term. Competition, particularly from companies with greater financial and marketing resources than ours, could have a material adverse effect on our existing markets, as well as on our ability to expand the market for our products.

We compete in an industry characterized by rapid changes in consumer preferences and public perception, so our ability to continue developing new products to satisfy the changing preferences of consumers will determine our long-term success.

Failure to introduce new brands, products or product extensions into the marketplace as current ones mature and to meet the changing preferences of consumers could prevent us from gaining market share and achieving long-term profitability. Product lifecycles can vary and consumer preferences and loyalties change over time. Although we try to anticipate these shifts and innovate new products to introduce to our consumers, we may not succeed. Consumer preferences also are affected by factors other than taste, such as health and nutrition considerations and obesity concerns, shifting consumer needs, changes in consumer lifestyles, increased consumer information and competitive product and pricing pressures. Sales of our products may be adversely affected by the negative publicity associated with these issues. If we do not adequately anticipate or adjust to respond to these and other changes in consumer preferences, we may not be able to maintain and grow our brand image and our sales may be adversely affected.

We may experience a reduced demand for some of our products due to health concerns (including obesity) and legislative initiatives against sweetened beverages.

Consumers are concerned about health and wellness; public health officials and government officials are increasingly vocal about obesity and its consequences. There has been a trend among some public health advocates and dietary guidelines to recommend a reduction in sweetened beverages, as well as increased public scrutiny, new taxes on sugar-sweetened beverages (as described below), and additional governmental regulations concerning the marketing and labelling/packing of the beverage industry. Additional or revised regulatory requirements, whether labelling, tax or otherwise, could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition and results of operations. Further, increasing public concern with respect to sweetened beverages could reduce demand for our beverages and increase desire for more low-calorie soft drinks, water, enhanced water, coffee-flavored beverages, tea, and beverages with natural sweeteners. We are continuously working to reduce calories and sugar in our products while launching additional products, to pair with existing brand extensions that round out our portfolio.

Changes in economic conditions can adversely impact our business.

Many of the jurisdictions in which our products are sold have experienced and could continue to experience uncertain or unfavorable economic conditions, such as high inflation and adverse changes in interest rates, tax laws or tax rates, including as a result of geopolitical events. These uncertain or unfavorable economic conditions have resulted in and could continue to result in recessions or economic slowdowns; volatile commodity markets; labor shortages; highly inflationary economies; and stimulus measures. In 2024 we experienced moderate inflation. In addition, we cannot predict how current or future economic conditions will affect our business partners, including financial institutions with whom we do business, and any negative impact on any of the foregoing may also have an adverse impact on our business.

Future cyber incidents and other disruptions to our information systems can adversely affect our business.

We work with a third-party vendor, which has extensive cybersecurity expertise to help protect and defend against cybersecurity threats. This vendor has advised us on material cybersecurity-related risks and is helping us establish controls designed to protect, detect, respond to, and recover from cybersecurity incidents. These controls include firewall protection, antivirus software protection, two-factor authentication enforced on all endpoints including Windows PCs and laptops, and intrusion prevention software designed to automatically block any unauthorized access attempts on our servers. Our cybersecurity controls are embedded within our overall risk management processes and technology, including a 24/7 threat monitoring system provided by the vendor.

Cyberattacks and other cyber incidents are occurring more frequently, the techniques used to gain access to information technology systems and data, disable or degrade service or sabotage systems are constantly evolving and becoming more sophisticated in nature and are being carried out by groups and individuals with a wide range of expertise and motives. In addition, the rapid evolution and increased adoption of artificial intelligence technologies may increase our cybersecurity risks, including generative artificial intelligence augmenting threat actors' technological sophistication to enhance existing or create new malware. We have not experienced a cyber security breach; however, a breach could have a material adverse effect on us in the future.

The company relies on its information technology, and potential cyber-attack, data breach or other failure or disruption of its information technology could disrupt its operations and adversely affect its results of operations.

The company's business increasingly relies on the successful and uninterrupted functioning of its information technology systems to process, transmit, and store electronic information. A significant portion of the communication between the company's personnel, customers, and suppliers depends on information technology. As with all large systems, the Company's information technology systems may be susceptible to damage, disruptions or shutdowns due to failures during the process of upgrading or replacing software, databases or components thereof, power outages, hardware failures, telecommunication failures, user errors or catastrophic events. In addition, cybersecurity related risks including security breaches and cyber-attacks such as

computer viruses, denial-of-service attacks, malicious code (including ransomware), social-engineering attacks (including phishing attacks) or other information security breaches could result in unauthorized disclosure or misappropriation of the Company's confidential information. These threats also may be further enhanced in frequency or effectiveness through threat actors' use of artificial intelligence.

While the company has security measures in place designed to protect the integrity of customer information and prevent data loss, misappropriation, and other security breaches, the Company's information technology systems could nevertheless be penetrated by outside parties intent on extracting information, corrupting information or disrupting business processes (including for purposes of ransom demands or other forms of blackmail), particularly if the company's information security training and compliance programs prove to be inadequate. In addition, if the company's information technology systems suffer severe damage, disruption or shutdown and the company's business continuity plans do not effectively resolve the issues in a timely manner, the company may lose customers and suppliers and revenue and profits as a result of its inability to timely manufacture, distribute, invoice and collect payments from its customers, and could experience delays in reporting its financial results, including with respect to the company's operations in emerging markets. Furthermore, if the company is unable to prevent security breaches, it may suffer financial and reputational damage because of lost or misappropriated confidential information belonging to the company or to its customers or suppliers, and it may suffer indirect economic loss if its existing insurance policies and coverage related to information security risks prove to be insufficient. Failure or disruption of the company's information technology systems, or the back-up systems, for any reason could disrupt the company's operations and negatively impact the company's cash flows or financial condition.

Our largest stockholder's preemptive right could dissuade a strategic investor from making an investment in the Company.

Our largest stockholder, D&D, holds a preemptive right to purchase its pro-rata share, based on the ratio of shares of the Company's common stock it owns to all the outstanding shares of the Company's common stock, of any investment in the equity securities or equity-linked securities of the Company. D&D beneficially owns approximately 59.5% of our common stock. As such, D&D's exercise of its right could serve to dissuade a new strategic investor from proposing an investment in the Company or significantly decrease the size of a new investor's investment.

Legal, Tax and Regulatory Risks

Taxes aimed at our products can adversely affect our business or financial performance.

Certain jurisdictions in which our products are sold have either imposed, or are considering imposing, new or increased taxes on the manufacture, distribution or sale of certain of our products, as a result of ingredients contained in our products. These taxes vary in scope and form: some apply to all beverages, including non-caloric beverages, while others apply only to beverages with a caloric sweetener (e.g., sugar). Similarly, some measures apply a single tax rate per ounce/liter on beverages containing over a certain amount of added sugar (or other sweetener), some apply a graduated tax rate depending upon the amount of added sugar (or other sweetener) in the beverage and others apply a flat tax rate on beverages containing any amount of added sugar (or other sweetener). These tax measures, whatever their scope or form, have in the past and could continue to increase the cost of certain of our products, reduce overall consumption of our products or lead to negative publicity, resulting in an adverse effect on our business and financial performance.

Limitations on the marketing or sale of our products can adversely affect our business and financial performance.

Certain jurisdictions in which our products are sold or may be sold have either imposed, or are considering imposing, limitations on the marketing or sale of our products as a result of ingredients or substances in our products or product packaging. These limitations require that we highlight perceived concerns about a product or product packaging, warn consumers to avoid consumption of certain ingredients or substances present in our products, restrict the age of consumers to whom products are marketed or sold, limit the location in which our products may be available or discontinue the use of certain ingredients or packaging. Certain jurisdictions have imposed or are considering imposing color-coded labelling requirements where colors such as red, yellow and green are used to indicate various levels of a particular ingredient, such as sugar, sodium or saturated fat, in products. The imposition or proposed imposition of additional limitations on the marketing or sale of our products has in the past reduced and could continue to reduce overall consumption of our products, lead to negative publicity or leave consumers with the perception that our products do not meet their health and wellness needs, resulting in an adverse effect on our business and financial performance.

Laws and regulations related to the use or disposal of plastics or other packaging materials can adversely affect our business and financial performance.

We rely on diverse packaging solutions to safely deliver products to our customers and consumers. Certain of our products are sold in packaging designed to be recyclable, commercially compostable, biodegradable or reusable. However, not all packaging is recovered, whether due to lack of infrastructure, improper disposal or otherwise, and certain of our packaging is not currently recyclable, commercially compostable, biodegradable or reusable. Packaging waste not properly disposed of that displays one or more of our brands has in the past resulted in and could continue to result in negative publicity, litigation, government investigations or other action or reduced consumer demand for our products, adversely affecting our financial performance. Many jurisdictions in which our products are sold have imposed or are considering imposing laws, regulations or policies intended to encourage the use of sustainable packaging, waste reduction, increased recycling rates or decreased use of single-use plastics or to restrict the sale of products utilizing certain packaging. These laws, regulations and policies vary in form and scope and include extended producer responsibility policies, plastic or packaging taxes, minimum recycled content requirements, restrictions on certain products and materials, restrictions or bans on the use of certain types of packaging, including single-use plastics and packaging containing PFAS, restrictions on labelling related to recyclability, requirements to charge deposit fees and requirements to scale reusable or refillable packaging. For example, the European Union and certain states in the United States, among other jurisdictions, have imposed a minimum recycled content requirement for beverage bottle packaging and similar legislation is under consideration in other jurisdictions. These laws and regulations have in the past increased and could continue to increase the cost of our products, impact demand for our products, result in negative publicity and require us and our business partners, including our independent co-packers, to increase capital expenditures to invest in reducing the amount of virgin plastic or other materials used in our packaging, to develop alternative packaging or to revise product labelling, all of which can adversely affect our business and financial performance.

Failure to comply with personal data protection and privacy laws can adversely affect our business.

We are subject to a variety of continuously evolving and developing laws and regulations in numerous jurisdictions regarding personal data protection and privacy laws. These laws and regulations may be interpreted and applied differently from country to country or, within the United States, from state to state, and can create inconsistent or conflicting requirements. For example. the California Consumer Privacy Act, which was significantly modified by the California Privacy Rights Act, as well as comprehensive privacy legislation in Virginia, Colorado, Utah and Connecticut that became effective in 2023, as well as the European Union’s General Data Protection Regulation (GDPR), the U.K. General Data Protection Regulation (which implements the GDPR into U.K. law) and China’s Personal Information Protection Act, impose significant costs and challenges that are likely to continue to increase over time, particularly as additional jurisdictions continue to adopt similar regulations. Failure to comply with these laws and regulations or to otherwise protect personal data from unauthorized access, use or other processing, have in the past and could in the future result in litigation, claims, legal or regulatory proceedings, inquiries or investigations, damage to our reputation, fines or penalties, all of which can adversely affect our business.

Our manufacturing process is not patented.

None of the manufacturing processes used in producing our products are subject to a patent or similar intellectual property protection. Our only protection against a third party using our recipes and processes is confidentiality agreements with the companies that produce our beverages and with our employees who have knowledge of such processes. If our competitors develop substantially equivalent proprietary information or otherwise obtain access to our knowledge, we will have greater difficulty in competing with them for business, and our market share could decline

If we are unable to adequately protect our intellectual property rights, or if we are found to infringe on the intellectual property rights of others, our business can be adversely affected.

We possess intellectual property rights that are important to our business, including ingredient formulas, trademarks, copyrights, business processes and other trade secrets. The laws of various jurisdictions in which we operate have differing levels of protection of intellectual property. Our competitive position and the value of our products and brands can be reduced and our business adversely affected if we fail to obtain or adequately protect our intellectual property, including our ingredient formulas, or if there is a change in law that limits or removes the current legal protections afforded our intellectual property. Also, in the course of developing new products or improving the quality of existing products, we could in the future infringe or be alleged to infringe, on the intellectual property rights of others. Such infringement or allegations of infringement could result in expensive litigation and damages, damage to our reputation, disruption to our operations, injunctions against development, manufacturing, use and/or sale of certain products, inventory write-offs or other limitations on our ability to introduce new products or improve the quality of existing products, resulting in an adverse effect on our business.

Failure to comply with laws and regulations applicable to our business can adversely affect our business.

The conduct of our business is subject to numerous laws and regulations relating to the production, storage, distribution, sale, display, advertising, marketing, labelling, content (including whether a product contains genetically engineered ingredients), quality, safety, transportation, supply chain, traceability, sourcing (including pesticide use), packaging, disposal, recycling and use of our products or raw materials, employment and occupational health and safety, environmental, social and governance matters and reporting (including climate change), machine learning and artificial intelligence and data privacy and protection. The imposition of new laws, changes in laws or regulatory requirements or changing interpretations thereof, changes in the enforcement priorities of regulators, and differing or competing regulations and standards across the markets where our products or raw materials are made, manufactured, distributed or sold, have in the past and could continue to result in higher compliance costs, capital expenditures and higher production costs, resulting in adverse effects on our business. For example, increasing governmental and societal attention to environmental, social and governance matters has resulted and could continue to result in new laws or regulatory requirements, including expanded disclosure requirements that are expected to continue to expand the nature, scope and complexity of matters on which we are required to report. In addition, the entry into new markets or categories has resulted in and could continue to result in our business being subject to additional regulations resulting in higher compliance costs. If one jurisdiction imposes or proposes to impose new laws or regulations that impact the manufacture, distribution or sale of our products, other jurisdictions may follow. Failure to comply with such laws or regulations (or allegations thereof) can subject us to criminal or civil investigations or enforcement actions, including voluntary and involuntary document requests, fines, injunctions, product recalls, penalties, disgorgement of profits or activity restrictions, all of which can adversely affect our business.

Potential liabilities and costs from litigation, claims, legal or regulatory proceedings, inquiries or investigations inherent in our business can have an adverse impact on our business.

We have been party to a variety of litigation, claims, legal or regulatory proceedings, inquiries and investigations, including but not limited to disputes with our contractors, matters related to our ingredients, personal injury and employment, matters. These matters are uncertain and there is no guarantee that we will be successful in defending ourselves or that our assessment of the materiality of these matters and the likely outcome or potential losses and established reserves will be consistent with the ultimate outcome of such matters. Responding to these matters, even those that are ultimately non-meritorious, requires us to incur significant expense and devote significant resources, and may generate adverse publicity that damages our reputation or brand image. Any of the foregoing can adversely affect our business.

Regulations concerning our alcohol beverages may adversely affect our business, financial condition or results of operations.

Governmental agencies heavily regulate the alcohol beverage industry. In particular, they monitor and regulate licensing, warehousing, trade and pricing practices, permitted and required labelling, including warning labels, signage, advertising, relations with wholesalers and retailers, and, in control states, product listings. There may also be a focus on companies with established non-alcohol beverages lines of business that have expanded into the alcohol beverage industry, since marketing practices that are acceptable in the non-alcohol space may have regulatory challenges in the alcohol space. In addition, other countries in which we may sell alcohol beverages could impose duties, excise taxes and/or other related taxes. If, in the future, we are unable to comply with certain regulations, sales of our products could decrease significantly. Additionally, if such agencies or jurisdictions, foreign or domestic, choose to implement new or revised laws, regulations, fees, taxes, or other such requirements, our business could be adversely affected. If such governmental bodies require increased additional product labelling, warning requirements, or limitations on the marketing or sale of our alcohol products due to their contents or allegations concerning their potential to cause adverse health effects, our sales of alcohol beverages may be adversely affected.

Environmental Risk Factors

Significant changes to or failure to comply with various environmental laws may our co-packers to liability or cause them to close, relocate or operate at reduced production levels, which could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Our co-packers are subject to a wide and increasingly broad array of federal, state, regional, local, and international environmental laws, including statutes and regulations, which aim to regulate emissions and impacts to air, land, and water. Their operations may result in odors, noise, or other pollutants being emitted. Failure to comply with any environmental laws or any future changes to them could result in alleged harm to employees or others near facilities. Significant costs to satisfy environmental compliance, remediation or compensatory requirements, or the imposition of penalties or restrictions on operations by governmental agencies or courts may adversely affect our business, financial condition, and results of operations. Increasing concern over sustainability matters, including climate change, will likely result in new or revised laws and regulations aimed at reducing or mitigating the potential effects of greenhouse gases, restricting or increasing the costs of commercial water use due to local water scarcity concerns, or increasing mandatory reporting of certain sustainability metrics, such as recycling.

Water scarcity and poor quality could negatively impact our costs and capacity.

Water is a main ingredient in substantially all of our products, it is vital to the production of the agricultural ingredients on which our business relies and is needed in our manufacturing process. Lack of available water of acceptable quality, actions by governmental and non-governmental organizations, investors, customers and consumers on water scarcity and increasing pressure to conserve and replenish water in areas of scarcity and stress, including due to the effects of climate change, can lead to: supply chain disruption; adverse effects on our operations or the operations of our business partners; higher compliance costs; increased capital expenditures; higher production costs, including less favorable pricing for water; perception of our failure to act responsibly with respect to water use or to effectively respond to legal or regulatory requirements concerning water scarcity; or damage to our reputation, any of which can adversely affect our business.

Climate change and legal or regulatory responses thereto may have a long-term adverse impact on our business and results of operations.

There is increasing concern that a gradual increase in global average temperatures due to increased concentration of carbon dioxide and other greenhouse gases in the atmosphere will cause significant changes in weather patterns around the globe and an increase in the frequency and severity of natural disasters. Decreased agricultural productivity in certain regions of the world as a result of changing weather patterns may limit the availability or increase the cost of key agricultural commodities, which are important sources of ingredients for our products, and could impact the food security of communities around the world. Climate change may also exacerbate water scarcity and cause a further deterioration of water quality in affected regions, which could limit water availability for our independent co-packers. Increased frequency or duration of extreme weather conditions could also impair production capabilities, disrupt our supply chain or impact demand for our products. Increasing concern over climate change also may result in additional legal or regulatory requirements designed to reduce or mitigate the effects of carbon dioxide and other greenhouse gas emissions on the environment. Increased energy or compliance costs and expenses due to increased legal or regulatory requirements may cause disruptions in, or an increase in the costs associated with, the manufacturing and distribution of our beverage products. There is an increased focus in many jurisdictions in which our products are manufactured, distributed or sold regarding environmental policies relating to climate change, biodiversity loss, regulating greenhouse gas emissions and energy policies and sustainability. This increased focus may result in new or increased legal and regulatory requirements, such as potential carbon pricing programs or revised product labelling requirements or other regulatory measures, which could result in significant increased costs. The effects of climate change and legal or regulatory initiatives to address climate change could have a long-term adverse impact on our business and results of operations.

Item 1B. Unresolved Staff Comments

Not applicable.

Item 1C. Cybersecurity

Risk Management

We work with a third-party vendor, which has extensive cybersecurity expertise to help protect and defend against cybersecurity threats. This vendor has advised us on material cybersecurity-related risks and is helping us establish controls designed to protect, detect, respond to, and recover from cybersecurity incidents. These controls include firewall protection, antivirus software protection, two-factor authentication enforced on all endpoints including Windows PCs and laptops, and intrusion prevention software designed to automatically block any unauthorized access attempts on our servers. Our cybersecurity controls are embedded within our overall risk management processes and technology, including a 24/7 threat monitoring system provided by the vendor.

Governance

The audit committee of our board of directors is responsible for oversight of the Company's cybersecurity and other information technology risks, controls and procedures, including the Company's plans to mitigate cybersecurity risks and to respond to data breaches. The board receives and provides feedback on regular updates from management, including from the Company's Chief Financial Officer, regarding the status of projects to strengthen internal cybersecurity, results from third-party assessments, and also discusses recent incidents at other companies and the emerging threat landscape. Our Chief Financial Officer is informed about and monitors the prevention and detection of cybersecurity incidents, with the support of our third-party cybersecurity vendor.

As of the date of this Report, we are not aware of any cybersecurity threats that have materially affected or are reasonably likely to materially affect us, including our business strategy, results of operations, or financial condition. However, the sophistication of cyber threats continues to increase, and the preventative actions we take to reduce the risk of cyber incidents and protect our systems and information may be insufficient. Accordingly, no matter how well our controls are designed or implemented, we will not be able to anticipate all security breaches, and we may not be able to implement effective preventive measures against such security breaches in a timely manner.

Item 2. Properties

The Company leases 5,154 square feet of office space in Norwalk, Connecticut, which serves as our principal executive office. The lease commenced December 1, 2024, and continues in effect for a period of 11 years.

Item 3. Legal Proceedings

We are a party to ordinary, routine litigation incidental to our business, including routine litigations matters tendered to our insurance carriers. Our management evaluates our exposure to these claims and proceedings individually and in the aggregate and provides for potential losses on such litigation if the amount of the loss is estimable and the loss is probable.

We are not party to any material pending legal proceedings (including environmental proceedings), other than ordinary, routine litigation incidental to the business, at the current time. Although the results of such litigation matters and claims cannot be predicted with certainty, we believe that the final outcome of such ordinary, routine litigation will not have a material adverse impact on our financial position, liquidity, or results of operations.

Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures

Not applicable.

PART II

Item 5. Market for Registrant’s Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities

Our common stock was delisted from The Nasdaq Capital Market on February 16, 2023. Concurrently, our common stock became quoted on the OTCQX Best Market. Our symbol remains “REED”. The OTCQX Best Market is an over-the-counter market. Over-the-counter market quotations reflect inter-dealer prices, without retail mark-up, mark-down or commission and may not necessarily represent actual transactions.

On December 21, 2021, our shareholders approved an increase in the number of authorized shares of common stock from 120 million to 180 million. On January 24, 2023, our shareholders approved a 1:50 reverse stock split of our common stock. On January 27, 2023, we effected the 1:50 reverse stock split of our common stock.

On December 30, 2024, our majority stockholder approved the reduction in the number of authorized shares of common stock from 180 million to 60 million. The amendment was filed with the Delaware Secretary of State on February 5, 2025.

As of March 17, 2025 there were approximately 170 holders of record of our common This number does not include “street name” or beneficial holders, whose shares are held of record by banks, brokers, financial institutions and other nominees.

We currently have no expectation to pay cash dividends to holders of our common stock in the foreseeable future.

Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities

None that have not previously been included on a Current Report on Form 8-K or Quarterly Report on Form10-Q.

Equity Compensation Plans

Pursuant to the SEC’s Regulation S-K Compliance and Disclosure Interpretation 106.01, the information required by this Item pursuant to Item 201(d) of Regulation S-K relating to securities authorized for issuance under the Corporation’s equity compensation plans is located in Item 12 of Part III of this Annual Report and is incorporated herein by reference.

Item 6. [Reserved]

Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

The following discussion and analysis of our financial condition and results of operations should be read in conjunction with our financial statements and the related notes appearing elsewhere in this report.

In addition to our GAAP results, the following discussion includes Modified EBITDA as a supplemental measure of our performance. We present Modified EBITDA because we believe it assists investors and analysts in comparing our performance across reporting periods on a consistent basis by excluding items that we do not believe are indicative of our core operating performance. In addition, we use Modified EBITDA in developing our internal budgets, forecasts, and strategic plan; in analyzing the effectiveness of our business strategies in evaluating potential acquisitions; making compensation decisions; and in communications with our board of directors concerning our financial performance. Modified EBITDA is not a recognized measurement under GAAP and should not be considered as an alternative to net income, income from operations or any other performance measure derived in accordance with GAAP, or as an alternative to cash flow from operating activities as a measure of liquidity. We define Modified EBITDA as net income (loss), plus interest expense, tax expense, depreciation and amortization, stock-based compensation, changes in fair value of warrant expense, change in fair value of SAFE agreements, legal and insurance settlements, non-recurring professional fees, inventory write-offs associated with exited categories and major packaging and formula changes, one-time changes in policy, impact of changes to accounting methodology and one-time restructuring-related costs including employee severance and asset impairment.

The following discussion also includes the use of gross billing, a key performance indicator and metric. Gross billing represents invoiced amounts to distributors and retailers, excluding sales adjustments. Gross billing may include deductions from MSRP or "list price", where applicable, and excludes promotional costs of generating such sales. Management utilizes gross billing to monitor operating performance of products and salespersons, which performance can be masked by the effect of promotional or other allowances. Management believes that the presentation of gross billing provides a useful measure of Reed's operating performance.

Amounts presented in the discussion below are in thousands, except share and per share amounts.

Results of Operations

Overview

During the year ended December 31, 2024, the Company continued to strengthen its supply chain, implement gross margin enhancement initiatives, drive efficiencies in transportation and warehouse costs and reduce operating expenses. In addition, it continues to build its innovation pipeline with sustained growth in Reed's Real Ginger Ale, Virgil's Zero Sugar handcrafted sodas, Reed's Classic and Stormy Mule, and Reed's Hard Ginger Ale.

The Company remains focused on driving sales growth, improving gross margin, and reducing freight costs. The sales growth focus is on channel expansion, increase in store placements, new product introduction and improved sales execution. The margin enhancement initiative is driven by packaging savings, co-packer upgrades, and better leveraged purchasing and improved efficiency. Underpinning these initiatives is a focus on strategically reducing operating costs particularly delivery and handling expenses. In addition, the Company continues to augment its co-packer network to drive further efficiencies and build proper levels of inventory at the appropriate location to maximize delivery metrics.

Recent Trends – Market Conditions

Although the U.S. economy continued to grow throughout 2024 and 2023, inflation, actions by the Federal Reserve to address inflation, fluctuations in energy prices, and the potential impacts of tariffs and geopolitical events create uncertainty about the future economic environment which will continue to evolve and may impact our business in future periods. We have experienced supply chain challenges, including increased lead times, as well as inflation of raw materials, logistics and labor costs due to availability constraints and high demand. Although we regularly monitor companies in our supply chain, and use alternative suppliers when necessary and available, supply chain constraints could cause a disruption in our ability to obtain raw materials required to manufacture our products and adversely affect our operations.

During the year ended December 31, 2024, the average cost of shipping and handling was $2.75 per case, as compared to $3.07 per case for the year ended December 31, 2023. Although the Company has experienced decreases in freight costs, in the Company's opinion there remains a volatile environment and the Company will continue to monitor pricing and availability in transportation. Mitigation plans have been implemented to manage this risk. The Company has been negatively impacted by supply chain challenges affecting our ability to benefit from strong demand for, and increased sales of our product. The disruption caused by labor shortages, significant raw material cost inflation, logistics issues and increased freight costs, and ongoing port congestion, resulted in suppressed margins. The Company has experienced moderation in inflation and anticipates this continuing throughout 2025.

Through December 31, 2024, we continued to generate cash flows to meet our short-term liquidity needs, and we expected to maintain access to the capital markets.

Results of Operations – Year Ended December 31, 2024

The following table sets forth key statistics for the years ended December 31, 2024, and 2023, in thousands:

	Year Ended December 31,		Pct.
	2024	2023	Change
Gross billing (A)	$ 44,316	$ 50,689	-13%
Less: Promotional and other allowances (B)	6,362	5,978	6%
Net sales	$ 37,954	$ 44,711	-15%
Cost of goods sold	26,578	31,884	-17%
% of Gross billing	*60%*	*63%*	
% of Net sales	*70%*	*71%*	
Product quality hold write-down	-	*1,848*	-100%
% of Gross billing	*0%*	*4%*	
% of Net sales	*0%*	*4%*	
Provision for product hold	-	1,267	-100%
% of Gross billing	*0%*	*2%*	
% of Net sales	*0%*	*3%*	
Gross profit	$ 11,376	$ 9,712	17%
% of Net sales	*30%*	*22%*	
Expenses			
Delivery and handling	$ 5,863	$ 7,561	-22%
% of Net sales	*15%*	*17%*	
Dollar per case ($)	*2.75*	*3.07*	
Selling and marketing	4,405	4,865	-9%
% of Net sales	*12%*	*11%*	
General and administrative	9,109	6,118	49%
% of Net sales	*24%*	*14%*	
Provision for receivable with former related party	115	585	-80%
% of Net sales	*0%*	*1%*	
Total Operating expenses	19,492	19,129	2%
Loss from operations	$ (8,116)	$ (9,417)	-14%
Interest expense and other expense	$ (5,036)	$ (6,106)	-18%
Net loss	$ (13,152)	$ (15,523)	-15%
Loss per share – basic and diluted	$ (1.64)	$ (4.39)	-63%
Weighted average shares outstanding – basic & diluted	8,041,496	3,537,882	127%

(A) We define gross billing as the total sales for the Company unadjusted for costs related to generating those sales. Management utilizes gross billing as an indicator of and to monitor operating performance of products and salespersons before the effect of any promotional or other allowances, which are determined in accordance with GAAP, and can mask certain performance issues. We believe that the presentation of gross billing provides a useful measure of our operating performance. Additionally, gross billing may not be comparable to similarly titled measures used by other companies, as gross billing has been defined by our internal reporting practices.

(B) We define promotional and other allowances as costs deducted from gross billing which are associated with generating those sales. Management utilizes promotional and other allowances as an indicator of and to monitor operating performance of products, salespersons, and customer agreements. We believe that the presentation of promotional and other allowances provides a useful measure of our operating performance. The presentation of promotional and other allowances facilitates an evaluation of their impact on the determination of net sales and the spending levels incurred or correlated with such sales. The expenditures described in this line item are determined in accordance with GAAP and meet GAAP requirements, the disclosure thereof does not conform to GAAP presentation requirements. Additionally, our definition of promotional and other allowances may not be comparable to similar items presented by other companies. Promotional and other allowances primarily include consideration given to the Company's distributors or retail customers including, but not limited to the following: (i) reimbursements given to the Company's distributors for agreed portions of their promotional spend with retailers, including slotting, shelf space allowances and other fees for both new and existing products; (ii) the Company's agreed share of fees given to distributors and/or directly to retailers for in-store marketing and promotional activities; (iii) the Company's agreed share of slotting, shelf space allowances and other fees given directly to retailers; (iv) incentives given to the Company's distributors and/or retailers for achieving or exceeding certain predetermined sales goals; and (v) discounted or free products. Promotional and other allowances constitute a material portion of our marketing activities. The Company's promotional allowance programs with its numerous distributors and/or retailers are executed through separate agreements in the ordinary course of business. These agreements generally provide for one or more of the arrangements described above and are of varying durations, ranging from one week to one year.

Sales, Cost of Sales, and Gross Margins

The following chart sets forth key statistics for the transition of the Company's top line activity through the years ended December 31, 2024.

	Total 2024	Total 2023	vs PY	Per Case 2024	Per Case 2023	vs PY
Cases:						
Reed's	1,373	1,530	-10%			
Virgil's	760	870	-13%			
Total Core	2,133	2,400	-11%			
Non-Core	-	60	-100%			
Total	**2,133**	**2,460**	**-13%**			
Gross Billing:						
Core	$ 44,161	$ 48,778	-9%	$ 20.70	$ 20.32	2%
Non-Core	155	1,911	-92%	-	31.85	-100%
Total	**$ 44,316**	**$ 50,689**	**-13%**	**20.78**	**20.60**	**1%**
Discounts: Total	**$ (6,362)**	**$ (5,978)**	**6%**	**$ (2.98)**	**$ (2.43)**	**23%**
COGS:						
Core	$ (26,578)	$ (30,777)	-14%	$ (12.46)	$ (12.82)	-3%
Non-Core	-	(4,222)	-100%	-	$ (70.46)	-100%
Total	**$ (26,578)**	**$ (34,999)**	**-24%**	**$ (12.46)**	**$ (14.22)**	**-12%**
Gross Margin:	**$ 11,376**	**$ 9,712**	**17%**	**$ 5.33**	**$ 3.95**	**35%**
as % Net Sales	30%	22%				

Sales, Cost of Sales, and Gross Margins

As part of the Company's ongoing initiative to simplify and streamline operations the Company has identified core products on which to place its strategic focus. These core products consist of Reed's and Virgil's branded beverages. Non-core products consist primarily of Wellness Shots, candy and slower selling discontinued Reed's and Virgil's SKUs.

Core beverage volume for the year ended December 31, 2024, represents 100% of all beverage volume.

Core brand gross billing decreased by 9% to $44,161 compared to $48,778 during the same period last year, driven by Reed's volume decline of 10% and Virgil's volume decline of 13%. The result is a decrease in total gross billing of 13%, to $44,316 during the year ended December 31, 2024, from $50,689 in the same period last year. Price on our core brands increased 2% to $20.70 per case. The lower gross billings was a result of volume declines that have impacted the carbonated soft drink segment as a result of price increases coupled with the Company's inability to produce sufficient levels of inventory to meet current demand as a result of tighter credit terms from suppliers.

Discounts as a percentage of gross sales were 14% compared to 12% in the same period last year. As a result, net sales revenue decreased 15% during the year ended December 31, 2024, to $37,954, compared to $44,711 in the same period last year driven by lower sales and elevated trade spend.

Cost of Goods Sold

Cost of goods sold decreased $5,306 during the year ended December 31, 2024, as compared to the same period last year. As a percentage of net sales, cost of goods sold for the year ended December 31, 2024, was 70% as compared to 71% for the same period last year. The decrease was primarily driven by lower supply chain and input costs.

In December 2023, the Company wrote off $1,848 of inventory comprised of $1,452 of packaging and ingredients related to major changes in packaging and formulations, and $396 of candy as a result of exiting this line of business. These write-offs represented 4% of net sales.

During 2023 the Company discovered a closure failure in our seasonal swing-lid products which resulted in a product quality hold write-down. The Company recorded expense of $1,267 related to costs associated with the product quality hold write-down for the year ended December 31, 2023. An insurance claim is pending.

The total cost of goods per case decreased to $12.46 per case for the year ended December 31, 2024, from $14.22 per case for the same period last year. The cost of goods sold per case on core brands was $12.46 during the year ended December 31, 2024, compared to $12.82 for the same period last year. Excluding the write-offs and provision for product quality hold write-down, total cost of goods sold per case during the year ended December 31, 2023, would have been $12.96.

Gross Margin

Gross margin increased to 30% for the year ended December 31, 2024, compared to 22% for the same period last year.

Operating Expenses

Delivery and Handling Expenses

Delivery and handling expenses consist of delivery costs to customers and warehousing costs incurred for handling our finished goods after production. Delivery and handling expenses decreased by $1,698 for the year ended December 31, 2024, to $5,863 from $7,561 in the same period last year, driven by our efforts to mitigate inflationary costs. Delivery costs for the year ended December 31, 2024, were 15% of net sales and $2.75 per case, compared to 17% of net sales and $3.07 per case during the same period last year.

Selling and Marketing Expenses

Marketing expenses consist of direct marketing, marketing labor, and marketing support costs. Selling expenses consist of all other selling-related expenses including personnel and contractor support. Total selling and marketing expenses were $4,405 during the year ended December 31, 2024, compared to $4,865 during the same period last year. As a percentage of net sales, selling and marketing expenses were 12% of net sales during the year ended December 31, 2024, as compared to 11% of net sales during the same period last year. The decrease was driven by lower employee related costs, syndicated data fees, customer fees, and product sampling expenses partially offset by higher broker fees and e-commerce delivery costs.

General and Administrative Expenses

General and administrative expenses consist primarily of the cost of executive, administrative, and finance personnel, as well as professional fees. General and administrative expenses increased in the year ended December 31, 2024, to $9,109 from $6,118, an increase of $2,991 over the same period last year. The increase was driven by contract proceedings, impairment of assets, professional fees, and quality assurance costs partially offset by lower bad debt and franchise tax expense.

Loss from Operations

The loss from operations was $8,116 for the year ended December 31, 2024, as compared to a loss of $9,417 in the same period last year driven by increased gross profit and decreased operating expenses discussed above.

Interest and Other Expense

Interest and other expense was $5,036 for the year ended December 31, 2024, consisted of $5,481 of interest expense and $445 of other income related to the reversal of accrued expense from prior years. During the same period last year, interest and other expense consisted of $6,106 of interest expense.

Modified EBITDA

In addition to our GAAP results, we present Modified EBITDA as a supplemental measure of our performance. However, Modified EBITDA is not a recognized measurement under GAAP and should not be considered as an alternative to net income, income from operations or any other performance measure derived in accordance with GAAP, or as an alternative to cash flow from operating activities as a measure of liquidity. We define Modified EBITDA as net income (loss), plus interest expense, tax expense, depreciation and amortization, stock-based compensation, changes in fair value of warrant expense, change in fair value of SAFE agreements, legal and insurance settlements, non-recurring professional fees, inventory write-offs associated with exited categories and major packaging and formula changes, one-time changes in policy, impact of changes to accounting methodology and one-time restructuring-related costs including employee severance and asset impairment.

Management considers our core operating performance to be that which our managers can affect in any particular period through their management of the resources that affect our underlying revenue and profit generating operations during that period. Non-GAAP adjustments to our results prepared in accordance with GAAP are itemized below. You are encouraged to evaluate these adjustments and the reasons we consider them appropriate for supplemental analysis. In evaluating Modified EBITDA, you should be aware that in the future we may incur expenses that are the same as or similar to some of the adjustments in this presentation. Our presentation of Modified EBITDA should not be construed as an inference that our future results will be unaffected by unusual or non-recurring items.

Set forth below is a reconciliation of net loss to Modified EBITDA for the year ended December 31, 2024, and 2023 (in thousands):

	Year Ended December 31,	
	2024	**2023**
Net loss	$ (13,152)	$ (15,523)
Modified EBITDA adjustments:		
Depreciation and amortization	289	281
Interest expense	5,481	6,106
Tax expense	111	251
Stock option and other noncash compensation	528	493
Provision for receivable with former related party	115	585
Product quality hold write-down	42	1,267
Inventory write-offs associated with exited categories and major packaging and formula changes	-	1,848
Impairment of assets	473	-
One-time change in policy for discounts	-	756
Professional fees	393	-
Contract Proceedings	1,593	12
Severance costs	57	256
Total EBITDA adjustments	$ 9,082	$ 11,855
Modified EBITDA	$ (4,070)	$ (3,668)

We present Modified EBITDA because we believe it assists investors and analysts in comparing our performance across reporting periods on a consistent basis by excluding items that we do not believe are indicative of our core operating performance. In addition, we use Modified EBITDA in developing our internal budgets, forecasts and strategic plan; in analyzing the effectiveness of our business strategies in evaluating potential acquisitions; making compensation decisions; and in communications with our board of directors concerning our financial performance. Modified EBITDA has limitations as an analytical tool, which includes, among others, the following:

- Modified EBITDA does not reflect our cash expenditures, or future requirements, for capital expenditures or contractual commitments;
- Modified EBITDA does not reflect changes in, or cash requirements for, our working capital needs;
- Modified EBITDA does not reflect future interest expense, or the cash requirements necessary to service interest or principal payments, on our debts; and
- Although depreciation and amortization are non-cash charges, the assets being depreciated and amortized will often have to be replaced in the future, and Modified EBITDA does not reflect any cash requirements for such replacements.

Liquidity

For the year ended December 31, 2024, the Company recorded a net loss of $13,152 and used cash in operations of $6,124. During 2024, the Company took significant steps to convert high interest debt to equity, raise additional equity, and refinance its credit facility. In accordance with Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC") 205-40, *Going Concern*, the Company's management has evaluated whether there are conditions and events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Company's ability to continue as a going concern within one year after the date the accompanying financial statements were issued. As of the issuance date of these financial statements, management expects that the Company's existing cash of $10,391 will be sufficient to fund the Company's current operating plan for at least twelve months from the date of issuance of these financial statements. The financial statements do not include any adjustments that might be necessary if the Company is unable to continue as a going concern.

Management's assessment whether there is sufficient cash on hand, together with expected capital raises, to assure operations for a period of at least twelve months from the date these financial statements are issued, is based on conditions that are known and reasonably knowable to management, considering various scenarios, projections, and estimates and certain key assumptions. These assumptions include, among other factors, management's ability to raise additional capital, and the expected timing and nature of the Company's forecasted cash expenditures.

Historically, the Company has financed its operations through public and private sales of common stock, convertible debt instruments, credit lines from financial institutions, and cash generated from operations. As we seek additional sources of financing, there can be no assurance that such financing would be available to us on favorable terms or at all. Our ability to obtain additional financing in the debt and equity capital markets is subject to several factors, including market and economic conditions, our performance and investor sentiment with respect to us and our industry.

Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates

The preparation of the Company's financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles in the United States ("U.S. GAAP") requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of expenses during the reporting period. Some of those judgments can be subjective and complex, and therefore, actual results could differ materially from those estimates under different assumptions or conditions. Management bases its estimates on historical experience and on various assumptions that are believed to be reasonable in relation to the financial statements taken as a whole under the circumstances, the results of which form the basis for making judgments about the carrying values of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. Management regularly evaluates the key factors and assumptions used to develop the estimates utilizing currently available information, changes in facts and circumstances, historical experience and reasonable assumptions. After such evaluations, if deemed appropriate, those estimates are adjusted accordingly. Actual results could differ from those estimates. Significant estimates include those related to assumptions used in estimates for reserves of uncollectible accounts, inventory obsolescence, depreciable lives of property and equipment, analysis of impairments of recorded long-term tangible and intangible assets, realization of deferred tax assets, accruals for potential liabilities and assumptions made in valuing stock instruments issued for services. There were no changes to our critical accounting policies described in the financial statements included in this Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2024, that impacted our condensed consolidated financial statements and related notes included herein.

Recent Accounting Pronouncements

See Note 2 of the financial statements for a discussion of recent accounting pronouncements.

Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk

As a smaller reporting company, Reed's is not required to provide the information required by this Item 7A.

Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm (PCAOB Firm ID: 572)	F-2
Financial Statements:	
Balance Sheets as of December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023	F-4
Statements of Operations for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023	F-5
Statements of Changes in Stockholders' Equity (Deficit) for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023	F-6
Statements of Cash Flows for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023	F-7
Notes to Financial Statements for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023	F-8

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

To the Stockholders and Board of Directors of Reed’s, Inc.

Opinion on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying balance sheets of Reed’s, Inc. (the “Company”) as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, the related statements of operations, changes in stockholders’ equity (deficit), and cash flows for the years then ended, and the related notes (collectively referred to as the “financial statements”). In our opinion, the financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the years then ended, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for Opinion

These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company’s management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company’s financial statements based on our audits. We are a public accounting firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (“PCAOB”) and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud. The Company is not required to have, nor were we engaged to perform, an audit of its internal control over financial reporting. As part of our audits we are required to obtain an understanding of internal control over financial reporting but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company’s internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we express no such opinion.

Our audits included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. Our audits also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

Critical Audit Matters

The critical audit matters communicated below are matters arising from the current period audit of the financial statements that were communicated or required to be communicated to the audit committee and that: (1) relate to accounts or disclosures that are material to the financial statements and (2) involved our especially challenging, subjective, or complex judgments. The communication of critical audit matters does not alter in any way our opinion on the financial statements, taken as a whole, and we are not, by communicating the critical audit matters below, providing separate opinions on the critical audit matters or on the accounts or disclosures to which they relate.

Inventory Valuation

As of December 31, 2024, the Company’s inventory totaled $8.1 million. As explained in Note 2 to the financial statements, inventories are stated at the lower of cost or net realizable value, with cost determined on a first-in, first-out (“FIFO”) basis. The Company assesses inventory at each reporting date in order to assert that it is recorded at net realizable value. In determining net realizable value, management considers historical usage, forecasted demand in relation to inventory on hand, market conditions, and other factors.

We identified the evaluation of slow-moving and obsolete inventories at net realizable value as a critical audit matter because a high degree of auditor judgment and effort was required to evaluate the Company's ability to sell certain products.

The primary procedures we performed to address this critical audit matter included:

- We obtained management's analysis for estimated excess or obsolete inventories and evaluated the appropriateness of management's approach.
- We developed an independent expectation of the net realizable value of inventory using historic inventory activity and compared our independent expectation to the amount recorded in the financial statements.

Evaluation of the Company's Liquidity

As discussed in Note 1 to the financial statements, the Company recorded a net loss of $13.2 and used cash in operations of $6.1 million during the year ended December 31, 2024. During 2024, management took steps to convert high interest bearing debt to equity, and to raise additional equity. Management believes that the Company's ongoing business, existing cash, and credit facilities are sufficient to fund operations for twelve months from the date of issuance of these financial statements.

We identified the evaluation of Management's assessment of the Company's ability fund its operations over the next twelve months as a critical audit matter due to the high degree of subjective auditor judgment required to evaluate the Company's forecasted cash flows used in its liquidity analysis due to uncertainty in certain assumptions, specifically forecasted sales, gross profit margins, and feasibility of the Company's expense management activities.

The primary procedures we performed to address this critical audit matter included:

- We obtained management's cash flow forecast and evaluated the reasonableness of the cash flow forecast by comparing it to historical operating results, considering management's ability to accurately forecast and perform sensitivity analysis on revenue, cash expenditures, and commitments.
- We considered the effects of the Company's restructured debt and expected projected interest and finance costs
- We performed sensitivity analyses on the forecasted revenue and operating margins used in the Company's cash flow forecast to evaluate the impact on the conclusions reached by management.
- We considered the Company's historical ability to raise financing and re-finance its debt, if necessary.
- We assessed the appropriateness and sufficiency of the Company's liquidity disclosures and compared to other audit evidence obtained to determine whether such information is consistent with the Company's disclosures.

Liability Claims

As described in Notes 15 and 16 of the financial statements, the Company is subject to periodic lawsuits, claims, vendor disputes and other matters (the "Claims"). The Company accrues an estimated reserve related to the resolution cost of these matters for which management believes a loss is probable of occurring, and the amount of the loss is reasonably estimable. Due to the uncertainty of potential costs to be incurred related to the Claims, and the uncertainty of the ultimate outcome of each of the individual Claims, management applies significant judgments and estimates in determining the probability that a loss has been incurred and the amount to accrue for such loss.

We identified the accrual and disclosure of the Claims as a critical audit matter due to the significant judgments made by management when assessing the probability of a loss as well as the ultimate resolution costs of the Claims. Auditing management's estimates and assumptions required a high degree of auditor judgment and increased audit effort due to the impact these assumptions have on the accrued reserves and disclosures.

The primary procedures we performed to address this critical audit matter included:

- We obtained management's evaluation of the Claims for accrual and disclosure and management's evaluation of the probability that a loss has been incurred, and management's estimate of the amount of the loss.
- We tested the accuracy and completeness of the initial agreements that served as the basis for management's estimates of the probability that a loss has been incurred, the amount of the loss, and any settlement activity.
- We evaluated the assumptions used by management to develop the estimate of the probability a loss has been incurred.
- We performed confirmation procedures with the Company's external legal counsel to corroborate management's assertions regarding claim information, claim status, the probability the Company has incurred a loss, and the estimated amount of any potential loss.

We have served as the Company's auditor since 2004.

/s/ Weinberg & Company, P.A.

Weinberg & Company, P.A.
Los Angeles, California
March 28, 2025

REED'S, INC,
BALANCE SHEETS
(Amounts in thousands, except share amounts)

	December 31, 2024	December 31, 2023
ASSETS		
Current assets:		
Cash	$ 10,391	$ 603
Accounts receivable, net of allowance of $859 and $860, respectively	3,979	3,571
Inventory, net	8,114	11,300
Receivable from former related party	144	259
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	683	2,028
Total current assets	23,311	17,761
Property and equipment, net of accumulated depreciation of $636 and $1,068, respectively	1,185	493
Intangible assets	644	629
Total assets	$ 25,140	$ 18,883
LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY (DEFICIT)		
Current liabilities:		
Accounts payable	$ 6,956	$ 9,133
Accrued expenses	984	1,096
Revolving line of credit, net of capitalized financing costs of $201	-	9,758
Senior secured loan, net of capitalized financing costs of $329	9,571	-
Payable to former related party	144	259
Current portion of convertible notes payable, net of debt discount of $424	-	6,737
Current portion of lease liabilities	-	207
Total current liabilities	17,655	27,190
Convertible note payable, net of debt discount of $148 less current portion	-	10,874
Lease liabilities, less current portion	837	-
Total liabilities	18,492	38,064
Commitments and Contingencies	0	0
Stockholders' equity (deficit):		
Series A Convertible Preferred stock, $10 par value, 500,000 shares authorized, 9,411 shares issued and outstanding	94	94
Common stock, $.0001 par value, 180,000,000 shares authorized; 45,371,247 and 4,187,291 shares issued and outstanding, respectively	3	-
Additional paid in capital	158,435	119,452
Accumulated deficit	(151,884)	(138,727)
Total stockholders' equity (deficit)	6,648	(19,181)
Total liabilities and stockholders' equity	$ 25,140	$ 18,883

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

REED'S, INC.
STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS
For the Years Ended December 31, 2024 and 2023
(Amounts in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

	Year Ended December 31,	
	2024	2023
Net Sales	$ 37,954	$ 44,711
Cost of goods sold	26,578	31,884
Inventory write-offs associated with exited categories and major packaging and formula changes	-	1,848
Product quality hold write-down	-	1,267
Gross profit	11,376	9,712
Operating expenses:		
Delivery and handling expense	5,863	7,561
Selling and marketing expense	4,405	4,865
General and administrative expense	9,109	6,118
Provision for receivable with former related party	115	585
Total operating expenses	19,492	19,129
Loss from operations	(8,116)	(9,417)
Other Income	445	-
Interest expense, net	(5,481)	(6,106)
Net loss	(13,152)	(15,523)
Dividends on Series A Convertible Preferred Stock	(5)	(5)
Net loss attributable to common stockholders	$ (13,157)	$ (15,528)
Loss per share – basic and diluted	$ (1.64)	$ (4.39)
Weighted average number of shares outstanding – basic and diluted	8,041,496	3,537,882

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

REED'S, INC.
STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY (DEFICIT)
For the Years Ended December 31, 2024 and 2023
(Amounts in thousands except share amounts)

	Common Stock		Preferred Stock		Additional Paid In Capital	Accumulated Deficit	Total Stockholders' Equity (Deficit)
	Shares	Amount	Shares	Amount			
Balance, December 31, 2022	2,519,485	$ -	9,411	$ 94	$ 114,635	$ (123,199)	$ (8,470)
Fair value of vested options	-	-	-	-	490	-	490
Fair value of vested restricted shares granted to officers	750	-	-	-	3	-	3
Repurchase of common stock	(274)	-	-	-	(1)		(1)
Common shares issued for financing costs	82,438	-	-	-	273		273
Dividends on Series A Convertible Preferred Stock Preferred Stock	-	-	-	-	-	(5)	(5)
Common shares issued as compensation	18,160		-	-	36		36
Common shares issued for cash, net of offering costs	1,566,732		-	-	4,016	-	4,016
Net Loss	-	-	-	-	-	(15,523)	(15,523)
Balance, December 31, 2023	4,187,291		9,411	94	119,452	(138,727)	(19,181)
Fair value of vested options	-	-	-	-	528	-	528
Dividends on Series A Convertible Preferred Stock Preferred Stock	-	-	-	-	-	(5)	(5)
Issuance of shares for conversion of convertible notes payable to related party	22,478,074	2	-	-	20,230	-	20,232
Capital contribution upon conversion of notes payable	-		-	-	2,248	-	2,248
Common shares issued for cash	15,974,677	1	-	-	11,881	-	11,882
Common shares issued upon conversion of SAFE agreement with related entities	2,731,205				4,096		4,096
Net Loss	-	-	-	-	-	(13,152)	(13,152)
Balance, December 31, 2024	45,371,247	$ 3	9,411	$ 94	$ 158,435	$ (151,884)	$ 6,648

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

REED’S, INC.
STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS
For the Years Ended December 31, 2024 and 2023
(Amounts in thousands)

	December 31, 2024	December 31, 2023
Cash flows from operating activities:		
Net loss	$ (13,152)	$ (15,523)
Adjustments to reconcile net loss to net cash used in operating activities:		
Depreciation	125	142
Loss on disposal of property & equipment	-	8
Amortization of debt discount	1,057	1,137
Fair value of vested options	528	490
Fair value of vested restricted shares granted to directors and officers for services	-	3
Common shares issued for compensation	-	36
Product quality hold write-down	-	1,267
Allowance for estimated credit losses		608
Provision for receivable with former related party	115	585
Inventory write down	277	955
Accrued interest on convertible note	3,409	2,831
Lease liability	(205)	(187)
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:		
Accounts receivable	(408)	275
Inventory	2,909	2,653
Prepaid expenses and other assets	561	528
Decrease in right of use assets	169	140
Accounts payable	(1,393)	(1,073)
Accrued expenses	(116)	859
Net cash used in operating activities	(6,124)	(4,266)
Cash flows from investing activities:		
Intangible asset trademark costs	(15)	(3)
Purchase of property and equipment	(152)	(85)
Sale of property and equipment	-	68
Net cash used in investing activities	(167)	(20)
Cash flows from financing activities:		
Proceeds from line of credit	29,195	43,836
Payments on the line of credit	(39,153)	(45,213)
Proceeds from sale of common stock		4,016
Proceeds from senior secured loan payable, net of expenses	9,524	-
Proceeds from convertible note payable, net of expenses	1,400	3,751
Proceeds received from SAFE agreement	4,096	-
Proceeds received from rights offering	11,883	-
Payment of convertible note payable	(514)	(200)
Amounts from former related party, net	(115)	(1,833)
Payment of costs recorded as debt discount	(237)	-
Repurchase of common stock	-	(1)
Net cash provided by financing activities	16,079	4,356
Net increase in cash	9,788	70
Cash at beginning of period	603	533
Cash at end of period	$ 10,391	$ 603
Supplemental disclosures of cash flow information:		
Cash paid for interest	$ 870	$ 1,046
Non-cash investing and financing activities:		
Dividends on Series A Convertible Preferred Stock	$ 5	$ 5
Common Shares issued for financing costs	$ -	273
Common Shares issued upon conversion of convertible notes payable	$ 22,478	$ -
Common Shares issued upon conversion of SAFE agreement	$ 4,096	$ -
Initial recognition of right of use asset and operating lease liability upon execution of new lease	$ 835	$ -

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

1. Operations and Liquidity

Reed's, Inc., (the "Company") is the owner and maker of Reed's Craft Ginger Beer, Reed's Real Ginger Ale, Reed's Classic and Stormy Mules, and Reed's Hard Ginger Ales and Virgil's Handcrafted Sodas. The Company was established in 1989 and is incorporated in the state of Delaware.

Liquidity

For the year ended December 31, 2024, the Company recorded a net loss of $13,152 and used cash in operations of $6,124. During 2024, the Company took significant steps to convert high interest debt to equity, raise additional equity, and refinance its credit facility. In accordance with Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC") 205-40, *Going Concern*, the Company's management has evaluated whether there are conditions and events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Company's ability to continue as a going concern within one year after the date the accompanying financial statements were issued. As of the issuance date of these financial statements, management expects that the Company's existing cash of $10,391 will be sufficient to fund the Company's current operating plan for at least twelve months from the date of issuance of these financial statements. The financial statements do not include any adjustments that might be necessary if the Company is unable to continue as a going concern.

Management's assessment whether there is sufficient cash on hand, together with expected capital raises, to assure operations for a period of at least twelve months from the date these financial statements are issued, is based on conditions that are known and reasonably knowable to management, considering various scenarios, projections, and estimates and certain key assumptions. These assumptions include, among other factors, management's ability to raise additional capital, and the expected timing and nature of the Company's forecasted cash expenditures.

Historically, the Company has financed its operations through public and private sales of common stock, convertible debt instruments, credit lines from financial institutions, and cash generated from operations. As we seek additional sources of financing, there can be no assurance that such financing would be available to us on favorable terms or at all. Our ability to obtain additional financing in the debt and equity capital markets is subject to several factors, including market and economic conditions, our performance and investor sentiment with respect to us and our industry.

Recent Trends – Market Conditions

Although the U.S. economy continued to grow throughout 2024 and 2023, inflation, actions by the Federal Reserve to address inflation, fluctuations in energy prices, and the potential impacts of tariffs and geopolitical events create uncertainty about the future economic environment which will continue to evolve and may impact our business in future periods. We have experienced supply chain challenges, including increased lead times, as well as inflation of raw materials, logistics and labor costs due to availability constraints and high demand. Although we regularly monitor companies in our supply chain, and use alternative suppliers when necessary and available, supply chain constraints could cause a disruption in our ability to obtain raw materials required to manufacture our products and adversely affect our operations.

During the year ended December 31, 2024, the average cost of shipping and handling was $2.75 per case, as compared to $3.07 per case for the year ended December 31, 2023. Although the Company has experienced decreases in freight costs, in the Company's opinion there remains a volatile environment and the Company will continue to monitor pricing and availability in transportation. Mitigation plans have been implemented to manage this risk. The Company has been negatively impacted by supply chain challenges affecting our ability to benefit from strong demand for, and increased sales of our product. The disruption caused by labor shortages, significant raw material cost inflation, logistics issues and increased freight costs, and ongoing port congestion, has resulted in suppressed margins. In 2024 the Company experienced moderation in inflation.

Please refer to Notes 6, 7 and 8 in the accompanying financial statements for a description of our line of credit, senior secured loan, and notes payable.

2. Significant Accounting Policies

Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements, and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates. Those estimates and assumptions include estimates for credit loss reserves for accounts receivable, assumptions used in valuing inventories at net realizable value, impairment testing of recorded long-term tangible and intangible assets, the realizability of deferred tax assets and the related valuation allowance, accruals for potential liabilities, assumptions made in valuing stock instruments issued for services, and assumptions used in the determination of the Company's liquidity.

Accounts Receivable

Accounts receivable are generally recorded at the invoiced amounts net of an allowance for credit losses, which is an estimate of amounts that may not be collectible. The Company evaluates the collectability of its trade accounts receivable based on a number of factors. In circumstances where the Company becomes aware of a specific customer's inability to meet its financial obligations to the Company, a specific reserve for credit losses is estimated and recorded, which reduces the recognized receivable to the estimated amount the Company believes will ultimately be collected. In addition to specific customer identification of potential credit losses, credit losses are recorded based on the Company's historical losses and an overall assessment of past due trade accounts receivable outstanding. As of December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023, the allowance for credit losses was $859 and $860, respectively.

Inventory

Inventory is stated at the lower of cost or net realizable value, with cost determined on a first-in, first-out ("FIFO") basis. The Company regularly reviews inventory quantities on hand and record a provision for excess and obsolete inventory based primarily on our estimated forecast of product demand and our ability to sell the product(s) concerned. Demand for our products can fluctuate significantly. Factors that could affect demand for our products include unanticipated changes in consumer preferences, general market conditions or other factors, which may result in cancellations of advance orders or a reduction in the rate of reorders placed by customers. Additionally, our management's estimates of future product demand may be inaccurate, which could result in an understated or overstated provision required for excess and obsolete inventory. At December 31, 2024, and 2023, inventory has been reduced by allowances for write-downs for inventory aggregating $277 and $1,848, respectively.

Property and Equipment

Property and equipment are stated at cost. Expenditures for major renewals and improvements that extend the useful lives of property and equipment or increase production capacity are capitalized, and expenditures for repairs and maintenance are charged to expense as incurred. Depreciation is calculated using accelerated and straight-line methods over the estimated useful lives of the assets as follows:

Property and Equipment Type	Years of Depreciation
Computer hardware and software	3-5 years
Machinery and equipment	5 years

Management assesses the carrying value of property and equipment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value may not be recoverable. If there is an indication of impairment, management prepares an estimate of future cash flows expected to result from the use of the asset and its eventual disposition. If these cash flows are less than the carrying amount of the asset, an impairment loss is recognized to write down the asset to its estimated fair value. For the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, the Company determined there were no indicators of impairment of its property and equipment.

Intangible Assets

Intangible assets are comprised of indefinite-lived brand names acquired, so classified because we anticipate that these brand names will contribute cash flows to the Company perpetually. Indefinite-lived intangible assets are not amortized but are assessed for impairment annually, or more frequently if events or circumstances indicate that assets might be impaired and evaluated annually to determine whether the indefinite useful life is appropriate. As part of our impairment test, we first assess qualitative factors to determine whether it is more likely than not the asset is impaired. If further testing is necessary, we compare the estimated fair value of our asset with its book value. If the carrying amount of the asset exceeds its fair value, as determined by its discounted cash flows, an impairment loss is recognized in an amount equal to that excess. For the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, the Company determined there was no impairment of its indefinite-lived brand names.

Revenue Recognition

The Company recognizes revenue in accordance with Accounting Standards Codification (ASC) 606, *Revenue from Contracts with Customers* ("ASC 606"). Revenue and costs of sales are recognized when control of the products transfers to our customer, which generally occurs upon shipment from our facilities. The Company's performance obligations are satisfied at that time. The Company does not have any significant contracts with customers requiring performance beyond delivery, and contracts with customers contain no incentives or discounts that could cause revenue to be allocated or adjusted over time. Shipping and handling activities are performed before the customer obtains control of the goods and therefore represent a fulfilment activity rather than a promised service to the customer. All of the Company's products are offered for sale as finished goods only, and there are no performance obligations required post-shipment for customers to derive the expected value from them.

The Company does not allow for returns, except for damaged products when the damage occurred pre-fulfilment. Damaged product returns have historically been insignificant. Because of this, the stand-alone nature of our products, and our assessment of performance obligations and transaction pricing for our sales contracts, we do not currently maintain a contract asset or liability balance for obligations. We assess our contracts and the reasonableness of our conclusions on a quarterly basis.

Cost of Goods Sold

Cost of goods sold is comprised of the costs of raw materials and packaging utilized in the manufacture of products, co-packing fees, repacking fees, in-bound freight charges, as well as certain internal transfer costs. Additionally, cost of goods sold includes direct production costs in excess of charges allocated to finished goods in production. Charges for labor and overhead allocated to finished goods are determined on a market cost basis, which may be lower than the actual costs incurred. Plant costs in excess of production allocations are expensed in the period incurred rather than added to the cost of finished goods produced. Expenses not related to the production of our products are classified as operating expenses.

Delivery and Handling Expense

Shipping and handling costs are comprised of purchasing and receiving, inspection, warehousing, transfer freight, and other costs associated with product distribution after manufacture and are included as part of operating expenses.

Advertising Costs

Advertising costs are expensed as incurred and are included in selling and marketing expense. Advertising costs aggregated $63 and $24 for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively.

Stock Compensation Expense

The Company periodically issues stock options and restricted stock awards to employees and non-employees in non-capital raising transactions for services and for financing costs. The Company accounts for such grants issued and vesting based on ASC 718, *Compensation-Stock Compensation* whereby the value of the award is measured on the date of grant and recognized for employees as compensation expense on the straight-line basis over the vesting period. Recognition of compensation expense for non-employees is in the same period and manner as if the Company had paid cash for the services.

The fair value of the Company's stock options is estimated using the Black-Scholes-Merton Option Pricing model, which uses certain assumptions related to risk-free interest rates, expected volatility, expected life of the stock options or restricted stock, and future dividends. Compensation expense is recorded based upon the value derived from the Black-Scholes-Merton Option Pricing model and based on actual experience. The assumptions used in the Black-Scholes-Merton Option Pricing model could materially affect compensation expense recorded in future periods.

Income Taxes

The Company uses an asset and liability approach for accounting and reporting for income taxes that allows recognition and measurement of deferred tax assets based upon the likelihood of realization of tax benefits in future years. Under the asset and liability approach, deferred taxes are provided for the net tax effects of temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and the amounts used for income tax purposes. A valuation allowance is provided for deferred tax assets if it is more likely than not these items will either expire before the Company is able to realize their benefits, or that future deductibility is uncertain. The Company's policy is to recognize interest and/or penalties related to income tax matters in income tax expense.

Loss per Common Share

Basic earnings (loss) per share is computed by dividing the net income (loss) applicable to common stockholders by the weighted average number of shares of common stock outstanding during the year. Diluted earnings (loss) per share is computed by dividing the net income applicable to common stockholders by the weighted average number of common shares outstanding plus the number of additional common shares that would have been outstanding if all dilutive potential common shares had been issued, using the treasury stock method. Potential common shares are excluded from the computation when their effect is antidilutive.

For the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, the calculations of basic and diluted loss per share are the same because potential dilutive securities would have had an anti-dilutive effect. The potentially dilutive securities consisted of the following:

	December 31, 2024	December 31, 2023
Warrants	549,292	549,292
Common stock equivalent of Series A Convertible Preferred Stock	753	753
Convertible note payable	-	1,514,055
Options	323,878	145,012
Total	873,923	2,209,112

Each share of Preferred Stock can be converted into 0.08 shares of the Company's common stock.

Fair Value of Financial Instruments

The Company uses various inputs in determining the fair value of its financial assets and liabilities and measures these assets on a recurring basis. Financial assets recorded at fair value are categorized by the level of subjectivity associated with the inputs used to measure their fair value. Accounting Standards Codification Section 820 defines the following levels of subjectivity associated with the inputs:

Level 1—Quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.
Level 2—Inputs, other than the quoted prices in active markets, that are observable either directly or indirectly.
Level 3—Unobservable inputs in which there is little or no market data for the asset or liability which requires the Company to develop its own assumptions.

The Company believes the carrying amounts of certain financial instruments, including cash and cash equivalents, accounts receivable, short-term bank loans, accounts payable, notes payable and other payables, approximate their fair values because of the short-term nature of such instruments. The carrying values of capital lease obligations and long-term financing obligations approximate their fair values because interest rates on these obligations are based on prevailing market interest rates.

Segments

The Company's President and Chief Executive Officer is the Company's Chief Operating Decision Maker ("CODM") and evaluates performance and makes operating decisions about allocating resources based on internal financial data. The Company has determined that it operates in a single reportable segment, which consists of manufacturing carbonated beverages under Reed's and Virgil's brand names and comprises the financial results of the Company. The required segment information, including significant segment expenses, is presented at Note 17**.**

Concentrations

The Company's cash balances on deposit with banks are guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) up to $250. Generally, the Company's policy is to minimize borrowing costs by immediately applying cash receipts to borrowings against its credit facility. From time to time, however, the Company may be exposed to risk for the amounts of funds held in bank accounts in excess of the FDIC limit. To minimize the risk, the Company's policy is to maintain cash balances with high quality financial institutions.

Gross sales. During the year ended December 31, 2024, the Company's largest three customers accounted 19%, 15% and 11% of gross sales, respectively. During the year ended December 31, 2023, the Company's largest two customers accounted for 24% and 15% of gross sales, respectively. For the years ending December 31, 2024 or 2023, no other customer accounted for more than 10% revenue.

Accounts receivable. As of December 31, 2024, the Company had accounts receivable from two customers which comprised 17% and 14% of its gross accounts receivable, respectively. As of December 31, 2023, the Company had accounts receivable from three customers which comprised 24%, 15% and 11% of its gross accounts receivable, respectively. At December 31, 2024 or 2023, no other customers accounted for more than 10% of accounts receivable.

The Company utilizes co-packers to produce 100% of its products. During the year ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, the Company utilized nine separate co-packers for most its production and bottling of beverage products in the United States. Although there are other co-packers, a change in co-packers may cause a delay in the production process, which could ultimately affect operating results.

Purchases from vendors. During the year ended December. 31, 2024, no vendor accounted for more than 10% of all purchases During the year ended December 31, 2023, the Company's largest vendor accounted for approximately 12% of all purchases.

Accounts payable. As of December 31, 2024, no vendor accounted for more than 10% of total accounts payable. As of December 31, 2023, two vendors accounted for 10% and 10% of total accounts payable, respectively.

Reclassifications

Certain prior year amounts have been reclassified for consistency with the current period presentation. Collection from customers amounting to $1,217 that was previously presented as a deduction from prepaid expenses at December 31, 2023 have been reclassified as an offset against accounts receivable. This reclassification had no effect on the reported results of operations or cash flows.

Recent Accounting Pronouncements

In November 2023, the FASB issued ASU 2023-07, *Segment Reporting (Topic 280): Improvements to Reportable Segment Disclosure*, which is intended to improve reportable segment disclosure requirements, primarily through enhanced disclosures about significant segment expense categories that are regularly provided to the chief operating decision maker and included in each reported measure of a segment's profit or loss. The update also requires all annual disclosures about a reportable segment's profit or loss and assets to be provided in interim periods and for entities with a single reportable segment to provide all the disclosures required by ASC 280, *Segment Reporting*, including the significant segment expense disclosures. This standard became effective for the Company on January 1, 2024. The adoption of 2023-7 did not have a material impact on the Company's results of operations, financial position or cash flows.

In November 2024, FASB issued ASU 2024-03 Income Statement—Reporting Comprehensive Income—Expense Disaggregation Disclosures (Subtopic 220-40) Disaggregation of Income Statement Expenses. The guidance in ASU 2024-03 requires public business entities to disclose in the notes to the financial statements, among other things, specific information about certain costs and expenses including purchases of inventory; employee compensation; and depreciation and amortization expense for each caption on the income statement where such expenses are included. The update is effective for annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2026, and interim reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2027. Early adoption is permitted, and the amendments may be applied prospectively to reporting periods after the effective date or retrospectively to all periods presented in the financial statements. We are currently evaluating the provisions of this guidance and assessing the potential impact on our financial statement disclosures.

Other recent accounting pronouncements and guidance issued by the FASB, its Emerging Issues Task Force, the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, and the Securities and Exchange Commission did not or are not believed by management to have a material impact on the Company's present or future financial statements.

3. Inventory

Inventory consisted of the following (in thousands):

	December 31, 2024	December 31, 2023
Raw materials and packaging	$ 5,144	$ 6,445
Finished products	2,970	4,855
Total	$ 8,114	$ 11,300

During the year ended December 31, 2024 the Company incurred $277 of inventory charges related to inventory obsolescence. During the year ended December 31, 2023, the Company incurred inventory charges of totaling $1,848, which includes a $1,452 impairment charge related to major packaging and formula changes and $396 for the markdown of inventory related to exited categories.

4. Property and Equipment

Property and equipment are comprised of the following (in thousands):

	December 31, 2024	December 31, 2023
Right-of-use assets under operating leases	$ 832	$ 724
Leasehold improvements	84	-
Computer hardware and software	553	400
Machinery and equipment	352	352
Construction in progress	-	85
Total cost	1,821	1,561
Accumulated depreciation and amortization	(636)	(1,068)
Net book value	$ 1,185	$ 493

Depreciation expense for the years ended December 31, 2024, and 2023 was $125 and $142, respectively, and amortization of right-of-use assets for the years ended December 31, 2024, and 2023 as $169 and $140, respectively.

During the year ended December 31, 2023, the Company disposed of its equipment costing $77 and recorded a loss on disposal of $8.

5. Intangible Assets

Intangible assets consisted of the following (in thousands):

	December 31, 2024		December 31, 2023	
Brand names	$	576	$	576
Trademarks		68		53
Total	$	644	$	629

Intangible assets are comprised of acquired brand names, specifically Virgil's, and costs related to trademarks. They have been assigned an indefinite life, as we currently anticipate that they will contribute cash flows to the Company perpetually. These indefinite-lived intangible assets are not amortized but are assessed for impairment annually and evaluated annually to determine whether the indefinite useful life remains appropriate. We first assess qualitative factors to determine whether it is more likely than not that the asset is impaired. If further testing is necessary, we compare the estimated fair value of our asset with its book value. If the carrying amount of the asset exceeds its fair value, as determined by the discounted cash flows expected to be generated by the asset, an impairment loss is recognized in an amount equal to that excess. Based on management's assessment, there were no indications of impairment at December 31, 2024.

During the year ended December 31, 2024, and 2023, the Company capitalized costs of $15 and $3, respectively, pertaining to legal and other fees incurred in applying for international trademarks for Reeds and Virgil's brands.

6. Line of Credit

The Company's credit facility consisted of the following (in thousands):

	December 31, 2024		December 31, 2023	
Line of credit – Alterna Capital Solutions	$	-	$	9,959
Less: capitalized financing costs		-		(201)
Total	$	-	$	9,758

On March 28, 2022, the Company entered into a financing agreement for a line of credit with Alterna Capital Solutions ("ACS"). The ACS line of credit was for a term of 3 years, provided for borrowings of up to $13,000, was secured by eligible accounts receivable and inventory, and was subject to a collateral sharing agreement with Whitebox Advisors, LLC ("Whitebox"), another secured lender (see Note 7). An over advance rider provided for up to $400 of additional borrowing above the collateralized base (the "Over Advance") up to total borrowings of $13,000. As of December 2023, the remaining availability under the line of credit was $23 of current availability, and $3,041 of borrowing capacity available.

Borrowings based on receivables accrued interest at a rate equal to prime plus 4.75% but not less than 8.00% (13.25% at December 31, 2023). Borrowings based on inventory accrued interest at a rate equal to prime plus 5.25% but not less than 8.50% (13.90 % at December, 31, 2023). The additional over advance rider accrued interest at a rate equal to prime plus 12.75%, but not less than 16.00% (18.00% at December 31, 2023). Additionally, the line of credit was subject to a monthly monitoring fee of $1 with a minimum usage requirement on the credit facility. Any loan balance of less than $1,500 accrued interest at a rate equal to account receivables advances plus the monthly monitoring fee of $1.

On November 14, 2024 the Company repaid the full outstanding principal amount of $6,569 of the line of credit.

The Company incurred $483 of direct costs associated with the line of credit transaction, consisting primarily of broker, bank and legal fees. These costs were capitalized and amortized over the 3-year life of the ACS agreement. The unamortized debt discount balance was $201 at December 31, 2023. For the year ended December 31, 2024, amortization of debt discount was $121, and upon repayment of the outstanding principal amount, the remaining unamortized debt discount of $81 was written off.

7. Senior Secured Loan Payable

	December 31, 2024	December 31, 2023
Secured Convertible Note Payable	$ 9,900	$ -
Capitalized financing costs	(329)	
Total	$ 9,571	$ -

On November 14, 2024, the Company entered into a Senior Secured Loan and Security Agreement (the "Loan Agreement") with certain funds affiliated with Whitebox, as lenders, and Cantor Fitzgerald Securities, as administrative agent and collateral agent. The Loan Agreement provides a revolving credit commitment in an aggregate amount of $10,000 (the "Senior Secured Loan"). The Senior Secured Loan accrues interest at a per annum rate equal to 8.00% on the principal amount outstanding, payable quarterly in arrears. The Senior Secured Loan also accrues an unused fee at a rate per annum equal to 3.00% on the excess, if any, of the revolving credit commitment over the average principal amount outstanding from time to time during the preceding fiscal quarter, payable quarterly in arrears. The Senior Secured Loan is secured by substantially all of the Company's assets, including all intellectual property. As of December 31, 2024, the principal amount outstanding on the Senior Secured Loan was $9,900 and the remaining availability was $100.

The financing agreement with Whitebox includes customary restrictions that limit our ability to engage in certain types of transactions. Additionally, the agreement contains a financial covenant that requires us to meet a certain minimum cash balance and liquidity threshold as of the end of each month. We were in compliance with the terms of our agreement with Whitebox as of December 31, 2024.

The Company incurred $376 of direct costs associated with the Senior Secured Loan transaction, consisting primarily of broker, bank and legal fees. These costs have been capitalized and are being amortized over the 1-year life of the agreement. For the year ended December 31, 2024, amortization of debt discount was $47. The unamortized debt discount balance was $329 at December 31, 2024.

8. Secured Convertible Notes Payable

Amounts outstanding under secured convertible notes payable are as follows (in thousands):

	December 31, 2024	December 31, 2023
Secured Convertible "Original" Note Payable (A)	$ -	$ 10,250
Secured "Option" Notes Payable (B)		4,050
Accrued interest (includes excess ABL fees of $2,176 and $648)	-	3,883
Capitalized financing costs	-	(572)
Total	$ -	$ 17,611
Current portion	-	(6,737)
Long term portion due through May, 2025	$ -	$ 10,874

Convertible notes

(A) In May 2022, the Company issued $11,250 of convertible notes payable (the "Original Notes") to entities affiliated with Whitebox. The Original Notes bear interest at 10% per annum (with 5% per annum payable in cash and 5% per annum payable in kind ("PIK") by adding such PIK interest to the principal amount of the notes), are secured by substantially all of the Company's assets (including all of its intellectual property) and are subject to a collateral sharing agreement with Alterna Capital (ACS), the Company's existing secured lender. The Original Notes mature the earlier of September 30, 2025 or the scheduled maturity of any unsecured indebtedness incurred by the Company that is junior in right of payment to Note obligations. At each of December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023, the principal balance of the Original Notes was $0 and $10,250, respectively.

Upon conversion or early payment, holders of the Original Notes are entitled to receive an interest make-whole payment, as defined, equal to the sum of the remaining scheduled payments of interest on the Original Notes that would be due at maturity, payable, at the Company's option, in cash or in shares of common stock. On August 1, 2022, the Original Notes were amended to add a 10% fee ("Excess ABL Fee') commencing with the fiscal month ending October 31, 2022 for the amount that the Company's line of credit with ACS exceeds (i) (x) prior to November 30, 2024, $9,500 and (y) on and after November 30, 2024, $6,500, if the Company has not publicly announced or is not actively pursuing a proposed transaction as a result of which the Company reasonably believes that its Common Stock will be listed on a national securities exchange) or $9,500 otherwise, minus (ii) any amounts repaid to ACS pursuant to the Option Notes (not to exceed $500) plus (iii) the aggregate principal amount of Original Notes voluntarily converted into Conversion Consideration (as defined therein), in each case subject to the terms of the collateral sharing agreement; provided that the sum of the amounts in clauses (i), (ii) and (ii) above shall not exceed $10,500 minus any amounts repaid ACS as contemplated by the Option Notes (not to exceed $500).

The Original Notes have an amortization feature which requires the Company to make monthly payments of principal of $200 plus accrued interest, payable in cash or in shares of the Company's common stock at the option of the Company, based on 90% of the average prices of the Company's common stock, as defined. During 2023, Whitebox waived the requirement for the Company to pay the December 2022 to October 2023 monthly amortization payments on the Original Notes. The November 2023 amortization payment of $200 principal was paid, and the amortization payment for December 2023 to May 2024 was waived. The amortization period resumed on June 1, 2024.

(B) At the time of issuance of the Original Notes, the Company also granted the investors an option to purchase up to an additional $12,000 aggregate principal amount of "Option Notes". At December 31, 2023, the principal balance of the Option Notes was $4,050.

On August 1, 2024, the Company entered into an Option Exercise and Nineth Amendment ("Exercise and Amendment Agreement") to the Notes with Whitebox. Pursuant to the Exercise and Amendment Agreement, holders of the Original Notes exercised an option to purchase an aggregate of approximately $6,504 Option Notes, which consisted of (i) an exchange of $4,050 of existing notes, (ii) additional cash proceeds to the Company of $1,400, and (iii) an additional finance cost of $1,054 The Option Notes mature on the earlier of December 15, 2024, and ninety one days before the schedule maturity of any unsecured indebtedness incurred by the Company that is junior in right of payment to its Note obligations. The Option Notes bear interest in arrears on the outstanding principal amount at a rate of 11.13% per annum, payable in cash. The Option Notes may be prepaid without premium or penalty. Unless $1,400 of the principal amount is prepaid, payment of any Option Note on the maturity date (or due to an acceleration (whether declared or automatic)) shall be accompanied by an additional amount (such amount, the "MOIC Deficiency Amount"), if any, sufficient to achieve a 1.13:1.00 multiple of invested capital since August 1, 2024 (the "MOIC") on the aggregate principal amount of the Option Notes being paid. The MOIC Deficiency Amount shall be calculated based on (i) the sum of all fees, original issue discount, interest, premiums, principal and other payments received in cash by the applicable holders in respect of the Option Notes since August 1, 2024 (excluding any reimbursement of out-of-pocket costs or expenses reimbursed and any indemnification payments made to the applicable Holders in respect of the Option Notes), as the numerator, and (ii) the aggregate principal amount of the Option Notes on August 1, 2024, as the denominator.

On October 10, 2024, Whitebox sold and assigned its entire interest in the $10,250 Secured Convertible Note Payable, interest added to Original Note of $1,124 and the $6,504 Option Note Payable to the Company's majority stockholder, D&D Source of Life Holding LTD ("D&D") including accrued interest of $4,600 in the aggregate amount of $22,478.

Accrued Interest

At December 31, 2023, the balance of accrued interest was $3,883. During the year ended December 31, 2024, the Company recorded interest of $3,409, made up of $2,100 interest on the Notes, and $1,309 related to the excess ABL fees, made payments of $514 towards accrued interest and $2,178 was added to principal. At November 14, 2024, the balance of accrued interest was $4,600.

On November 19, 2024, the Company entered into an exchange agreement with D&D wherein outstanding principal of the convertible notes amounting to $17,878 and accrued interest of $4,600 or an aggregate of $22,478 were converted into 22,478,074 shares of the Company's common stock (see Note 10).

Debt Discount

At December 31, 2023, the unamortized debt discount was $572. During the period ended December 31, 2024, the Company incurred $237 of costs for the aforementioned waivers. These costs have been capitalized and are being amortized over the term of the Notes or waiver period. For the year ended December 31, 2024, amortization of debt discount was $606. Upon conversion of the notes to common shares, the Company wrote-off the remaining unamortized debt discount balance of $203 to interest expense.

9. Lease Liabilities

The Company determines whether a contract is, or contains, a lease at inception. Right-of-use assets represent the Company's right to use an underlying asset during the lease term, and lease liabilities represent the Company's obligation to make lease payments arising from the lease. Right-of-use assets and lease liabilities are recognized at lease commencement based upon the estimated present value of unpaid lease payments over the lease term. The Company leases its headquarters office, and certain office equipment and automobiles. Leases with an initial term of 12 months or less are not included on the balance sheets.

As of December 31, 2023, operating lease liabilities pertaining to its former office facility totaled $207. In May 2024, the Company entered into a long-term non-cancellable lease agreement for its new office facility that requires aggregate average monthly payments of $9 beginning December 2024. The lease terminates in November 2035. The Company classified the lease as an operating lease and determined that the value of the right of use asset and lease liability at the adoption date was $835, respectively, using a discount rate of 8.00%.

During the year ended December 31, 2024, the Company made aggregate payments of $205 towards its operating lease liability. As of December 31, 2024, operating lease liabilities totaled $837.

During the years ended December 31, 2024, and 2023, lease costs totaled $134 and $178, respectively.

Future minimum lease payments under the leases are as follows (in thousands):

Years Ending December 31,	Amounts
2025	$ 61
2026	98
2027	93
2028	96
Thereafter	890
Total payments	1,238
Less: Amount representing interest	(401)
Present value of net minimum lease payments	837
Less: Current portion	-
Non-current portion	$ 837

10. Issuance of Common Stock

Issuance of common stock in accordance with SAFE Agreements

During the first quarter of 2024, the Company received $4,097 in gross proceeds from three significant stockholders of the Company, D&D, Union Square Park Partners LP, and John J. Bello, the Company's former Chairman, pursuant to Simple Agreements for Future Equity ("SAFE") investments. The SAFE investments were to convert into the next equity financing of Reed's on the same terms and conditions as investors in Reed's next equity financing at the lesser of $1.50 per share or the per share price in the financing. D&D was given the right to designate a second independent director nominee to the board of directors of Reed's and the company agreed to limit the size of its board of directors to nine (9) for so long as D&D owns 25% or more of the equity securities of the Company. The Company initially recorded the SAFE investments as a liability at $5,490 which was reflected on its June 30, 2024 balance sheet, and reflected a loss from change in fair value of SAFE investments of $1,393.

On September 9, 2024, as part of a Securities Purchase Agreement described below, the Company issued 2,731,205 shares of its common stock valued at $4,096 upon conversion of the SAFEs. Upon conversion of the SAFE instruments, the Company recorded a gain from change in fair value of SAFE investments of $1,393 during the year ended December 31, 2024.

Other issuances of common stock for cash

On September 9, 2024, the Company entered into a Securities Purchase Agreement with various purchasers for the issuance of 4,000,000 common shares for total consideration of $6,000. The various purchasers also held the investment in the Company's SAFEs as described above. In addition to the issuance of the 2,731,205 shares of common stock valued at $4,096 upon conversion of the SAFE described above, the Company issued an additional 1,268,795 common shares to D&D for consideration of $1,903.

On December 30, 2024, the Company entered into a Securities Purchase Agreement with accredited investors. The Company issues 14,705,882 shares of common stock for aggregate gross proceeds of $10 million. The average price per share was $0.68.

On May 25, 2023, the Company entered into a Securities Purchase Agreement with D&D, as the lead investor, and certain of Reed's affiliates pursuant to which the investors agreed to purchase an aggregate of 1,566,732 shares of Reed's common stock and warrants to purchase 313,346 shares of Common Stock. The purchase price was $2.585 per share of Common Stock with the associated warrant. The net proceeds to the Company, after deducting offering expenses, was $4,016. The warrants are exercisable for a term of three years at an exercise price of $2.50 per share.

Common shares issued upon conversion of Notes Payable

On November 19, 2024, the Company issued 22,478,048 shares of its Common stock with a fair value of $20,232 to D&D upon conversion of Convertible Notes Payable and accrued interest of $22,478. The excess of the converted value of the convertible notes and accrued interest over the fair value of the shares issued of $2,248 was treated as a capital contribution.

Common stock repurchases

During the year ended December 31, 2023, the Company repurchased 274 shares of common stock from an officer for $1 based on the market value of share on the date repurchased. The Company retired the shares.

11. Series A Convertible Preferred Stock

Series A Convertible Preferred Stock (the "Preferred Stock") consists of $10 par value, 5% non-cumulative, non-voting, participating preferred stock, with a liquidation preference of $10.00 per share. 500,000 shares are authorized. As of December 31, 2024, and 2023, there were 9,411 shares outstanding. Each share of Preferred Stock can be converted into 0.08 shares of the Company's common stock.

Dividends are payable at the rate of 5% annually, pro-rata and non-cumulative. The dividend can be paid in cash or, at the discretion of our board of directors, in shares of common stock based on its then fair market value. The Company cannot declare or pay any dividend on shares of our common stock until the holders of the Preferred Stock have received their annual dividend. In addition, the holders of the Preferred Stock are entitled to receive pro rata distributions of dividends on an "as converted" basis with the holders of our common stock.

In the event of any liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Company, or if there is a change of control event as defined, the holders of the Preferred Stock are entitled to receive, prior to distributions to the holders of common stock, $10.00 per share plus all accrued and unpaid dividends. Thereafter, all remaining assets are distributed pro rata among all security holders. Since June 30, 2008, the Company has the right, but not the obligation, to redeem all or any portion of the Preferred Stock at $10.00 per share, the original issue price, plus all accrued and unpaid dividends.

The Preferred Stock may be converted at any time, at the option of the holder, into 0.08 shares of common stock, subject to adjustment in the event of stock splits, reverse stock splits, stock dividends, recapitalization, reclassification, and similar transactions. The Company is obligated to reserve authorized but unissued shares of common stock sufficient to affect the conversion of all outstanding shares of Preferred Stock.

Except as provided by law, the holders of the Preferred Stock do not have the right to vote on any matters, including the election of directors. However, so long as any shares of Preferred Stock are outstanding, the Company shall not, without the approval of a majority of the preferred stockholders, authorize or issue any equity security having a preference over the Preferred Stock with respect to dividends, liquidation, redemption or voting, including any other security convertible into or exercisable for any senior preferred stock.

During the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, the Company accrued dividends on the Preferred Stock of $5 which is included in accrued expenses in the accompanying balance sheets. No shares of Series A preferred stock were converted into common stock in 2024 and 2023.

12. Share-Based Payments

Management believes that the ability to issue equity compensation, in order to incentivize performance by employees, directors, and consultants, is essential to the Company's growth strategy.

On December 21, 2020, the 2020 Equity Incentive Plan (the "2020 Plan") was approved by our shareholders. The 2020 Plan provides for the issuance of up to 300,000 shares. Options issued and forfeited under the 2020 plan contain an Evergreen provision and cannot be re-priced without shareholder approval. As of December 31, 2024, shares issuable under the 2020 Plan were 209,656.

The 2020 Plan permits the grant of options and stock awards to our employees, directors and consultants. The options may constitute either "incentive stock options" within the meaning of Section 422 of the Internal Revenue Code or "non-qualified stock options". The Plan is currently administered by the board of directors. The exercise price of an option granted under the plan cannot be less than 100% of the fair market value per share of common stock on the date of the grant of the option. Options may not be granted under the plan on or after the tenth anniversary of the adoption of the plan. Incentive stock options granted to a person owning more than 10% of the combined voting power of the common stock cannot be exercisable for more than five years. When an option is exercised, the exercise is received in cash, except that the plan administrator may permit the exercise price to be paid in any combination of cash, shares of stock having a fair market value equal to the exercise price, or as otherwise determined by the plan administrator.

On April 29, 2024, the 2024 Inducement Plan (the "2024 Plan") was approved by the compensation committee of our board of directors. The 2024 Plan provides for the issuance of up to 250,000 shares. Options issued and forfeited under the 2024 plan contain an Evergreen provision and cannot be re-priced without shareholder approval. As of December 31, 2024, shares issuable under the 2024 Plan were 44,007.

The 2024 Plan permits the grant of options and stock awards to our employees, directors and consultants. The options may constitute either "incentive stock options" within the meaning of Section 422 of the Internal Revenue Code or "non-qualified stock options". The Plan is currently administered by the board of directors. The exercise price of an option granted under the plan cannot be less than 100% of the fair market value per share of common stock on the date of the grant of the option. Options may not be granted under the plan on or after the tenth anniversary of the adoption of the plan. Incentive stock options granted to a person owning more than 10% of the combined voting power of the common stock cannot be exercisable for more than five years. When an option is exercised, the excise price is received in cash, except that the plan administrator may permit the exercise price to be paid in any combination of cash, shares of stock having a fair market value equal to the exercise price, or as otherwise determined by the plan administrator.

Stock Options

As of December 31, 2024, the Company has issued stock options to purchase an aggregate of 239,651 shares of common stock. The Company's stock option activity during the years ended December 31, 2024, and 2023 is as follows:

	Shares	Weighted-Average Exercise Price	Weighted-Average Remaining Contractual Terms (Years)	Aggregate Intrinsic Value
Outstanding at December 31, 2022	164,423	$ 48.90	7.58	$ -
Granted	10,037	4.50		
Exercised	-	-		
Unvested forfeited or expired	(10,497)	48.74		
Vested forfeited or expired	(18,951)	54.59		
Outstanding at December 31, 2023	145,012	$ 45.09	6.75	$ -
Granted	205,669	1.30		
Exercised	-	-		
Unvested forfeited or expired	(8,846)	16.61		
Vested forfeited or expired	(17,957)	44.98		
Outstanding at December 31, 2024	323,878	$ 17.47	8.03	$ -
Exercisable at December 31, 2024	239,651	$ 20.45	7.82	$ -

During the year ended December 31, 2024, the Company approved options exercisable into 205,669 shares to be issued pursuant to the 2024 Plan. 205,669 options were issued to employees, 148,714 vested immediately, 25,059 options vest annually over two to four-year vesting periods, and 31,896 options vesting based on performance criteria to be established by the board of directors.

The stock options are exercisable at a price of $1.30 per share and expire in ten years. The total fair value of these options at grant date was approximately $229, which was determined using a Black-Scholes-Merton option pricing model with the following average assumption: stock price of $1.30 share, expected term of six years, volatility of 92%, dividend rate of 0%, and weighted average risk-free interest rate of 4.65%. The expected term represents the weighted-average period of time that share option awards granted are expected to be outstanding giving consideration to vesting schedules and historical participant exercise behavior; the expected volatility is based upon historical volatility of the Company's common stock; the expected dividend yield is based on the fact that the Company has not paid dividends in the past and does not expect to pay dividends in the future; and the risk-free interest rate is based on the U.S. Treasury yield curve in effect at the time of measurement corresponding with the expected term of the share option award.

During the year ended December 31, 2023, the Company approved options exercisable into 10,037 shares to be issued pursuant to the 2020 Plan. 10,037 options were issued to employees, of which, 5,016 options vest annually over a four-year vesting period, and 5,021 options vest based on performance criteria to be established by the board of directors.

The stock options are exercisable at a price of $4.50 per share and expire in ten years. The total fair value of these options at grant date was approximately $32, which was determined using a Black-Scholes-Merton option pricing model with the following average assumption: stock price of $4.50 share, expected term of six years, volatility of 82%, dividend rate of 0%, and weighted average risk-free interest rate of 3.59%. The expected term represents the weighted-average period of time that share option awards granted are expected to be outstanding giving consideration to vesting schedules and historical participant exercise behavior; the expected volatility is based upon historical volatility of the Company's common stock; the expected dividend yield is based on the fact that the Company has not paid dividends in the past and does not expect to pay dividends in the future; and the risk-free interest rate is based on the U.S. Treasury yield curve in effect at the time of measurement corresponding with the expected term of the share option award.

During the year ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, the Company recognized $528 and $490 of compensation expense relating to vested stock options. As of December 31, 2024, the aggregate amount of unvested compensation related to stock options was approximately $77 which will be recognized as an expense as the options vest in future periods through March 28, 2027.

As of December 31, 2024, the outstanding and exercisable options have no intrinsic value. The aggregate intrinsic value was calculated as the difference between the closing market price as of December 31, 2024, which was $0.63, and the exercise price of the outstanding stock options.

Additional information regarding options outstanding and exercisable as of December 31, 2024, is as follows:

	Options Outstanding			Options Exercisable	
Range of Exercise Price	Number of Shares Outstanding	Weighted Average Exercise Price	Weighted Average Remaining Contractual Life (years)	Number of Shares Exercisable	Weighted Average Exercise Price
$1.30 - $4.00	206,652	$ 1.31	9.33	137,591	$ 1.31
$4.50 - $6.75	3,932	4.50	8.05	1,476	4.50
$12.00 - $18.00	12,512	12.00	7.35	6,259	12.00
$25.00 - $37.50	19,116	29.66	5.31	19,116	29.66
$44.00 - $66.00	70,070	49.28	5.82	63,615	48.84
$80.00 - $120.00	7,428	89.34	3.29	7,426	89.34
$122.00 - $183.00	4,168	129.52	4.14	4,168	129.52
	323,878	$ 17.47	5.83	239,651	$ 21.45

13. Stock Warrants

As of December 31, 2024, the Company has issued warrants to purchase an aggregate of 549,292 shares of common stock. The Company's warrant activity during the years ended December 31, 2024, and 2023 is as follows:

	Shares	Weighted -Average Exercise Price	Weighted-Average Remaining Contractual Terms (Years)	Aggregate Intrinsic Value
Outstanding at December 31, 2022	235,946	$ 16.99	4.45	$ -
Granted	313,346	2.59	2.39	
Exercised	-	-		
Forfeited or expired	-	-		
Outstanding at December 31, 2023	549,292	8.77	2.84	$ -
Granted	-	-		
Exercised	-	-		
Forfeited or expired	-	-		
Outstanding at December 31, 2024	549,292	$ 8.77	1.84	$ -
Exercisable at December 31, 2024	549,292	$ 8.77	1.84	$ -

On May 25, 2023, the Company entered into a Securities Purchase Agreement with D&D, as the lead investor, and certain of Reed's affiliates pursuant to which the investors agreed to purchase an aggregate of 1,566,732 shares of Reed's common stock and warrants to purchase 313,346 shares of Common Stock. The purchase price per share of Common Stock and associated warrant was $2.585. The warrants are exercisable for a term of three years at a per share exercise price of $2.50.

As of December 31, 2024, the outstanding and exercisable warrants have no intrinsic value. The aggregate intrinsic value was calculated as the difference between the closing market price as of December 31, 2024, which was $0.64, and the exercise price of the Company's warrants to purchase common stock.

Additional information regarding warrants outstanding and exercisable as of December 31, 2024, is as follows:

	Warrants Outstanding			Warrants Exercisable	
Range of Exercise Price	Number of Shares Outstanding	Weighted Average Exercise Price	Weighted Average Remaining Contractual Life (years)	Number of Shares Exercisable	Weighted Average Exercise Price
$14.39 - $32.20	549,292	8.77	1.84	549,292	8.77
	549,292	$ 8.77	1.84	549,292	$ 8.77

14. Income Taxes

For the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, a reconciliation of the effective income tax rate to the U.S. statutory rate is as follows:

	December 31, 2024	December 31, 2023
Federal statutory tax rate	(21)%	(21)%
State rate, net of federal benefit	(5)%	(5)%
	(26)%	(26)%
Effect of change in tax rate	-%	-%
Valuation allowance	26%	26%
Effective tax rate	$ -	$ -

As of December 31, 2024 and 2023, significant components of the Company's deferred tax assets and liabilities are as follows:

	December 31, 2024	December 31, 2023
Deferred income tax asset:		
Net operating loss carryforwards	$ 25,309	$ 20,581
Disqualified corporate interest expense	4,642	2,886
Stock-based compensation	2,256	2,118
Accounts receivable allowances	476	225
Inventory reserves	51	375
Operating lease liability	219	54
Other	-	(9)
Asset impairment	58	58
Gross deferred tax assets	33,011	26,288
Valuation allowance	(32,793)	(26,098)
Total deferred tax assets	218	190
Deferred tax liabilities:		
Operating lease right-of-use asset	(218)	(190)
Deferred finance costs		-
Total deferred tax liabilities	(218)	(190)
Net deferred tax asset (liability)	$ -	$ -

At December 31, 2024 and 2023, the Company had available Federal and state net operating loss carryforwards ("NOL"s) to reduce future taxable income. For Federal purposes the amounts available were approximately $104,000 and $97,000, respectively. For state purposes approximately $66,000 and $53,000 was available at December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively. The Federal carryforward for NOLs arising in years prior to 2018 is approximately $31,000, which expires on various dates through 2037. NOLs originating after 2017 of approximately $73,000, can be carried forward indefinitely, but are only able to offset 80% of taxable income in future years. The state carryforward expires on various dates through 2044. Given the Company's history of net operating losses, management has determined that it is more likely than not that the Company will not be able to realize the tax benefit of the carryforwards. Accordingly, the Company has not recognized a deferred tax asset for this benefit.

Due to restrictions imposed by Internal Revenue Code Section 382 regarding substantial changes in ownership of companies with loss carryforwards, the utilization of the Company's NOL may be limited as a result of changes in stock ownership. NOLs incurred subsequent to the latest change in control are not subject to the limitation.

The Company recognizes tax benefits from uncertain tax positions only if it is more likely than not that the tax position will be sustained on examination by the taxing authorities, based on the technical merits of the position. The tax benefits recognized in the financial statements from such a position is measured based on the largest benefit that has a greater than fifty percent likelihood of being realized upon ultimate settlement. As of December 31, 2024 and 2023, the Company did not have a liability for unrecognized tax benefits.

The Company recognizes as income tax expense, interest and penalties on uncertain tax provisions. As of December 31, 2024 and 2023, the Company has not accrued interest or penalties related to uncertain tax positions. As of the year ended December 31, 2024, the tax returns for 2021 through 2024 remain open to examination by the Internal Revenue Service and for 2020 to 2024 for various state taxing jurisdictions to which the Company is subject.

Upon the attainment of taxable income by the Company, management will assess the likelihood of realizing the tax benefit associated with the use of the NOLs and will recognize the appropriate deferred tax asset at that time.

15. Transactions with California Custom Beverage, LLC, former related party

In December 2018, the Company signed a co-packing agreement with California Custom Beverage, LLC's ("CCB"), an entity owned by Christopher J. Reed, a former related party, pursuant to which CCB agreed to produce certain products for the Company for agreed fees. The co-packing agreement, as amended, includes certain provisions for product inputs, shrinkage, and quality assurance. Also beginning in 2019, CCB agreed to pay the Company a 5% royalty through 2021 on certain private label sales made by CCB.

At December 31, 2024 and 2023, accounts receivable due from and accounts payable due to CCB were as follows:

	December 31, 2024	December 31, 2023
Accounts receivable, net of provision of $1,238 and $1,123 at December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively	144	259
Accounts payable	(144)	(259)
Net (payable) receivable	-	-

In addition, on April 19, 2023, the Company received a letter from CCB demanding payment of various amounts outstanding at December 31, 2024 and 2023. The Company has determined that the probability of realizing any loss on the demand from CCB is remote and therefore has not recorded any additional accruals related to the demand.

During 2024, the Company commenced arbitration proceedings with CCB in order to reach a settlement agreement, the arbitration is pending final judgement.

16. Commitments and Contingencies

On May 1, 2023, the Company engaged an investment bank to explore financing options. Subject to services provided by the investment bank, we may have a remaining obligation not expected to exceed $1,500 related to this engagement. Management believes it has provided an adequate provision for any amounts due, if any, in the accompanying financial statements.

From time to time, we are a party to claims and legal proceedings arising in the ordinary course of business. Our management evaluates our exposure to these claims and proceedings individually and in the aggregate and provides for potential losses on such litigation if the amount of the loss is estimable and the loss is probable.

We believe that there are no material litigation matters at the current time. Although the results of such litigation matters and claims cannot be predicted with certainty, we believe that the final outcome of such claims and proceedings will not have a material adverse impact on our financial position, liquidity, or results of operations.

17. Segment Information

The Company operates and manages its business as one reportable and operating segment as a manufacturer of carbonated beverages under Reed's and Virgil's brand names. The measure of segment assets is reported on the balance sheet as total assets.

The Company's CODM reviews financial information presented and decides how to allocate resources based on net income (loss). Net income (loss) is used for evaluating financial performance.

Significant segment expenses include research and development, salaries, insurance, and stock-based compensation. Operating expenses include all remaining costs necessary to operate our business, which primarily include external professional services and other administrative expenses. The following table presents the significant segment expenses and other segment items regularly reviewed by our CODM.

	December 31, 2024	December 31, 2023
Operating expenses		
Salaries	3,740	3,136
Insurance	530	557
Stock-based compensation	528	492
Selling and marketing	4,405	4,865
Freight and delivery	4,544	5,520
Warehousing	1,320	2,041
Other operating expenses	4,425	2,518
Total operating expenses	19,492	19,129
Interest and other expenses, net	5,036	6,106
Net loss	$ (13,152)	$ (15,523)

18. Subsequent Events

On February 4, 2025, the Company formed a new subsidiary, Reed's (Asia) Limited (BVI). The new subsidiary ("Reed's Asia") was formed as an early part of the Company's expansion into new geographic markets in the Asia Pacific region. On February 20, 2025, Reed's Asia reached an agreement to acquire 100% of the outstanding common stock of Roci Labo Inc., a Japanese corporation (the "Reed's Japan Transaction"). On March 18, 2025, Reed's Asia received Japanese government approval for the Reed's Japan Transaction. The new subsidiary, operating as Reed's Japan Co., Ltd ("Reed's Japan"), was acquired as an early part of the Company's strategic expansion into new geographic markets in Japan. The acquisition price for the Reed's Japan Transaction was not material.

Item 9. Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure

None.

Item 9A. Controls and Procedures

Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures

Under the supervision and with the participation of our management, including our Chief Executive Officer and our Chief Financial Officer, we conducted an evaluation of our disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Rules 13a-15€ and 15d-15€ under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"). Based on this evaluation, our Chief Executive Officer and our Chief Financial Officer concluded that the Company's disclosure controls and procedures were effective as of December 31, 2024 to provide reasonable assurance that information required to be disclosed in the reports that we file or submit under the Exchange Act is recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time periods specified in the SEC's rules and forms, and that such information is accumulated and communicated to our management, including our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, as appropriate, to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosures.

Management's Annual Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting

Our management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f) under the Exchange Act). Our management, with the participation of our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer and the oversight of our audit committee, has evaluated the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2024. In assessing the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting, our management used the framework established in *Internal Control Integrated Framework* (2013) issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO). Based on that evaluation, our management has concluded that our internal control over financial reporting was effective as of December 31, 2024.

This Annual Report does not contain an attestation report of our independent registered public accounting firm related to internal control over financial reporting because the rules for smaller reporting companies provide an exemption from the attestation requirement.

Changes in Internal Control over Financial Reporting

There were no changes in our internal control over financial reporting during the three months ended December 31, 2024, that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

Item 9B. Other Information

10b5-1 Trading Arrangements

During the 16 weeks ended December 31, 2024, none of our directors or executive officers adopted, modified or terminated a "Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangement" or a "non-Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangement" as such terms are defined under Item 408 of Regulation S-K.

Item 9C. Disclosure Regarding Foreign Jurisdictions that Prevent Inspections

Not applicable.

PART III

Item 10. Directors, Executive Officers, and Corporate Governance

General

Reed's current directors have terms which will end at the next annual meeting of the stockholders and until each of their successors is elected and qualified. The following table sets forth certain information with respect to our current directors and executive officers as of date of this Annual Report.

Name	Position	Age
Norman E. Snyder, Jr.	Chief Executive Officer, Director	63
Douglas W. McCurdy	Chief Financial Officer, Secretary	59
Joann Tinnelly	Chief Accounting Officer	56
Christopher Burleson	Chief Commercial Officer	43
Yumin Dai	Chief Executive Officer, Director of Reed's (Asia) Limited (BVI)	64
Shufen Deng	Chairperson of the Board, Chairperson of Asian Operations, Chair of the Compensation Committee	60
Lewis Jaffe (1)	Director, Chair of Governance Committee, Member of Audit and Compensation Committees	68
Sam Van	Director, Chair of the Audit Committee, Member of Governance and Compensation Committees	48
Randle Lee Edwards	Director, Member of Audit, Compensation and Governance Committees	60

(1) Mr. Jaffe submitted his resignation from the Board, which will be effective March 31, 2025.

Business Experience of Directors and Executive Officers

Norman E. Snyder, Jr. was appointed as Chief Executive Officer and director of Reed's effective March 1, 2020. Prior to his promotion, Mr. Snyder served as Chief Operating Officer of Reed's from September 2019 through February 29, 2020. Prior to joining Reed's, Mr. Snyder served as President and Chief Executive Office for Avitae USA, LLC, an emerging premium new age beverage company that markets and sells a line of ready-to-drink caffeinated waters. Prior to Avitae, he served as the President and Chief Operating Officer for Adina For Life, Inc., President and Chief Executive Officer of High Falls Brewing Company, and Chief Financial Officer, and later Chief Operating Officer of South Beach Beverage Company, known as SoBe. In prior experience, Mr. Snyder served as Controller for National Football League Properties, Inc., and in various roles at PriceWaterhouseCoopers during an eight-year tenure. Mr. Snyder earned a B.S. in Accounting from the State University of New York at Albany.

Douglas W. McCurdy was appointed as Chief Financial Officer effective February 10, 2025. Prior to joining Reed's, from December 2023 to January 2025, Mr. McCurdy served as Director for Roberts & Ryan, Inc., a veteran-owned investment bank. Previously, he served as Chief Financial Officer and Chief Operating Officer for three early-stage growth companies: REZI from November 2019 to May 2023; Torrential from January 2013 to February 2019; and BBE from March 2006 to December 2012. He also has significant corporate finance and strategic advisory experience serving as Principal for Banc of America Securities' investment banking division. Mr. McCurdy started his career as a Lieutenant in the US Navy. He holds a Master of Business Administration in Accounting and Finance from the University of Chicago Booth School of Business and a Bachelor of Science in Mechanical Engineering from Worcester Polytechnic Institute.

Joann Tinnelly was appointed Chief Accounting Officer effective February 10, 2025. She previously served as Chief Financial Officer from October 19, 2023 through February 10, 2025, and as Interim Chief Financial Officer of Reed's, from March 31, 2023 through October 18, 2023 and from November 22, 2019, through December 1, 2019. She has over 30 years of finance and accounting experience in global public and private equity company environments. She is a Certified Public Accountant and has served as Vice President and Corporate Controller of Reed's since July 2018. Prior to joining Reed's, from May 2014 to May 2017, she served as Assistant Controller of Steel Excel, Inc., a subsidiary of Steel Partners Holdings, a global diversified holding company. Prior to 2014, Ms. Tinnelly served as Vice President Financial Planning & Analysis and as Assistant Corporate Controller at USI Insurance Services, Assistant Vice President of Royal Bank of Scotland (RBS) Group, multiple financial roles at Momentive Performance Materials and General Electric and financial auditing at PriceWaterhouseCoopers. Ms. Tinnelly holds a Master of Business Administration in Finance and a Bachelor of Business Administration in Public Accounting both from Pace University.

Christopher Burleson was appointed Chief Commercial Officer effective February 1, 2023. In this role, Mr. Burleson leads the sales organization as well as partners with the operations department to streamline supply chain and cost reduction initiatives. He also focuses on strategic partnerships and growth opportunities. From April 25, 2022, to January 31, 2023, Mr. Burleson served as Chief Commercial Officer of Kin Social Tonics. From March 19, 2018, through April 22, 2022, Mr. Burleson was a Vice President and General Manager of Fever Tree, USA. Mr. Burleson also served as a director of Fever Tree USA.

Yumin Dai was appointed Chief Executive Officer of the Company's newly formed wholly owned subsidiary Reed's (Asia) Limited (BVI) on February 4, 2025. Prior, from 2020 to 2024, Mr. Dai served as consultant for the overseas business of Baolingbao Biology Co., Ltd, a Chinese A-share listed company. Previously, he served in numerous executive roles, including as Chairman of Greater China for OBAGI Group, a cosmeceuticals company, from 2017 to 2020.

Lewis Jaffe has served as a director since October 19, 2016, is Chairman of the Governance Committee and a member of the Audit and Compensation Committees. Since August 2014, Mr. Jaffe is an Executive-in-Residence and Clinical Faculty at the Fred Kiesner Center for Entrepreneurship, Loyola Marymount University. He is also a technology futurist, Executive Coach and Public Speaker. Since January 2010, Mr. Jaffe has served on the board of FitLife Brands Inc. (FTLF:OTCBB) and serves on its audit, compensation and governance committees. Since 2006 he has served on the board of directors of York Telecom, a private company, and serves on its compensation and governance committees. From 2006 to 2008 Mr. Jaffe was Interim Chief Executive Officer and President of Oxford Media, Inc. Mr. Jaffe has also served in executive management positions with Verso Technologies, Inc., Wireone Technologies, Inc., Picturetel Corporation, and he was also previously a Managing Director of Arthur Andersen. Mr. Jaffe was the co-founder of MovieMe Network. Mr. Jaffe also served on the board of directors of Benihana, Inc. as its lead independent director from 2004 to 2012. Mr. Jaffe is a graduate of the Stanford Business School Executive Program, holds a Bachelor of Science from LaSalle University and holds a Master's Professional Director Certification from the American College of Corporate Directors, a public company director education and credentialing program.

Sam Van was appointed to the board effective October 21, 2024. Mr. Van is the founder and Chief Executive Officer of SRO Partners. Prior, from June 2023 through May 2024, he served as Senior Vice President, Head of Advisory Services at Freedom U.S. Markets. From March 2017 through May 2023, he was the President and a Director of Deltec Investment Advisor Limited. Mr. Van brings extensive expertise in capital markets, business development, and regulatory compliance, having held leadership roles at the New York Stock Exchange, FINRA, and Global Markets Advisory Group, among others. Mr. Van served as a director and member of audit and nominating committees of Phoenix Motor Inc. (Nasdaq: PEV) from 2022 through 2024. Mr. Van currently serves on the board of directors of Relm Insurance Ltd Relm Insurance, a private company based in the Bermuda. He also serves as a Senior Board Advisor at RKtech, a prominent international software company in Vietnam. Mr. Van holds an MBA from Cornell University and a Bachelor of Science in Finance from St. John's University. Mr. Van is an independent director designee of D&D.

Shufen Deng has served as a director since July 7, 2023. She was appointed Chairperson of the Board on November 1, 2024. Prior, she served as Vice Chairperson of the Board from February 8, 2024 through November 1, 2024. She was also appointed Chairperson of Asian Operations on February 8, 2024. Mrs. Deng was the sole shareholder of D&D Source of Life Holding Ltd. ("D&D"), the Company's largest shareholder, from February 2023 through December 31, 2024. Ms. Deng is D&D's non-independent designee. From April 2017 through March 2021, Ms. Deng served as Chairman and General Manager of Baolingbao Biology Co., Ltd. (China), and she continues to serve as a member of its board of directors and as a member of its compensation committee. Prior, she served for seven years as a judge in China.

Randle Lee Edwards was appointed to the board on December 12, 2023. He is a corporate attorney with over 25 years of experience practicing in New York and China. He has advised Chinese, U.S., and European companies on a broad range of public and private M&A transactions, including public mergers, stock and asset acquisitions and dispositions, venture capital and private equity deals, as well as the establishment or dissolution of joint ventures. He has served as a member of the supervisory board of Whirlpool (China) Co. Ltd. (Shanghai, China) since March 2023. Previously, he served as Of Counsel to Sherman & Sterling LLP (Beijing, China), from January 2020 to March 2021. Mr. Edwards was a partner at Sherman & Sterling, LLP from January 2001 to December 2019. Mr. Edwards is proficient in Mandarin and is a member of the State Bar of New York. Mr. Edwards holds a J.D. from Columbia University School of Law and a B.A from Columbia College. Mr. Edwards is D&D's independent designee.

Legal Proceedings

None of our executive officers or directors are parties to any material proceedings adverse to Reed's, have any material interest adverse to Reed's or have, during the past ten years been subject to legal or regulatory proceedings required to be disclosed hereunder.

Family Relationships

Shufen Deng and Yumin Dai are spouses. Otherwise, there are no family relationships between any of our executive officers and directors.

Corporate Governance

Audit Committee of the Board

The Audit Committee was formed in January 2007. The board has determined that each member of our Audit Committee is an "independent director" as defined by Rule 5605(a)(2) of The NASDAQ Stock Market Rules and that members of the Audit Committee are independent under the additional requirements of Rule 10A-3(b)(1) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (the "Exchange Act"). The board has determined Sam Van meets SEC requirements of an "audit committee financial expert" within the meaning of the Sarbanes Oxley Act of 2002, Section 407(b). In addition, the board determined that (i) none of the Audit Committee members have participated in the preparation of the financial statements of the Company at any time during the past three years and (2) Audit Committee members are able to read and understand fundamental financial statements. Additionally, we intend to continue to have at least one member of the Audit Committee whose experience or background results in the individual's financial sophistication. The Audit Committee charter is posted on our website at www.reedsinc.com.

Code of Ethics

Our Chief Executive Officer and all senior financial officers, including the Chief Financial Officer, are bound by a Code of Ethics that complies with Item 406 of Regulation S-B of the Exchange Act. Our Code of Ethics is posted on our website www.drinkreeds.com at http://investor.reedsinc.com. We will satisfy the disclosure requirement of Item 5.05 of Form 8-K (which requires disclosure on Form 8-K or the Company website of certain waivers or amendments of the Company's code of ethics) by posting information at this location on the Company website.

We undertake to provide a copy of our Code of Ethics to anyone without charge. To request a copy, please contact our investor relations via telephone, email or mail, as follows:

Investor Relations at Reed's Inc.
501 Merritt 7 Corporate Park
Norwalk, Connecticut 06851
ir@reedsinc.com
(800) 997-3337 Ext. 2

Compliance with Section 16(a) of the Exchange Act

Section 16(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act") requires our directors and executive officers and beneficial holders of more than 10% of our common stock to file with the SEC initial reports of ownership and reports of changes in ownership of our equity securities.

To our knowledge, based solely upon a review of Forms 3 and 4 and amendments thereto furnished to Reed's under 17 CFR 240.16a-3(e) during our fiscal year ended December 31, 2024, the following individuals each filed one late Form 4 representing one transaction (unless otherwise noted): John J. Bello (2 Forms), Shufen Deng, Joann Tinnelly, Norman E. Snyder, Jr., and Christopher Burleson. Jerry Lewin and Sam Van each filed one late Form 3. None of our officers or directors filed Form 5.

Stockholder Director Nomination Procedures

There have not been any material changes to the procedures by which stockholders may recommend nominees to our board of directors.

Insider Trading Policy

Reed's has adopted an insider trading policy and procedures governing the purchase, sale and/or other dispositions of its securities by directors, officers and employees that are reasonably designed to promote compliance with insider trading laws, rules and regulations and any applicable listing standards.

Policy on Timing of Equity Award Grants

The Compensation Committee and the Board have not established written policies regarding the timing of option grants or other awards in relation to the release of material nonpublic information ("MNPI") They do however as a matter of practice take MNPI into account when determining the timing and terms of stock option or other equity awards to executive officers. The Company does not time the disclosure of MNPI, whether positive or negative, for the purpose of affecting the value of executive compensation. During 2024, the timing of grant of stock options did not trigger disclosures hereunder.

Item 11. Executive Compensation

The following table summarizes all compensation for fiscal years 2024 and 2023 earned by our "Named Executive Officers" during fiscal 2024:

Name and Principal Position	Year	Salary	Bonus	Stock Awards (1)	All Other Compensation (2)	Total
Norman E. Snyder, Jr.	**2024**	$ 428,942	$ 50,000	$ -	$ 14,416	$ 493,358
Chief Executive Officer	**2023**	$ 310,083	$ -	$ -	$ 14,172	$ 324,255
		-	$ -	-	$ -	$ -
		$	$ -		$	$
			$ -		$	$
			$ -		$	
Joann Tinnelly(3)	**2024**	$ 378,125	$ -		$ 7,015	$ 385,140
Former Chief Financial Officer	**2023**	$ 179,375	$ -		$ 6,765	$ 186,140
Christopher Burleson	**2024**	$ 315,000	$ -		$ 12,695	$ 327,695
Chief Commercial Officer	**2023**	$ 275,000	$ -	36,864	$ 11,711	$ 323,575

(1) The amounts represent the fair value for share-based payment awards issued during the year. The award is calculated on the date of grant in accordance with Financial Accounting Standards.
(2) Other compensation includes both cash payments and the estimated value of the use of Company assets.
(3) Joann Tinnelly resigned from her position as Chief Financial Officer and assumed the role of Chief Accounting Officer on February 10, 2025.

Employment Arrangements

On June 24, 2020, we entered into an amended and restated employment agreement with Norman E. Snyder, Jr. The term of the agreement continued through March 1, 2024. Under the agreement, Mr. Snyder was eligible to receive a performance-based cash bonus at a target amount of 50% of his base salary in effect. He was also eligible to participate in Reed's other benefit plans available to its executive officers. The agreement provided for acceleration of equity grants triggered by a "change of control", as defined in the agreement, and contained customary, non-competition, confidentiality, invention assignment and non-solicitation covenants. Mr. Snyder was also entitled to six months' severance benefits in the event of termination without cause by Reed's or for good reason by Mr. Snyder, subject to execution of a release. The Company and Mr. Snyder are in the process of renegotiating the terms of his employment. Mr. Snyder's current base salary is $378,525 per year.

Joann Tinnelly receives a salary of $300,000 and is eligible for an annual performance bonus based on a target of 35% of her annual salary (to be determined by the Company in its sole discretion).

Christopher Burleson receives a salary of $315,000 and is eligible for an annual performance bonus based on a target of 35% of his annual salary (to be determined by the Company in its sole discretion).

Termination of Employment/Retirement

None of our Named Executive Officers have any arrangement that provides for retirement benefits, or benefits that will be paid primarily following retirement.

None of the Named Executive Officers for the 2024 fiscal year, as defined in this Item 11, has a contract, agreement, plan or arrangement that is currently in effect, whether written or unwritten, that provides for payment to him or her following, or in connection with resignation, retirement or other termination, or a change in control of the Company or a change in the Named Executive Officer's responsibilities following a change in control.

The Compensation Committee of the board retains discretion to determine the treatment of outstanding stock option awards in connection with a change in control of the Company, subject to the terms of contractual agreements.

Recovery of Erroneously Awarded Compensation

None.

Outstanding Equity Awards at Year-End

The following table sets forth information regarding unexercised options and equity incentive plan awards for each Named Executive Officer outstanding as of December 31, 2024:

Name and Position	Number of Securities Underlying Unexercised Options (#) Exercisable	Number of Securities Underlying Unexercised Options (#) Unexercisable	Equity Incentive Plan Awards: Number of Securities Underlying Unexercised Unearned Options	Option Exercise Price	Option Expiration Date	Number of Shares or Units of Stock That Have Not Vested (#)	Market Value of Shares or Units of Stock That Have Not Vested ($)	Equity Incentive Plan Awards: Number of Unearned Shares, Units or Other Rights That Have Not Vested (#)	Equity Incentive Plan Awards: Market or Payout Value of Unearned Shares, Units or Other Rights That Have Not Vested ($)
Norman E. Snyder, Jr. (Chief Executive Officer)	7,685	121		$ 44.00	2/25/2030				
	500	-	-	$ 25.00	3/25/2030				
	4,322	54		$ 35.00	5/20/2030				
	13,905	201	-	$ 47.50	9/16/2030				
	37,640	-	1,980	$ 1.30	4/29/2034				
Joann Tinnelly (Former Chief Financial Officer)	2,500	1,501	-	$ 124.500	2/4/2029				
	960	-	-	$ 25.00	3/25/2030				
	6,230	993	-	$ 47.50	9/16/2030				
	18,236	-	7,425	$ 1.30	4/29/2034				
Christopher J. Burleson (Chief Commercial Officer)	5,208	-	16,610	$ 1.30					

Director Compensation

The following table summarizes the compensation paid to our non-employee directors for the year ended December 31, 2024:

Name	Fees Earned or Paid in Cash	Stock Awards	Option Awards	Non-Equity Incentive Plan Compensation	All Other Compensation	Total
Shufen Deng (1)	$ -	-	-	-	-	$ -
Lewis Jaffe	$ 50,000	-		-	-	$ 50,000
Randle Lee Edwards	$ 50,000	-	-	-	-	$ 50,000
Sam Van (2)	$ 12,500	-	-	-	-	$ 12,500
John J. Bello (3)	$ 41,667	-	-	-		$ 41,667
Louis Imbrogno, Jr. (4)	$ 41,667	-	-	-		$ 41,667
Thomas W. Kosler (5)	$ 41,667	-	-	-		$ 41,667
Jerry Lewin (6)	$ -	-	-	-		$ -

(1) Shufen Deng elected to waive non-employee director compensation due to her position at the time as the principal and director designee of D&D Source of Life Holding, Ltd.
(2) Sam Van was appointed to the board effective October 21, 2024.
(3) John J. Bello resigned from the board effective October 28, 2024.
(4) Louis Imbrogno, Jr. resigned from the board effective October 28, 2024.
(5) Thomas W. Kosler resigned from the board effective October 29, 2024.
(6) Jerry Lewin's tenure was brief, from July 12, 2024 through August 2, 2024

Item 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters

The following table sets forth certain information regarding our shares of common stock beneficially owned as of March 19, 2025 for (i) each Named Executive Officer and director, and (ii) all Named Executive officers and directors as a group (iii) each stockholder known to be the beneficial owner of 5% or more of our outstanding shares of common stock. A person is considered to beneficially own any shares (i) over which such person, directly or indirectly, exercises sole or shared voting or investment power or (ii) of which such person has the right to acquire beneficial ownership at any time within 60 days through an exercise of stock options or warrants or otherwise. Unless otherwise indicated, voting and investment power relating to the shares shown in the table for our directors and executive officers is exercised solely by the beneficial owner or shared by the owner and the owner's spouse or children.

For purposes of this table, a person or group of persons is deemed to have "beneficial ownership" of any shares of common stock that such person has the right to acquire within 60 days of March 19, 2025. For purposes of computing the percentage of outstanding shares of our common stock held by each person or group of persons named above, any shares that such person or persons has the right to acquire within 60 days of March 19, 2025 is deemed to be outstanding but is not deemed to be outstanding for the purpose of computing the percentage ownership of any other person. The inclusion herein of any shares listed as beneficially owned does not constitute an admission of beneficial ownership. Except as otherwise indicated below, the persons named in the table have sole voting and investment power with respect to all shares of common stock held by them. Unless otherwise indicated, the principal address of each listed executive officer and director is 501 Merritt 7 Corporate Park, Norwalk, Connecticut 06851.

Named Beneficial Owner Directors and Named Executive Officers	**Number of Shares Beneficially Owned**	**Percentage of Shares Beneficially Owned(1)**
Norman E. Snyder, Jr. (2)	86,071	0.2%
Joann Tinnelly (3)	31,293	0.1%
Chris Burleson (4)	29,368	0.1%
Lewis Jaffe (5)	7,395	0.0%
Shufen Deng	0	0.0%
Randle Lee Edwards	0	0.0%
Sam Van	0	0.0%
Directors and Named Executive Officers as a group (7 persons)	154,327	0.3%
5% or greater stockholders		
D&D Source of Life Holding LTD / Era Regenerative Medicine (6)	27,139,520	59.5%

* Less than 1%

(1) Based on 45,371,247 shares outstanding as of March 19, 2025.
(2) Includes 64,052 shares underlying options and 2,856 shares underlying warrants.
(3) Includes 27,926 shares underlying options.
(4) Includes 5,208 shares underlying options.
(5) Includes 1,000 shares underlying options and 5,859 RSAs awarded as board compensation.
(6) Era Regenerative Medicine Ltd. is the sole shareholder of D&D Source of Life Holding Ltd and Qi Meng, sole principal of Era Regenerative Medicine Ltd. exercises sole voting and dispositive and dispositive control over the shares of the Company's common stock held indirectly

Securities Authorized for Issuance under Equity Compensation Plans

As of December 31, 2024, our 2024 Inducement Plan and our Amended and Restated 2020 Plan were in effect. Our Second Amended and Restated 2017 Incentive Compensation Plan was discontinued, although outstanding awards granted per its terms remain in effect.

The following table provides information, as of December 31, 2024, with respect to equity securities authorized for issuance under our equity compensation plans:

Plan Category	Number of Securities to be Issued Upon Exercise of Outstanding Options, Warrants and Rights (a)	Weighted-Average Exercise Price of Outstanding Options, Warrants and Rights (b)	Number of Securities Remaining Available for Future Issuance Under Equity Compensation Plans (excluding securities reflected in Column (a)
Equity compensation plans approved board of directors	118,878	$ 45.64	0
Equity compensation plans not approved board of directors	205,669	$ 1.30	44,007
TOTAL	323,878	$ 17.47	44,007

Item 13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence

Certain Relationships and Related Transactions

Our board of directors has adopted written policies and procedures for the review of any transaction, arrangement or relationship between Reed's and one of our executive officers, directors, director nominees or 5% or greater stockholders (or their immediate family members), each of whom we refer to as a "related person," in which such related person has a direct or indirect material interest.

Our Audit Committee comprised of our three independent directors reviews and approves in advance any proposed related person transactions.

For purposes of these procedures, "related person" and "transaction" have the meanings contained in Item 404 of Regulation S-K. The individuals and entities that are considered "related persons" include:

- Directors and executive officers of Reed's;

- Any person known to be the beneficial owner of five percent or more of Reed's common stock (a "5% Stockholder"); and

- Any immediate family member, as defined in Item 404(a) of Regulation S-K, of a director, executive officer or 5% Stockholder.

In assessing a related party transaction brought before it for approval the independent directors consider, among other factors it deems appropriate, whether the related party transaction is on terms no less favorable than terms generally available to an unaffiliated third-party under the same or similar circumstances and the extent of the related person's interest in the transaction. The independent directors may then approve or disapprove the transaction in its discretion.

Any related party transaction will be disclosed in the applicable SEC filing as required by the rules of the SEC. There are no transactions required to be reported under Item 404(b) of Regulation S-K since the beginning of our last fiscal year where the policies and procedures did not require review, approval or ratification or were not followed.

The following includes a summary of transactions since the beginning of fiscal 2024 or any currently proposed transaction, in which we were or are to be a participant and the amount involved exceeded or exceeds the lesser of $120,000 or one percent of the average of our total assets at year-end for the last two completed fiscal years and in which any related person had or will have a direct or indirect material interest (other than compensation described under "Executive Compensation"). We believe the terms obtained or consideration that we paid or received, as applicable, in connection with the transactions described below were comparable to or better than terms available or the amounts that would be paid or received, as applicable, in arm's-length transactions.

D&D Source of Life Holding, Ltd., "D&D"/ Era Regenerative Medicie Ltd.

On February 28, 2024, D&D invested $3,000,000 in the Company's SAFE vehicles. Pursuant to its SAFE, (i) D&D's director designation rights were reaffirmed and expanded to include one additional independent director, (ii) Shufen Deng was named Vice-Chairperson of the Board and (iii) Randle Lee Edwards was designated as an independent director designee. D&D's director designation rights continue so long as D&D beneficially owns 25% or more of the company's issued and outstanding common stock and the size of the Board was limited to 9 members.

On September 10, 2024, D&D subscribed for an aggregate of 3,268,795 shares of common stock in the company's PIPE. D&D's subscription in the PIPE was paid through automatic conversion of its SAFE in the principal amount of $3,000,000 with the balance of $1,903,192 paid in cash.

On October 10, 2024, certain funds affiliated with Whitebox Advisors, LLC (referred to herein as "Whitebox") sold and assigned their entire interest in eight secured promissory notes of the company to D&D for a total purchase price of $17,878,248.17. The notes contained customary affirmative and negative covenants and events of default. The Notes were secured by substantially all of the company's assets, including all intellectual property. Certain of the notes were not convertible and certain of the notes were convertible, subject to certain limitations, including a beneficial ownership limitation of 9.9% of the number of shares of common stock outstanding.

On November 14, 2024, the company entered into a new secured one-year term loan with a principal amount of $10 million with Whitebox. The term loan is secured by substantially all of the Company's assets, including all intellectual property. The company used part of the proceeds to pay off and close its then existing revolving line of credit. In order to facilitate the term loan transaction, D&D and the company amended the Notes. D&D released all collateral under the Notes, deferred cash payments thereunder and extended the maturity dates of all of the Notes to 181 days after the maturity of the revolving

credit facility, which was November 14, 2025 (with the maturity dates of the notes extended to May 14, 2026). D&D and its agent further waived certain events of default under the Notes through the maturity date. Further, as part of the term loan transaction, D&D subordinated its notes to Whitebox. The company further pledged collateral and granted security interests in all of its intellectual property Whitebox.

On November 19, 2024, the company and D&D entered into an exchange agreement, whereby D&D equitized the Notes, in full, for an aggregate of 22,478,074 shares of common stock of the company.

On January 24, 2025, the Company and D&D entered into an amendment to the Shareholders Agreement dated May 25, 2023, , updating the agreement to incorporate the following previously agreed terms: so long as D&D owns 25% or more of Reed's issued and outstanding common stock, (1) D&D shall have the right to designate three individuals for appointment to the board of directors of Reed's, two of which shall be "independent directors" as defined in the rules of the Nasdaq Stock Market, (2) D&D shall have the right to designate one board observer and (3) the size of the Reed's board of directors will not exceed nine members without consent of both D&D's independent designated directors.

On January 24, 2025, the company and D&D entered into a Board Observer Agreement governing D&D's right to designate the board observer. Such board observer right permits the observer's attendance at board meetings and participation in discussions at such meetings. The agreement further provides for indemnification and advancement of expenses from Reed's to the same extent provided by Reed's to its directors and for reimbursement of reasonable out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the observer in connection with attending meeting, subject to company policies in effect. Any individual's service as the observer is conditioned on such individual's execution of an agreement with Reed's that preserves the confidentiality of Reed's information and board discussions. D&D designated Mr. Yumin Dai to be the board observer.

Shufen Deng was the sole principal of D&D and as such exercised sole voting and dispositive control over the shares of common stock held by D&D through December 31, 2024. On December 31, 2024, all outstanding shares of D&D were assigned by Ms. Deng to Era Regenerative Medicine Ltd, as a holding company for restructuring purposes without requirement of payment of consideration.

Ms. Deng is D&D's non-independent director designee.

John J. Bello

John J. Bello is the former Chairman of the board and was a significant stockholder of the company. In March 2023 he funded $300,000 to the company through a Simple Agreements for Future Equity ("SAFE") investment. The SAFE investment converted into 300,000 shares of common stock on September 10, 2024 pursuant to the company's PIPE transaction.

Union Square Entities

Union Square Park Capital Management, LLC, Union Square Park GP and Union Square Park Partners, LP are collectively referred to as the "Union Square Entities". Leon M. Zaltzman may be deemed to have voting and dispositive control over shares of common stock of the company held by the Union Square Entities. Mr. Zaltzman served as a board observer as representative of the Union Square Entities from July 7, 2023 through October 31, 2024. The Union Square Entities were a significant stockholder of our common stock. On February 8, 2024, Union Square Park Partners LP funded $798,808 to the company through the SAFE investment. The SAFE investment converted into 798,808 shares of common stock on September 10, 2024.

Norman E. Snyder, Jr.

On July 26, 2024, Norman E. Snyder Jr, CEO of the Company, provided a personal guaranty for $500,000 over advance on the company's line of credit with Alterna Capital Solutions, LLC. The over advance was repaid by September 30, 2024.

Yumin Dai

Yumin Dai is the spouse of Shufen Deng. On February 4, 2025, he was appointed Chief Executive Officer of the Company's newly formed wholly owned subsidiary, Reed's (Asia) Limited (BVI). His salary is $300,000 per year. The Company expects to expand Mr. Dai's duties to serve as Chief Executive Officer and director of a newly formed Japanese subsidiary.

Mr. Dai is D&D's designated board observer.

Director Independence

As of the date of this Annual Report, our board has five directors; provided, however Lewis Jaffe submitted his resignation from the board, which will be effective March 31, 2025. The following are the three standing committees of the board: an Audit Committee, a Compensation Committee and a Governance Committee. The board, upon recommendation from the Compensation Committee, determined each of Lewis Jaffe, Sam Van and Randle Lee Edwards is an "independent director" as defined by Rule 5605(a)(2) of The NASDAQ Stock Market Rules (the "NASDAQ Rules"). Independence of board members is re-evaluated by the board annually. We intend to maintain at least a majority of independent directors on our board in the future and fill the vacancy created by Mr. Jaffe's resignation promptly with an individual that qualifies as an "independent director".

Item 14. Principal Accountant Fees and Services

Weinberg & Company, P.A. ("Weinberg") was our independent registered public accounting firm for the years ended December 31, 2024, and 2023.

The following table shows the fees paid or accrued by us for the audit and other services provided by Weinberg for the years ended December 31, 2024, and 2023:

	2024	2023
Audit Fees	$ 279,804	$ 215,314
Tax Fees	33,928	47,841
All Other Fees	390	8,645
Total	$ 314,122	$ 271,800

As defined by the SEC, (i) “audit fees” are fees for professional services rendered by our principal accountant for the audit of our annual financial statements and review of financial statements included in our Form 10-K, or for services that are normally provided by the accountant in connection with statutory and regulatory filings or engagements for those fiscal years; (ii) “audit-related fees” are fees for assurance and related services by our principal accountant that are reasonably related to the performance of the audit or review of our financial statements and are not reported under “audit fees;” (iii) “tax fees” are fees for professional services rendered by our principal accountant for tax compliance, tax advice, and tax planning; and (iv) “all other fees” are fees for products and services provided by our principal accountant, other than the services reported under “audit fees,” “audit-related fees,” and “tax fees.”

Audit Fees

Weinberg provided services for the audits of our financial statements included in Annual Reports on Form 10-K and limited reviews of the financial statements included in Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q.

Audit Related Fees

Weinberg did not provide any professional services which would be considered “audit related fees.”

Tax Fees

Weinberg prepared our 2024 and 2023 Federal and state income tax returns.

All Other Fees

Services provided by Weinberg with respect to the filing of various registration statements made throughout the year are considered “all other fees.”

Audit Committee Pre-Approval Policies and Procedures

Under the SEC’s rules, the Audit Committee is required to pre-approve the audit and non-audit services performed by the independent registered public accounting firm in order to ensure that they do not impair the auditors’ independence. The SEC’s rules specify the types of non-audit services that an independent auditor may not provide to its audit client and establish the Audit Committee’s responsibility for administration of the engagement of the independent registered public accounting firm.

Consistent with the SEC’s rules, the Audit Committee Charter requires that the Audit Committee review and pre-approve all audit services and permitted non-audit services provided by the independent registered public accounting firm to us or any of our subsidiaries. The Audit Committee may delegate pre-approval authority to a member of the Audit Committee and if it does, the decisions of that member must be presented to the full Audit Committee at its next scheduled meeting. Accordingly, 100% of audit services and non-audit services described in this Item 14 were pre-approved by the Audit Committee.

There were no hours expended on the principal accountant’s engagement to audit the registrant’s financial statements for the most recent fiscal year that were attributed to work performed by persons other than the principal accountant’s full-time, permanent employees.

PART IV

Item 15. Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules

(a) 1. Financial Statements

See Index to Financial Statements in Item 8 of this Annual Report on Form 10-K, which is incorporated herein by reference.

2. Financial Statement Schedules

All other financial statement schedules have been omitted because they are either not applicable or the required information is shown in the financial statements or notes thereto.

3. Exhibits

See the Exhibit Index, which follows the signature page of this Annual Report on Form 10-K, which is incorporated herein by reference.

(b) Exhibits

See Item 15(a) (3) above.

(c) Financial Statement Schedules

See Item 15(a) (2) above.

Item 16. Form 10K Summary

Not applicable.

SIGNATURES

In accordance with Section 13 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act, the registrant caused this Report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

Date: March 28, 2025

REED'S, INC.
a Delaware corporation

By: */s/ Norman E. Snyder, Jr.*
Norman E. Snyder, Jr.
Chief Executive Officer

In accordance with the Exchange Act, this Report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the registrant and in the capacities and on the dates indicated.(new board members to de added)

Signature	Title	Date
/s/ Norman E. Snyder, Jr. Norman E. Snyder, Jr.	Chief Executive Officer, (Principal Executive Officer), Director	March 28, 2025
/s/ Douglas W. McCurdy Douglas W. McCurdy	Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial Officer)	March 28, 2025
/s/ Joann Tinnelly Joann Tinnelly	Chief Accounting Officer (Principal Accounting Officer)	March 28, 2025
/s/ Shufen Deng Shufen Deng	Chairperson of the Board and Chairperson of Asian Operations	March 28, 2025
/s/ Sam Van Sam Van	Director	March 28, 2025
/s/ Lewis Jaffe Lewis Jaffe	Director	March 28, 2025
/s/ *Randle Lee Edwards* Randle Lee Edwards	Director	March 28, 2025

INDEX TO EXHIBITS
ITEM 15(a)(3)

The following is a list of the exhibits filed as part of this Form 10-K. The documents incorporated by reference can be viewed on the SEC's website at http://www.sec.gov.

Exhibit

3(i)	Certificate of Incorporation of Reed's, Inc.
3(ii)	Amended and Restated Bylaws of Reed's, Inc.
3(vi)	Description of Securities.
4.1	Form of Warrant issued to Raptor/ Harbor Reed's SPV LLC on December 11, 2020 which is incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to Form 10-K filed with the SEC March 30, 2021.
4.2	Form of Warrant issued to Union Square Park Partners, LP which is incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to Form 8-K filed with the SEC March 21, 2022.
4.3	Form of Warrant 2022 PIPE which is incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to Form 8-K filed with the SEC March 14, 2022.
4.4	Form of Secured Convertible Promissory Note issued May 9, 2022 which is incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to Form 8-K filed with the SEC May 10, 2022.
4.5	Form of Warrant issued May 25, 2023 which is incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to Form 8-K filed with the SEC May 31, 2023.
4.6	Form of Option Note in favor of Wilmington Savings Fund Society, FSB dated August 1, 2024, which is incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to Form 10-Q filed with the SEC August 13, 2024.
4.7	Simple Agreement for Future Equity by and between Reed's, Inc. and D&D Source of Life Holding Ltd. dated February 8, 2024 which is incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.7 to Form 10-K as filed with the SEC April 1, 2024.
4.8	Simple Agreement for Future Equity by and between Reed's, Inc. and John J. Bello dated March 7, 2024 which is incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.8 to Form 10-K as filed with the SEC April 1, 2024.
4.9	Simple Agreement for Future Equity by and between Reed's, Inc. and Union Square Park Partners LP dated February 8, 2024 which is incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.9 to Form 10-K as filed with the SEC April 1, 2024.
10.1*	Form of Reed's, Inc. Indemnification Agreement which is incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to Form 10-K as filed with the SEC April 1, 2024.
10.2*	Reed's, Inc. 2020 Equity Incentive Plan, as amended December 30, 2021 which is incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to Form 10-K as filed with the SEC April 1, 2024.
10.3*	Reed's Inc. 2024 Inducement Plan which is incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to Form 10-K as filed with the SEC April 1, 2024.
10.4*	Employment Agreement by and between Reed's, Inc. and Douglas W. McCurdy dated January 31, 2025.
10.5*	Amended and Restated Employment Agreement by and between Reed's, Inc. and Norman E. Snyder, Jr. dated June 24, 2020 which is incorporated by reference to Form 10-K filed with the SEC April 15, 2022.
10.6	Lease by and between Merritt 7 Venture LLC and Reed's Inc. dated May 10, 2024 which is incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to Form 10-Q filed with the SEC August 13, 2024.
10.7	Form of Securities Purchase Agreement by and among Reed's, Inc, and certain investors dated March 10, 2022 which is incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to Form 8-K filed with the SEC March 14, 2022.
10.8	Form of Registration Rights Agreement by and among Reed's, Inc, and certain investors dated March 10, 2022 which is incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to Form 8-K filed with the SEC March 14, 2022.
10.98	Registration Rights Agreement by and between Reed's, Inc. and purchasers dated May 9, 2022 which is incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to Form 8-K filed with the SEC May 10, 2022.
10.10	Securities Purchase Agreement dated May 25, 2023 by and between Reed's, Inc. and D&D Source of Life Holding Ltd. and certain other investors which is incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1.to Form 8-K filed with the SEC May 31 2023.
10.11	Shareholders Agreement dated May 25, 2023 by and between Reed's, Inc. and D&D Source of Life Holding Ltd which is incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to Form 8-K filed with the SEC May 31, 2023.
10.12	Amendment to Shareholders Agreement dated January 24, 2025 by and between Reed's, Inc. and D&D Source of Life Holding Ltd which is incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to Form 8-K filed with the SEC January 28, 2025.
10.13	Board Observer Agreement dated January 24, 2025 by and between Reed's, Inc. and D&D Source of Life Holding Ltd which is incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to Form 8-K filed with the SEC January 28, 2025.
10.14	Registration Rights Agreement dated May 25, 2023 by and between Reed's, Inc., and D&D Source of Life Holdings Ltd and certain other investors which is incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to Form 8-K filed with the SEC May 31, 2023.
10.15	Amended Registration Rights Agreement by Reed's, Inc. and the holders of 10% secured convertible notes dated May 30, 2023 which is incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to Form 8-K filed with the SEC May 31, 2023.
10.16	Securities Purchase Agreement dated December 30, 2024 by and between Reed's, Inc. and certain investors which is incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to Form 8-K filed with the SEC January 6, 2025.
10.17	Registration Rights Agreement dated December 30, 2024 by and between Reed's, Inc. and certain investors which is incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to Form 8-K filed with the SEC January 6, 2025.
10.18	Senior Secured Loan and Security Agreement among Reed's, Inc., the lenders party thereto, and Cantor Fitzgerald Securities, as administrative agent and collateral agent, dated November 14, 2024 which is incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to Form 8-K filed with the SEC November 19, 2024.
10.19	Seventh Amendment to the 10% Secured Convertible Notes and 10% Secured Promissory Notes between Reed's, Inc., the holders party thereto, and Wilmington Savings Fund Society, FSB, as holder representative and collateral agent, which is incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to Form 8-K filed with the SEC November 19, 2024.
10.20	Grant of Security Interest in Copyright Rights by Reed's, Inc. in favor of Cantor Fitzgerald Securities, as collateral agent, dated November 14, 2024 which is incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to Form 8-K filed with the SEC November 19, 2024.
10.21	Grant of Security Interest in Patent Rights by Reed's, Inc. in favor of Cantor Fitzgerald Securities, as collateral agent, dated November 14, 2024 which is incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to Form 8-K filed with the SEC November 19, 2024.
10.22	Grant of Security Interest in Trademark Rights by Reed's, Inc. in favor of Cantor Fitzgerald Securities, as collateral agent, dated November 14, 2024 which is incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.5 to Form 8-K filed with the SEC November 19, 2024.
10.23	Subordination Agreement by and among Reed's, Inc., Wilmington Savings Fund society, FSB, as holder representative and collateral agent, D&D Source of Life Holding Ltd. and Cantor Fitzgerald Securities, as administrative agent and collateral agent, dated November 14, 2024

which is incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.6 to Form 8-K filed with the SEC November 19, 2024.

10.24	Pledge Agreement by Reed's, Inc. in favor of Cantor Fitzgerald Securities, in its capacity as collateral agent, dated November 14, 2024 which is incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.7 to Form 8-K filed with the SEC November 19, 2024.
10.25	Exchange Agreement by and between Reed's, Inc. and D&D Source of Life Holding Ltd. dated November 18, 2024 which is incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.8 to Form 8-K filed with the SEC November 19, 2024.
10.26	Option Exercise and Sixth Amendment to the 10% Secured Convertible Notes by and between Reed's, Inc. and each holder and Wilmington Savings Fund Society, FSB, holder representative and collateral agent dated August 1, 2024, which is incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to Form 10-Q filed with the SEC August 13, 2024.
10.27	Securities Purchase Agreement by and between Reed's, Inc. and investors dated September 9, 2024, which is incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to Form 8-K filed with the SEC September 13, 2024.
10.28	Registration Rights Agreement by and between Reed's, Inc. and investors dated September 9, 2024, which is incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to Form 8-K filed with the SEC September 13, 2024.
10.29	Limited Waiver and Deferral Agreement by and between Reed's, Inc. and each holder and Wilmington Savings Fund Society, FSB, holder representative and collateral agent dated May 17, 2024 which is incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to Form 10-Q filed with the SEC May 20, 2024.
10.30	Amendment to Limited Waiver, Deferral, and Amendment and Restatement Agreement by and between Reed's, Inc. and each holder and Wilmington Savings Fund Society, FSB, holder representative and collateral agent dated April 1, 2024 which is incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to Form 8-K/A filed with the SEC on April 3, 2024.
10.31	Limited Waiver, Deferral, and Amendment and Restatement Agreement by and between Reed's, Inc. and each holder and Wilmington Savings Fund Society, FSB, holder representative and collateral agent dated February 12, 2024 which is incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to Form 8-K filed with the SEC February 13, 2024.
14	Code of Ethics, which is incorporated by reference to Form 10-K filed April 1, 2024.
19	Insider Trading Policy
21	Subsidiaries of Reed's, Inc.
23	Consent of Weinberg & Co., PA.
24	Power of Attorney. (included on signature page)
31	Certification of our Chief Executive Officer and our Chief Financial Officer pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
32	Certification of our Chief Executive Officer and our Chief Financial Officer pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
97	Reed's, Inc. Clawback Policy for Covered Executives which is incorporated by reference to Exhibit 97 to Form 10-K filed with the SEC on April 1, 2024.
101	The following materials from Reed's, Inc.'s Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2023 formatted in iXBRL (Inline eXtensible Business Reporting Language): (i) the Balance Sheets, (ii) the Statements of Operations, (iii) the Statements of Changes in Stockholders Equity, (iv) the Statements of Cash Flows, and (v) Notes to Financial Statements.
104	The cover page from the Reed's, Inc. Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2023, formatted in Inline XBRL and contained in Exhibit 101.

* Management contracts and compensatory plans or arrangements required to be filed as exhibits pursuant to Item 15(a)(3) of this report.

EXHIBIT B

Delaware

The First State

I, JEFFREY W. BULLOCK, SECRETARY OF STATE OF THE STATE OF DELAWARE, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THE ATTACHED ARE TRUE AND CORRECT COPIES OF ALL DOCUMENTS ON FILE OF "REED'S, INC." AS RECEIVED AND FILED IN THIS OFFICE.

THE FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS HAVE BEEN CERTIFIED:

CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION, FILED THE SEVENTH DAY OF SEPTEMBER, A.D. 2001, AT 1:30 O`CLOCK P.M.

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP, FILED THE NINTH DAY OF OCTOBER, A.D. 2001, AT 1:30 O`CLOCK P.M.

CERTIFICATE OF REVIVAL, FILED THE FOURTEENTH DAY OF SEPTEMBER, A.D. 2004, AT 11 O`CLOCK A.M.

CERTIFICATE OF AMENDMENT, FILED THE TWENTY-SEVENTH DAY OF SEPTEMBER, A.D. 2004, AT 1:46 O`CLOCK P.M.

CERTIFICATE OF DESIGNATION, FILED THE TWELFTH DAY OF OCTOBER, A.D. 2004, AT 3:04 O`CLOCK P.M.

CERTIFICATE OF CORRECTION, FILED THE TENTH DAY OF NOVEMBER, A.D. 2004, AT 9:57 O`CLOCK P.M.

3433903 8100H
SR# 20172535608

Authentication: 202382490
Date: 04-17-17

You may verify this certificate online at corp.delaware.gov/authver.shtml

Delaware

The First State

AND I DO HEREBY FURTHER CERTIFY THAT THE EFFECTIVE DATE OF THE AFORESAID CERTIFICATE OF CORRECTION IS THE ELEVENTH DAY OF NOVEMBER, A.D. 2004 AT 9:55 O'CLOCK P.M.

CERTIFICATE OF AMENDMENT, FILED THE EIGHTEENTH DAY OF DECEMBER, A.D. 2007, AT 6:29 O`CLOCK P.M.

CERTIFICATE OF DESIGNATION, FILED THE TWENTY-NINTH DAY OF APRIL, A.D. 2009, AT 10:54 O`CLOCK A.M.

CERTIFICATE OF DESIGNATION, FILED THE SIXTEENTH DAY OF NOVEMBER, A.D. 2009, AT 2:10 O`CLOCK P.M.

CERTIFICATE OF DESIGNATION, FILED THE SEVENTH DAY OF DECEMBER, A.D. 2009, AT 6:22 O`CLOCK P.M.

AND I DO HEREBY FURTHER CERTIFY THAT THE AFORESAID CERTIFICATES ARE THE ONLY CERTIFICATES ON RECORD OF THE AFORESAID CORPORATION, "REED'S, INC.".

Jeffrey W. Bullock, Secretary of State

3433903 8100H
SR# 20172535608

Authentication: 202382490
Date: 04-17-17

You may verify this certificate online at corp.delaware.gov/authver.shtml

STATE OF DELAWARE
SECRETARY OF STATE
DIVISION OF CORPORATIONS
FILED 01:30 PM 09/07/2001
010444685 - 3433903

CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION
OF
REED'S, INC.

ARTICLE I

The name of the corporation is Reed's, Inc. (the "Corporation").

ARTICLE II

The address of the Corporation's registered office in the State of Delaware is 1209 Orange Street, City of Wilmington, County of New Castle, Delaware 19801. The name of its registered agent at such address is The Corporation Trust Company.

ARTICLE III

The purpose of the Corporation is to engage in any lawful act or activity for which corporations may be organized under the General Corporation Law of Delaware.

ARTICLE IV

The Corporation is authorized to issue one class of shares of stock to be designated Common Stock, $0.0001 par value. The total number of shares that the Corporation is authorized to issue is 50,000,000 shares of Common Stock.

ARTICLE V

The Corporation reserves the right to amend, alter, change, or repeal any provision contained in this Certificate of Incorporation, in the manner now or hereafter prescribed by statute, and all rights conferred upon the stockholders herein are granted subject to this right.

ARTICLE VI

The Corporation is to have perpetual existence.

ARTICLE VII

1. <u>Limitation of Liability</u>. To the fullest extent permitted by the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware as the same exists or as may hereafter be amended, a director of the Corporation shall not be personally liable to the Corporation or its stockholders for monetary damages for breach of fiduciary duty as a director.

2. <u>Indemnification</u>. The Corporation may indemnify to the fullest extent permitted by law any person made or threatened to be made a party to an action or proceeding, whether criminal, civil, administrative or investigative, by reason of the fact that such person or his or her testator or intestate is or was a director, officer or employee of the Corporation, or any predecessor of the Corporation, or serves or served at any other enterprise as a director, officer or employee at the request of the Corporation or any predecessor to the Corporation.

3. <u>Amendments</u>. Neither any amendment nor repeal of this Article VII, nor the adoption of any provision of the Corporation's Certificate of Incorporation inconsistent with this Article VII, shall eliminate or reduce the effect of this Article VII, in respect of any matter occurring, or any action or proceeding accruing or arising or that, but for this Article VII, would accrue or arise, prior to such amendment, repeal, or adoption of an inconsistent provision.

ARTICLE VIII

Holders of stock of any class or series of this Corporation shall not be entitled to cumulate their votes for the election of directors or any other matter submitted to a vote of the stockholders.

ARTICLE IX

1. Number of Directors. The number of directors which constitutes the whole Board of Directors of the Corporation shall be designated in the Bylaws of the Corporation. Initially, the number of directors shall be one (1).

2. Election of Directors. Elections of directors shall not be by written ballot unless the Bylaws of the Corporation shall so provide.

3. Designation of Initial Director. The name and address of the initial director of the Corporation is as follows: Christopher J. Reed, 13000 South Spring Street, Los Angeles, California 90061.

ARTICLE X

In furtherance and not in limitation of the powers conferred by statute, the Board of Directors is expressly authorized to make, alter, amend or repeal the Bylaws of the Corporation.

ARTICLE XI

Meetings of stockholders may be held within or without the State of Delaware, as the Bylaws may provide. The books of the Corporation may be kept (subject to any provision contained in the statutes) outside of the State of Delaware at such place or places as may be designated from time to time by the Board of Directors or in the Bylaws of the Corporation.

ARTICLE XIII

The name and mailing address of the incorporator are as follows D. L. Petrucci Corporation Trust Center, 1209 Orange Street, Wilmington, Delaware 19801. The undersigned incorporator hereby acknowledges that the above Certificate of Incorporation of Reed's, Inc. is his act and deed and that the facts stated therein are true.

Dated: September 7, 2001

D. L. Petrucci

STATE OF DELAWARE
SECRETARY OF STATE
DIVISION OF CORPORATIONS
FILED 01:30 PM 10/09/2001
010501420 - 3433903

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP AND MERGER
MERGING
ORIGINAL BEVERAGE CORPORATION
INTO
REED'S, INC.

* * * * * * *

ORIGINAL BEVERAGE CORPORATION, a corporation organized and existing under the laws of Florida, DOES HEREBY CERTIFY:

FIRST: That this corporation was incorporated on the 18th day of January, 1991, pursuant to chapter 607 of the Laws of the State of Florida, the provisions of which permit the merger of a corporation of another state and a corporation organized and existing under the laws of said state.

SECOND: That this corporation owns one hundred percent of the outstanding shares of the stock of Reed's, Inc., a corporation incorporated on the 7th day of September, 2001 pursuant to the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware.

THIRD: That the directors of Original Beverage Corporation, by the following resolutions of its Board of Directors, duly adopted at a meeting held on the 16th day of August, 2001, determined to merge itself into said Reed's, Inc.:

RESOLVED, that Original Beverage Corporation merge, and it hereby does merge itself into said Reed's, Inc., which assumes all of the obligations of Original Beverage Corporation.

FURTHER RESOLVED, that the merger shall be effective upon filing with the Secretary of State of Delaware.

FURTHER RESOLVED, that the terms and conditions of the merger are as set forth in the Agreement and Plan of Merger dated as of September 7, 2001 which is attached hereto as Exhibit A and incorporated herein by this reference.

FURTHER RESOLVED, that the proposed merger shall be submitted to the stockholders of Original Beverage Corporation at a meeting of such stockholders duly called and held after notice of the purpose thereof mailed to the address of each such stockholder as it appears in the records of the corporation; and upon receiving the affirmative vote of the holders of at least a majority of the outstanding stock entitled to vote thereon of Original Beverage Corporation, the merger shall be approved.

FURTHER RESOLVED, that the proper officer of this corporation be and he or she is hereby directed to make and execute a Certificate of Ownership and Merger setting forth

a copy of the resolutions to merge itself into said Reed's, Inc. and the date of adoption thereof, and to cause the same to be filed with the Secretary of State and to do all acts and things whatsoever, whether within or without the State of Delaware, which may be in anywise necessary or proper to effect said merger.

FOURTH: That the proposed merger has been adopted, approved, certified, executed and acknowledged by Original Beverage Corporation in accordance with the laws of the State of Florida, under which the corporation was organized.

FIFTH: Anything herein or elsewhere to the contrary notwithstanding, this merger may be amended or terminated and abandoned by the Board of Directors of Original Beverage Corporation at any time prior to the time that this merger filed with the Secretary of State becomes effective.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, said Original Beverage Corporation has caused this Certificate to be signed by Christopher J. Reed, its President, this 4th day of October, 2001.

ORIGINAL BEVERAGE CORPORATION
a Florida corporation

By: ______________________

Christopher J. Reed, President

EXHIBIT A

AGREEMENT AND PLAN OF MERGER

THIS AGREEMENT OF MERGER (the "Agreement"), dated as of September 7, 2001, is entered into by and between Original Beverage Corporation, a Florida corporation ("OBC Florida") and Reed's, Inc., a Delaware corporation ("Newco Delaware").

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, OBC Florida is a corporation duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of Florida;

WHEREAS, the respective Boards of Directors of OBC Florida and Newco Delaware have determined that it is advisable and in the best interests of each of such corporations that OBC Florida merge with and into Newco Delaware (the "Merger") upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement for the purpose of effecting the change of the state of incorporation of OBC Florida from Florida to Delaware;

WHEREAS, the respective Boards of Directors of OBC Florida and Newco Delaware have, by resolutions duty adopted, approved this Agreement, subject to the approval of the shareholders of each of Newco Delaware and OBC Florida; and

WHEREAS, this Agreement is intended as a tax free plan of reorganization within the meaning of Section 368 of the Internal Revenue Code;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual agreements and covenants set forth herein, OBC Florida and Newco Delaware hereby agree as follows:

1. Merger. OBC Florida shall be merged with and into Newco Delaware and Newco Delaware shall be the surviving corporation (hereinafter sometimes referred to as the "Surviving Corporation"). The Merger shall become effective upon the date and time when this Agreement is made effective in accordance with applicable law (the "Effective Time").

2. Governing Documents; Executive Officers and Directors. The Certificate of Incorporation of Newco Delaware, from and after the Effective Time, shall be the Certificate of Incorporation of the Surviving Corporation without change or amendment until thereafter amended in accordance with the provisions thereof and applicable laws. The Bylaws of Newco Delaware from and after the Effective Time, shall be the Bylaws of the Surviving Corporation without change or amendment until thereafter amended in accordance with the provisions thereof, or the Certificate of Incorporation of the Surviving Corporation and applicable laws. The members of the Board of Directors and committees of the Board of Directors and the officers of OBC Florida immediately prior to the Effective Time shall be the members of the Board of Directors and committees of the Board of Directors and the officers of the Surviving Corporation from and after the Effective Time, until their respective successors have been duty elected and qualify, unless they earlier die, resign or are removed.

3. Succession. At the Effective Time, the separate corporate existence of OBC Florida shall cease, and the Surviving Corporation shall possess all the rights, privileges, powers and franchises of a public and private nature of OBC Florida; and all property, real, personal and mixed, and all debts due to OBC Florida on whatever account, as well as for share subscriptions as all other things in action belonging to OBC Florida, shall be vested in the Surviving Corporation; and all property, rights, privileges, powers and franchises, and all and every interest shall be thereafter as effectually be the property of the Surviving Corporation as they were of OBC Florida, and the title to any real estate vested by deed or otherwise in OBC Florida shall not revert or be in any way impaired by reason of the Merger; but all rights of creditors and all liens upon any property of OBC Florida shall be preserved unimpaired, and all debts, liabilities and duties of OBC Florida shall thenceforth attach to the Surviving Corporation and may be enforced against it to the same extent as if such debts, liabilities and duties had been incurred or contracted by it. All corporate acts, plans, policies, agreements, arrangements, approvals and authorizations of OBC Florida, its shareholders, Board of Directors and committees thereof, officers and agents which were valid and effective immediately prior to the Effective Time, shall be taken for all purposes as the acts, plans, policies, agreements, approvals and authorizations of the Surviving Corporation and shall be as effective and binding thereon as the same were with respect to OBC Florida. The employees and agents of OBC Florida shall become the employees and agents of the Surviving Corporation and continue to be entitled to the same rights and benefits which they enjoyed as employees and agents of OBC Florida. The requirements of any plans or agreements of OBC Florida involving the issuance or purchase by OBC Florida of certain shares of its capital stock shall be satisfied by the issuance or purchase of a like number of shares of the Surviving Corporation.

4. Further Assurances. From time to time, as and when required by the Surviving Corporation or by its successors or assigns, there shall be executed and delivered on behalf of OBC Florida such deeds and other instruments, and there shall be taken or caused to be taken by it all such further and other action, as shall be appropriate, advisable or necessary in order to vest, perfect or confirm, of record or otherwise, in the Surviving Corporation the title to and possession of all property, interests, assets, rights, privileges, immunities, powers, franchises and authority of OBC Florida, and otherwise to carry out the purposes of this Agreement, and the officers and directors of the Surviving Corporation are fully authorized in the name and on behalf of OBC Florida or otherwise, to take any and all such action and to execute and deliver any and all such deeds and other instruments.

5. Conversion of Shares. At the Effective Time, by virtue of the Merger and without any action on the part of the holder thereof:

(a) each share of the common stock, par value $.0001 per share (the "OBC Florida Common Stock") of OBC Florida outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time shall be changed and converted into and shall be one fully paid and nonassessable share of common stock, par value $.0001 per share (the "Surviving Corporation Common Stock") of the Surviving Corporation and no fractional shares shall be issued and fractions of half or more shall be rounded to a whole share and fractions of less than half shall be disregarded, such that the issued and outstanding capital stock of the Surviving Corporation resulting from the conversion of the OBC Florida Common Stock upon the Effective Time shall be equal to the number of shares of OBC Florida Common Stock at that time; and

(b) as of the Effective Time, the Surviving Corporation hereby assumes all obligations under any and all employee benefit plans of OBC Florida in effect as of the Effective Time or with respect to which employee rights or accrued benefits are outstanding as of the Effective Time and shall continue the stock option plans, warrants or other rights to purchase, or securities convertible into OBC Florida Common Stock. Each outstanding and unexercised option, warrant or other right to purchase, or security convertible into OBC Florida Common Stock shall become an option, warrant or right to purchase, or a security convertible into the Surviving Corporation Common Stock on the basis of one share of the Surviving Corporation Common Stock for each share of OBC Florida Common Stock issuable pursuant to any such option, warrant or stock purchase right or convertible security, on the same terms and conditions and at an exercise or conversion price per share equal to the exercise or conversion price per share applicable to any such OBC Florida option, warrant, stock purchase right or other convertible security at the Effective Time.

A number of shares of the Surviving Corporation Common Stock shall be reserved for issuance upon the exercise of options, warrants, stock purchase rights and convertible securities equal to the number of shares of OBC Florida Common Stock so reserved immediately prior to the Effective Time.

(c) the shares of Surviving Corporation Common Stock presently issued and outstanding in the name of OBC Florida shall be canceled and retired and resume the status of authorized and unissued shares of Surviving Corporation Common Stock, and no shares of Surviving Corporation Common Stock or other securities of OBC Florida shall be issued in respect thereof.

6. Stock Certificates. As of and after the Effective Time, all of the outstanding certificates which, immediately prior to the Effective Time, represented shares of OBC Florida Common Stock shall be deemed for all purposes to evidence ownership of, and to represent, shares of Surviving Corporation Common Stock into which the shares of OBC Florida Common Stock formerly represented by such certificates, have been converted as herein provided. The registered owner on the books and records of the Surviving Corporation or its transfer agents of any such outstanding stock certificate shall, until such certificate shall have been surrendered for transfer or otherwise accounted for to the Surviving Corporation or its transfer agents, have and be entitled to exercise any voting and other rights with respect to, and to receive any dividends and other distributions upon, the shares of Surviving Corporation Common Stock evidenced by such outstanding certificate as above provided.

7. Shareholder Approval. This Agreement has been approved by OBC Florida under Section 607.1103 of the Florida Business Corporation Act by the shareholders representing in excess of 50% of the issued and outstanding voting securities of OBC Florida. This Agreement has been approved by Newco Delaware under Section 253 of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware. The signature of OBC Florida on this Agreement shall constitute its written consent as sole shareholder of Newco Delaware, to this Agreement and the Merger.

8. Amendment. To the full extent permitted by applicable law, this Agreement may be amended, modified or supplemented by written agreement of the parties hereto, either before or

after approval of the shareholders of the constituent corporations and at any time prior to the Effective Time with respect to any of the terms contained herein.

9. Termination. At any time prior to the Effective Time, this Agreement may be terminated and the Merger may be abandoned by the Boards of Directors of OBC Florida or Newco Delaware, notwithstanding approval of this Agreement by the shareholders of Newco Delaware or by the shareholders of OBC Florida, or both, if, in the opinion of either of the Boards of Directors of OBC Florida or Newco Delaware, circumstances arise which in the opinion of such Boards of Directors, make the Merger for any reason inadvisable.

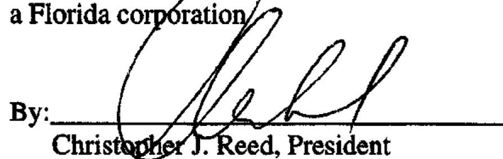
10. Counterparts. In order to facilitate the filing and recording of this Agreement, the same may be executed in two or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original and the same agreement.

11. Florida Appointment. Newco Delaware hereby agrees that it may be served with process in the State of Florida in any action or special proceeding for enforcement of any liability or obligation of OBC Florida or Newco Delaware arising from the Merger. Newco Delaware appoints the Secretary of State of the State of Florida as its agent to accept service of process in any such suit or other proceeding and a copy of such process shall be mailed by the Secretary of State of Florida to Newco Delaware at 13000 South Spring Street, Los Angeles, California 90061.

12. Governing Law. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware.

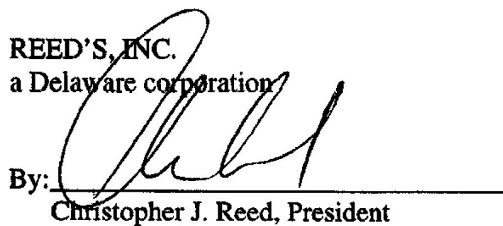
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, OBC Florida and Newco Delaware have caused this Agreement to be executed and delivered by their respective duly authorized officers as of the date first above written.

ORIGINAL BEVERAGE CORPORATION
a Florida corporation



By:______________________
Christopher J. Reed, President

REED'S, INC.
a Delaware corporation



By:______________________
Christopher J. Reed, President

State of Delaware
Secretary of State
Division of Corporations
Delivered 11:00 AM 09/14/2004
FILED 11:00 AM 09/14/2004
SRV 040664079 - 3433903 FILE

CERTIFICATE OF RENEWAL AND REVIVAL
OF
REED'S, INC.

Reed's, Inc., a corporation organized under the laws of the State of Delaware (the "Corporation"), pursuant Section 312 of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware (the "GCL"), HEREBY CERTIFIES AS FOLLOWS:

1. The name of the Corporation is Reed's, Inc. The certificate of incorporation of the Corporation was filed in the Office of the Secretary of State of Delaware on September 7, 2001.

2. The Corporation's registered office in the State of Delaware is located at 222 Delaware Avenue, 9th Floor, Wilmington, New Castle County, DE 19801. The Corporation's registered agent at such address is The Delaware Corporation Agency, Inc.

3. This renewal and revival of the charter of the Corporation is to be perpetual and is to commence on February 29, 2004.

4. The Corporation was duly organized and carried on the business authorized by its charter until March 1, 2004, at which time its charter became inoperative and void for non-payment of taxes.

5. This certificate for renewal and revival is filed by authority of the persons who were the directors of the Corporation at the time its charter became void and inoperative or persons who were elected directors in accordance with Section 312(h) of the GCL.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the undersigned has executed this certificate this 9th day of September, 2004.

REED'S, INC.

By: ______________________
Name: Christopher Reed
Title: Chief Executive Officer

55482ov1

State of Delaware
Secretary of State
Division of Corporations
Delivered 01:57 PM 09/27/2004
FILED 01:46 PM 09/27/2004
SRV 040696649 - 3433903 FILE

CERTIFICATE OF AMENDMENT OF CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION OF REED'S, INC.

Reed's, Inc., a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of Delaware, does hereby certify as follows:

FIRST: The name of the corporation is Reed's, Inc. (the "Corporation").

SECOND: The date on which the Corporation's original Certificate of Incorporation was filed with the Delaware Secretary of State is September 7, 2001.

THIRD: The Board of Directors of the Corporation, acting in accordance with the provisions of Sections 141 and 242 of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware adopted resolutions by unanimous written consent effective as of August 26, 2004 to amend Article IV of the Certificate of Incorporate of the Corporation to read in its entirety as follows:

ARTICLE IV

1. This Corporation is authorized to issue 12,000,000 shares of its Capital Stock, which shall be divided into two classes known as Common Stock and Preferred Stock, respectively.

2. The total number of shares of Common Stock which this Corporation is authorized to issue is 11,500,000, with a par value of $.0001 per share. The total number of shares of Preferred Stock which this Corporation is authorized to issue is 500,000, with a par value of $10.00 per share. The Preferred Stock may be issued from time to time in one or more series. The Board of Directors of this Corporation is hereby authorized, within the limitations and restrictions prescribed by law or stated in this Certificate of Incorporation, and by filing a certificate pursuant to applicable law of the State of Delaware, to provide for the issuance of Preferred Stock in series and (i) to establish from time to time the number of shares to be included in each such series; (ii) to fix the voting powers, designations, powers, preferences and relative, participating, optional or

other rights of the shares of each such series and the qualifications, limitations or restrictions thereof, including but not limited to, the fixing or alteration of the dividend rights, dividend rate, conversion rights, conversion rate, voting rights, rights and terms of redemptions (including sinking fund provisions), the redemption price of prices, and the liquidation preferences of any wholly unissued series of shares of Preferred Stock; and (iii) to increase or decrease the number of shares of any series subsequent to the issue of shares of that series, but not below the number of shares of such series then outstanding. In case the number of shares of any series shall be so decreased, the shares constituting such decrease shall resume the status which they had prior to the adoption of the resolution originally fixing the number of shares of such series.

FOURTH: Thereafter, pursuant to a resolution of the Board of Directors, this Certificate of Amendment of Certificate of Incorporation was submitted to the stockholders of the Corporation in accordance with Section 228 and 242 of the General Corporate Law of the State of Delaware. The total number of outstanding shares entitled to vote or consent to this Amendment was 4,720,591 shares of Common Stock. A majority of the outstanding shares of Common stock voted in favor of this Certificate of Amendment of Certificate of Incorporation.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Corporation has caused this Certificate of Amendment of Certificate of Incorporation to be signed by its President and Chief Executive Officer this 24th day of September 2004.

REED'S, INC.

By ______________________
Christopher J. Reed
President and Chief Executive Officer

CERTIFICATE OF DESIGNATIONS, PREFERENCES AND RIGHTS OF SERIES A PREFERRED STOCK OF REED'S, INC.

Pursuant to Section 151 of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware:

WHEREAS, Reed's, Inc., a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of Delaware (this "**Corporation**"), does hereby certify that, pursuant to the authority conferred on the Board of Directors of this Corporation by the Certificate of Incorporation, as amended, of this Corporation, in accordance with Section 151 of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware, the Board of Directors of this Corporation adopted the following resolution establishing a new series of preferred stock of this Corporation.

RESOLVED, that pursuant to the authority conferred on the Board of Directors of this Corporation by Article 4 of the Certificate of Incorporation, as amended, the Board of Directors of this Corporation hereby establishes a series of the authorized preferred stock of this Corporation, $10.00 par value per share, which series will be designated as "**Series A Convertible Preferred Stock**," and which will have the following rights, preferences, privileges and restrictions (capitalized terms not defined herein shall have the meaning given to such terms in the Certificate of Incorporation, as amended, of this Corporation):

1. **Designation and Rank**. An amount of shares of the Preferred Stock shall be designated "Series A Convertible Preferred Stock" (the "Series A Preferred Stock"), par value $10.00 per share and the number of shares constituting such series shall be 50,000. The Series A Preferred Stock will rank the common stock (Junior Securities) of the Corporation with respect to dividend rights and rights upon liquidation, winding up and dissolution.

2. **No Issuance of Additional Shares**. The number of authorized shares of Series A Preferred Stock may be reduced or eliminated by the Board of Directors of this corporation or a duly authorized committee thereof in compliance with the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware stating that such reduction has been authorized, and the number of authorized shares of Series A Preferred Stock shall not be increased without the consent of the holders of a majority of the outstanding shares of Series A Preferred Stock.

3. **Dividends and Distributions**.

(a) Subject to the terms set forth herein and the rights of the Senior Preferred Stock, the holders of shares of Series A Preferred Stock shall be entitled to receive out of assets legally available for that purpose, an annual non-cumulative dividend equal to 5.0% from the date of issuance of the shares of Series A Preferred Stock.

State of Delaware
Secretary of State
Division of Corporations
Delivered 03:48 PM 10/12/2004
FILED 03:04 PM 10/12/2004
SRV 040735881 - 3433903 FILE

(b) All dividends or distributions declared upon the Series A Preferred Stock shall be declared pro rata per share.

(c) Any such dividend shall be paid in cash or shares of Common Stock, in the sole and absolute discretion of the Board of Directors. If such dividend is paid in shares of Common Stock, the Board of Directors shall determine the Fair Market Value of the Corporation's Common Stock as of the record date for such dividend (the "Record Date"), as follows:

(1) If traded on a securities exchange or through the NASDAQ National Market, the Fair Market Value of the Corporation's Common Stock shall be deemed to be the average of the closing prices of the securities on such exchange or system over the thirty (30) day period ending three (3) days prior to the Record Date;

(2) If actively traded over-the-counter, the Fair Market Value of the Corporation's Common Stock shall be deemed to be the average of the closing bid or sale prices (whichever is applicable) over the thirty (30) day period ending three (3) days prior to the Record Date; and

(3) If there is no active public market, the Fair Market Value of the Corporation's Common Stock shall be the value determined in good faith by the Board of Directors on the Record Date, which determination shall, absent fraud, be binding upon all holders of shares of Series A Preferred Stock.

(d) The holders of the Series A Preferred Stock shall be entitled to payments of accrued and unpaid dividends upon liquidation of the Corporation as set forth in Section 4 below or the redemption of the Series A Preferred Stock as set forth in Section 5 below, and in each such case shall be entitled to all accrued and unpaid dividends whether or not declared by the Corporation, or as otherwise required under this Section 3.

(e) The corporation shall not declare or pay any dividend on shares of Junior Securities until the holders of the Series A Preferred Stock have received the full non-cumulative dividend accrued thereon pursuant to clause (a).

(f) In computing accrued and unpaid dividends on the Series A Preferred Stock, such dividends shall be computed on a daily basis through the date as of which such dividends are required to be paid by the terms hereof.

(g) The holders of shares of Series A Preferred Stock will be entitled to participate with the holders of Common Stock with respect to any dividend declared on the Common Stock in proportion to the number of shares of Common Stock issuable upon conversion of the shares of Series A Preferred Stock held by them.

4. Liquidation Preference.

(a) In the event of any liquidation, dissolution or winding up of this Corporation, either voluntary or involuntary, subject to the rights of the Senior Preferred Stock and the rights of series of Preferred Stock that may from time to time come into existence in accordance with and subject to the terms hereof, including, without limitation, Section 9(b) hereof, the holders of Series A Preferred Stock shall be entitled to receive after any distribution with respect to Senior Preferred Stock and, prior and in preference to any distribution of any of the assets of this corporation to the holders of any Junior Securities by reason of their ownership thereof, an amount per share (the "Liquidation Preference") equal to the sum of (i) $10.00 for each outstanding share of Series A Preferred Stock (the "Original Series A Issue Price") and (ii) accrued but unpaid dividends on such share (subject to adjustment of such fixed dollar amounts for any stock splits, stock dividends, combinations, recapitalizations or the like).

(b) Upon completion of the distribution required by subsection (a) of this Section 4, all of the remaining assets of this Corporation available for distribution to stockholders shall be distributed among the holders of all Senior Preferred Stock, Series A Preferred Stock and Junior Securities pro rata based on the number of shares of Common Stock held by each (assuming conversion of all such Series A Preferred Stock).

(c) (i) For purposes of this Section 4, a liquidation, dissolution or winding up of this Corporation shall be deemed to be occasioned by, or to include (unless the holders of at least a majority of the Series A Preferred Stock then outstanding shall determine otherwise) a transaction whereby a person or group of persons acting in concert (other than current stockholders) shall:

(A) become (whether by merger, consolidation, or transfer, redemption or issuance of capital stock or otherwise) the beneficial owners (within the meaning of Rule 13d-3 under the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934, as amended) of securities constituting more than fifty percent (50%) of the combined voting power of or the economic equity interests in the then outstanding securities of the Corporation (or any surviving or resulting person); or

(B) acquire assets constituting all or substantially all of the assets of the Corporation and its subsidiaries on a consolidated basis (with (A) and/or (B) constituting a "Change in Control").

(ii) In any of such events, if the consideration received by this Corporation is other than cash, its value will be deemed its fair market value. Any securities shall be valued as follows:

(A) Securities not subject to an investment letter or other similar restrictions on free marketability covered by (B) below:

(1) If traded on a securities exchange or through the NASDAQ National Market, the value shall be deemed to be the average of the closing prices of the securities on such exchange or system over the thirty (30) day period ending three (3) days prior to the closing;

(2) If actively traded over-the-counter, the value shall be deemed to be the average of the closing bid or sale prices (whichever is applicable) over the thirty (30) day period ending three (3) days prior to the closing; and

(3) If there is no active public market, the value shall be the fair market value thereof, as mutually determined by this Corporation and the holders of at least a majority of the outstanding shares of Series A Preferred Stock.

(B) The method of valuation of securities subject to an investment letter or other restrictions on free marketability (other than restrictions arising solely by virtue of a stockholder's status as an affiliate or former affiliate) shall be to make an appropriate discount from the market value determined as above in (A) (1), (2) or (3) to reflect the approximate fair market value thereof, as mutually determined by this Corporation and the holders of at least a majority of the outstanding shares of such Series A Preferred Stock.

(iii) In the event the requirements of this Section 4 are not complied with, this Corporation shall forthwith either:

(A) cause such closing to be postponed until such time as the requirements of this Section 4 have been complied with; or

(B) cancel such transaction, in which event the rights, preferences and privileges of the holders of the Series A Preferred Stock shall revert to and be the same as such rights, preferences and privileges existing immediately prior to the date of the first notice referred to in subsection 4(c)(iv) hereof.

(iv) This Corporation shall give each holder of record of Series A Preferred Stock written notice of such impending transaction not later than twenty (20) days prior to the stockholders' meeting called to approve such transaction, or twenty (20) days prior to the closing of such transaction, whichever is earlier, and shall also notify such holders in writing of the final approval of such transaction. The first of such notices shall describe

the material terms and conditions of the impending transaction and the provisions of this Section 4, and this Corporation shall thereafter give such holders prompt notice of any material changes. The transaction shall in no event take place sooner than twenty (20) days after this Corporation has given the first notice provided for herein or sooner than ten (10) days after this corporation has given notice of any material changes provided for herein; provided, however, that such periods may be shortened upon the written consent of the holders of Series A Preferred Stock that are entitled to such notice rights or similar notice rights and that represent at least a majority of the outstanding shares of such Series A Preferred Stock.

5. **Redemption.**

(a) At any time, or from time to time, after June 30, 2007 the Corporation shall have the option, exercisable upon the expiration of the fifteen (15) day period after written notice delivered to the holders of Series A Preferred Stock by US Mail (the "Redemption Date") to the holders of the Series A Preferred Stock, to redeem all or any portion of the Series A Preferred Stock specified in such notice by paying in cash a sum per share equal to the Original Series A Issue Price per share of Series A Preferred Stock (as adjusted for any stock splits, stock dividends, recapitalizations or the like) plus all accrued but unpaid dividends on such share (the "Redemption Price"). Any redemption of Series A Preferred Stock effected pursuant to this subsection 5(a) shall be made on a pro rata basis among the holders of the Series A Preferred Stock in proportion to the number of shares of Series A Preferred Stock proposed to be redeemed from such holders.

(b) At least fifteen (15) but no more than thirty (30) days prior to the Redemption Date, written notice shall be mailed, first class postage prepaid, to each holder of record (at the close of business on the business day next preceding the day on which notice is given) of the Series A Preferred Stock to be redeemed, at the address last shown on the records of this corporation for such holder, notifying such holder of the redemption to be effected on the Redemption Date, specifying the number of shares to be redeemed from such holder, the Redemption Date, the Redemption Price, the place at which payment may be obtained and calling upon such holder to surrender to this Corporation, in the manner and at the place designated, their certificate or certificates representing the shares to be redeemed (the "Redemption Notice"). Except as provided in subsection (5)(c), on or after each Redemption Date, each holder of Series A Preferred Stock to be redeemed on such Redemption Date shall surrender to this Corporation the certificate or certificates representing such shares, in the manner and at the place designated in the Redemption Notice, and thereupon the applicable Redemption Price of such shares shall be payable to the order of the person whose name appears on such certificate or certificates as the owner thereof and each surrendered certificate shall be canceled. In the event less than all the shares represented by any such certificate are redeemed, a new certificate shall be issued representing the unredeemed shares.

(c) From and after each Redemption Date, unless there shall have been a default in payment of the Redemption Price, all rights of the holders of shares of Series A Preferred

Stock designated for redemption on such Redemption Date in the Redemption Notice as holders of Series A Preferred Stock (except the right to receive the applicable Redemption Price without interest upon surrender of their certificate or certificates) shall cease with respect to such shares, and such shares shall not thereafter be transferred on the books of this Corporation or be deemed to be outstanding for any purpose whatsoever. If the funds of this Corporation legally available for redemption of shares of Series A Preferred Stock on a Redemption Date are insufficient to redeem the total number of shares of Series A Preferred Stock to be redeemed on such date, those funds that are legally available will be used to redeem the maximum possible number of such shares ratably among the holders of such shares to be redeemed such that each holder of a share of Series A Preferred Stock receives the same percentage of the applicable Series A Redemption Price. The shares of Series A Preferred Stock not redeemed shall remain outstanding and entitled to all the rights and preferences provided herein. At any time thereafter when additional funds of this Corporation are legally available for the redemption of shares of Series A Preferred Stock, such funds will immediately be used to redeem the balance of the shares that this Corporation has become obliged to redeem on any Redemption Date but that it has not redeemed.

6. Conversion. The holders of the Series A Preferred Stock shall have conversion rights (the "Conversion Rights") as follows:

(a) Right to Convert. Each share of Series A Preferred Stock shall be convertible, at the option of the holder thereof, at any time after the date of issuance of such shares and on or prior to the date such shares are redeemed, at the office of this Corporation or any transfer agent for such stock, into such number of fully paid and non-assessable shares of Common Stock as is determined by multiplying (x) 1 by (y) the conversion rate for the Series A Preferred Stock that is in effect at the time of conversion (the "Conversion Rate"). The Conversion Rate for the Series A Preferred Stock shall be four (4).

(b) Mechanics of Conversion. Before any holder of Series A Preferred Stock shall be entitled to convert the same into shares of Common Stock, such holder shall surrender the certificate or certificates, duly endorsed, at the office of this Corporation or of any transfer agent for the Series A Preferred Stock, and shall give written notice to this Corporation at its principal corporate office, of the election to convert the same and shall state therein the name or names in which the certificate or certificates for shares of Common Stock are to be issued. This Corporation shall, as soon as practicable thereafter, issue and deliver at such office to such holder of Series A Preferred Stock, or to the nominee or nominees of such holder, a certificate or certificates for the number of shares of Common Stock to which such holder shall be entitled as aforesaid. Such conversion shall be deemed to have been made immediately prior to the close of business on the date of such surrender of the shares of Series A Preferred Stock to be converted, and the person or persons entitled to receive the shares of Common Stock issuable upon such conversion shall be treated for all purposes as the record holder or holders of such shares of Common Stock as of such date.

(c) Stock Splits.

(i) In the event this corporation should at any time or from time to time fix a record date for the effectuation of a split or subdivision of the outstanding shares of Common Stock or the determination of holders of Common Stock entitled to receive a dividend or other distribution payable in additional shares of Common Stock without payment of any consideration by such holder for the additional shares of Common Stock then, as of such record date (or the date of such dividend, distribution, split or subdivision if no record date is fixed), the Conversion Price of the Series A Preferred Stock shall be appropriately decreased so that the number of shares of Common Stock issuable on conversion of each share of such series shall be increased in proportion to such increase of the aggregate of shares of Common Stock outstanding.

(ii) If the number of shares of Common Stock outstanding at any time is decreased by a combination of the outstanding shares of Common Stock, then, following the record date of such combination, the Conversion Price for the Series A Preferred Stock shall be appropriately increased so that the number of shares of Common Stock issuable on conversion of each share of such series shall be decreased in proportion to such decrease of the aggregate of shares of Common Stock outstanding.

(d) Recapitalizations. If at any time or from time to time there shall be a recapitalization or reclassification of the Common Stock (or a merger, transfer, consolidation, or exchange in respect of the Corporation's securities which does not constitute a Change in Control, other than a subdivision, combination or merger or sale of assets transaction provided for elsewhere in this Section 6 or Section 4) provision shall be made so that the holders of the Series A Preferred Stock shall thereafter be entitled to receive upon conversion of the Series A Preferred Stock the number of shares of stock or other securities or property of this Corporation or otherwise, to which a holder of Common Stock deliverable upon conversion would have been entitled on such recapitalization. In any such case, appropriate adjustment shall be made in the application of the provisions of this Section 6 with respect to the rights of the holders of the Series A Preferred Stock after the recapitalization to the end that the provisions of this Section 6 (including adjustment of the Conversion Price then in effect and the number of shares purchasable upon conversion of the Series A Preferred Stock) shall be applicable after that event as nearly equivalent as may be practicable.

(e) No Impairment. This Corporation will not, by amendment of its Certificate of Incorporation or this Certificate of Designations (except in accordance with applicable law), or through any reorganization, recapitalization, transfer of assets, consolidation, merger, dissolution, issue or sale of securities or any other voluntary action, avoid or seek to avoid the observance or performance of any of the terms to be observed or performed hereunder by this Corporation, but will at all times in good faith assist in the carrying out of all the provisions of this Section 6 and in the taking of all such action as may be necessary or appropriate in order to protect the Conversion Rights of the holders of the Series A Preferred Stock against impairment.

(f) No Fractional Shares and Certificate as to Adjustments.

(i) No fractional shares shall be issued upon the conversion of any share or shares of the Series A Preferred Stock, and the number of shares of Common Stock to be issued shall be rounded to the nearest whole share.

(ii) Upon the occurrence of each adjustment or readjustment of the Conversion Price of Series A Preferred Stock pursuant to this Section 6, this Corporation, at its expense, shall promptly compute such adjustment or readjustment in accordance with the terms hereof and prepare and furnish to each holder of Series A Preferred Stock a certificate setting forth such adjustment or readjustment and showing in detail the facts upon which such adjustment or readjustment is based. This Corporation shall, upon the written request at any time of any holder of Series A Preferred Stock, furnish or cause to be furnished to such holder a like certificate setting forth (A) such adjustment and readjustment, (B) the Conversion Price for such series of Preferred Stock at the time in effect, and (C) the number of shares of Common Stock and the amount, if any, of other property that at the time would be received upon the conversion of a share of Series A Preferred Stock.

(g) Notices of Record Date. In the event of any taking by this corporation of a record of the holders of any class of securities for the purpose of determining the holders thereof who are entitled to receive any dividend (other than a cash dividend) or other distribution, any right to subscribe for, purchase or otherwise acquire any shares of stock of any class or any other securities or property, or to receive any other right, this corporation shall mail to each holder of Series A Preferred Stock, at least twenty (20) days prior to the date specified therein, a notice specifying the date on which any such record is to be taken for the purpose of such dividend, distribution or right, and the amount and character of such dividend, distribution or right.

(h) Reservation of Stock Issuable Upon Conversion. This Corporation shall at all times reserve and keep available out of its authorized but unissued shares of Common Stock, solely for the purpose of effecting the conversion of the shares of the Series A Preferred Stock, such number of its shares of Common Stock as shall from time to time be sufficient to effect the conversion of all outstanding shares of the Series A Preferred Stock; and if at any time the number of authorized but unissued shares of Common Stock shall not be sufficient to effect the conversion of all then outstanding shares of the Series A Preferred Stock, in addition to such other remedies as shall be available to the holders of such Preferred Stock, this Corporation will take such corporate action as may, in the opinion of its counsel, be necessary to increase its authorized but unissued shares of Common Stock to such number of shares as shall be sufficient for such purposes, including, without limitation, engaging in best efforts to obtain the requisite stockholder approval of any necessary amendment to this Certificate of Incorporation.

(i) Notices. Any notice required by the provisions of this Section 6 to be given to the holders of shares of Series A Preferred Stock shall be deemed given if deposited in

the United States mail, postage prepaid, and addressed to each holder of record at their address appearing on the books of this Corporation.

(j) Unconverted Shares. If less than all of the outstanding shares of Series A Preferred Stock are converted pursuant to this Section 6, and such shares are evidenced by a certificate representing shares in excess of the shares being converted and surrendered to this Corporation in accordance with the procedures as the Board of Directors of this Corporation may determine, this Corporation shall execute and deliver to or upon the written order of the holder of such certificate, without charge to the holder, a new certificate evidencing the number of shares of Series A Preferred Stock not converted.

7. **Voting**. Except as provided in this Certificate of Designations or as required by law, the holders of shares of Series A Preferred Stock will have no right to vote on any matters, questions or proceedings of this Corporation including, without limitation, the election of directors.

8. **Reacquired Shares**. Any shares of Series A Preferred Stock, which have been converted or redeemed, will be retired and cancelled promptly after the acquisition thereof. All such shares will upon their cancellation become authorized but unissued shares of Preferred Stock and may be reissued as part of a new series of Preferred Stock subject to the conditions and restrictions on issuance set forth herein, in the Certificate of Incorporation, or in any other certificate of designations creating a series of Preferred Stock or any similar stock or as otherwise required by law.

9. **Protective Provisions**. So long as any shares of Series A Preferred Stock are outstanding, this corporation shall not without first obtaining the approval (by vote or written consent, as provided by law) of the holders of at least a majority of the then outstanding shares of Series A Preferred Stock:

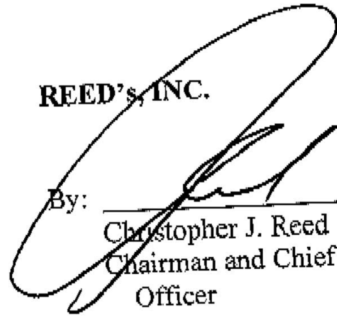
(a) amend the Certificate of Incorporation (as amended) of this corporation or the bylaws of this corporation in any manner (including, without limitation, by means of a merger or consolidation) which adversely affects the rights of the Series A Preferred Stock; or

(b) authorize or issue, or obligate itself to issue, any other equity security having a preference over, or being on a parity with, the Series A Preferred Stock with respect to dividends, liquidation, redemption or voting, including any other security convertible into or exercisable for any equity security other than Senior Preferred Stock shares.

RESOLVED, FURTHER, that the officers of this Corporation be, and each of them hereby is, authorized and empowered on behalf of this Corporation to execute, verify and file a certificate of designations of preferences in accordance with Delaware law.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Reed's, Inc. has caused this certificate to be duly executed by its duly authorized officers this 30th day of June, 2004.

REED's, INC.



By: ____________________
Christopher J. Reed
Chairman and Chief Executive Officer

State of Delaware
Secretary of State
Division of Corporations
Delivered 10:28 PM 11/10/2004
FILED 09:57 PM 11/10/2004
SRV 040813931 - 3433903 FILE

CERTIFICATE OF CORRECTION
TO
CERTIFICATE OF DESIGNATIONS
OF
REED'S, INC.

Reed's, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "Corporation"), acting pursuant to Section 103(f) of the Delaware General Corporation Law in order to correct a defect in that certain Certificate of Designations, Preferences and Rights of the Series A Convertible Preferred Stock (the "Certificate"), filed on October 12, 2004, hereby certifies as follows:

1. The Corporation filed the Certificate, designating 50,000 shares of $10.00 par value Series A Convertible Preferred Stock.

2. The Certificate is defective because the number "50,000" should have read "75,000" instead, which corrected number represents the total number of shares of Series A Convertible Preferred Stock authorized by the Board of Directors.

3. The defect in the Certificate is hereby corrected by deleting the number "50,000" from the 3rd line (which line begins with the word "value") of numbered paragraph 1 and replacing it with the number "75,000".

4. The Certificate is further defective because certain words were inadvertently omitted from the Certificate when it was prepared.

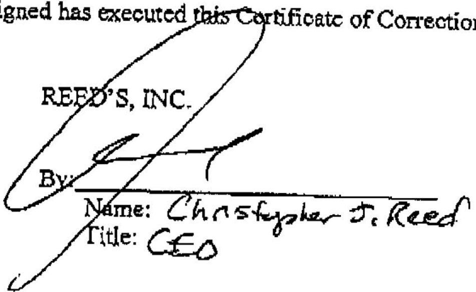
5. The defect in the Certificate is hereby corrected by deleting the final sentence of numbered paragraph 1 in its entirety and replacing it with the following two sentences:

"The Series A Preferred Stock will rank junior, with respect to dividend rights and rights on liquidation, winding up and dissolution, to other classes or series of preferred stock which may be established by the Board of Directors of the Corporation from time to time and specifically designated as senior to the Series A Preferred Stock (the "Senior Preferred Stock"). The Series A Preferred Stock will rank senior to all other classes of preferred stock of the Corporation not so designated in accordance with the previous sentence and the common stock of the

Corporation (collectively, "Junior Securities"), with respect to dividend rights and rights upon liquidation, winding up and dissolution."

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has executed this Certificate of Correction as of the 10 day of November, 2004.

REED'S, INC.



By: ______________________

Name: Christopher J. Reed

Title: CEO

State of Delaware
Secretary of State
Division of Corporations
Delivered 06:35 PM 12/18/2007
FILED 06:29 PM 12/18/2007
SRV 071338589 - 3433903 FILE

CERTIFICATE OF AMENDMENT TO CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION

OF

REED'S, INC.

Reed's Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "Corporation"), hereby certifies that the following Certificate of Amendment to the Certificate of Incorporation (the "Amendment") of the Corporation has been duly adopted by its Board of Directors and stockholders, in accordance with the Delaware General Corporation Law (the "DGCL"), as set forth below:

1. The Amendment was duly adopted by the Board of Directors of the Corporation at a meeting of the Board of Directors on October 8, 2007, setting forth the then proposed Amendment, declaring the advisability thereof, and calling for a meeting of the stockholders of the Corporation for consideration thereof, as set forth below.

2. Thereafter, at the annual meeting of stockholders of the Corporation duly called and held on November 19, 2007, the stockholders of record of the issued and outstanding capital stock of the Corporation at such meeting adopted the proposed Amendment by the vote of in excess of 50% of the issued and outstanding shares of each class of the Corporation's capital stock entitled to vote thereon. The number of shares voted for the Amendment was sufficient for approval.

3. The Amendment was duly adopted in accordance with the provisions of Section 242 of the DGCL.

4. The resolution by which the Corporation's directors and stockholders adopted the Amendment, as set forth above, provides that ARTICLE IV of the Corporation's Certificate of Incorporation, as amended to date, be amended to provide in its entirety as follows:

ARTICLE IV

1. This Corporation is authorized to issue 20,000,000 shares of its Capital Stock, which shall be divided into two classes known as Common Stock and Preferred Stock, respectively.

2. The total number of shares of Common Stock which this Corporation is authorized to issue is 19,500,000, with a par value of $.0001 per share. The total number of shares of Preferred Stock which this Corporation is authorized to issue is 500,000, with a par value of $10.00 per share. The Preferred Stock may be issued from time to time in one or more series. The Board of Directors of this Corporation is hereby authorized, within the limitations and restrictions prescribed by law or stated in this Certificate of Incorporation, and by filing a certificate pursuant to applicable law of the State of Delaware, to provide for the

issuance of Preferred Stock in series and (i) to establish from time to time the number of shares to be included in each such series; (ii) to fix the voting powers, designations, powers, preferences and relative, participating, optional or other rights of the shares of each such series and the qualifications, limitations or restrictions thereof, including but not limited to, the fixing or alteration of the dividend rights, dividend rate, conversion rights, conversion rate, voting rights, rights and terms of redemptions (including sinking fund provisions), the redemption price of prices, and the liquidation preferences of any wholly unissued series of shares of Preferred Stock; and (iii) to increase or decrease the number of shares of any series subsequent to the issue of shares of that series, but not below the number of shares of such series then outstanding. In case the number of shares of any series shall be so decreased, the shares constituting such decrease shall resume the status which they had prior to the adoption of the resolution originally fixing the number of shares of such series.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Corporation has caused this Amendment to be executed by its President and Chief Executive Officer as of December 3, 2007.

REED'S, INC.

By: ____________________
Name: Christopher J. Reed
Title: President and Chief Executive Officer

State of Delaware
Secretary of State
Division of Corporations
Delivered 10:56 AM 04/29/2009
FILED 10:54 AM 04/29/2009
SRV 090408101 - 3433903 FILE

REED'S, INC.

CERTIFICATE OF DESIGNATION
OF
SERIES B CONVERTIBLE PREFERRED STOCK

(Pursuant to Section 151 of the Delaware General Corporation Law)

Reed's, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "***Corporation***"), hereby certifies that, pursuant to authority vested in the Board of Directors of the Corporation (the "***Board of Directors***") by Article Fourth of the Corporation's Certificate of Incorporation (the "***Certificate of Incorporation***") and pursuant to the provisions of Section 151 of the Delaware General Corporation Law, the following resolution was duly adopted by the Board of Directors on April 23, 2009:

RESOLVED, that pursuant to the authority granted to and vested in the Board of Directors in accordance with the provisions of the Certificate of Incorporation, the Board of Directors hereby creates a series of Preferred Stock to be designated as Series B Convertible Preferred Stock, and hereby designates the number of shares, and fixes the relative rights, powers and preferences thereof, and the limitations or restrictions thereof (in addition to any provisions set forth in the Certificate of Incorporation that are applicable to the Preferred Stock of all classes and series), as follows:

SERIES B CONVERTIBLE PREFERRED STOCK

A total of one hundred and fifty thousand (150,000) shares of the authorized and unissued Preferred Stock of the Corporation, $10.00 stated value per share, are hereby designated "Series B Convertible Preferred Stock" (the "***Series B Convertible Preferred Stock***") with such series having the following rights, preferences, powers, privileges and restrictions, qualifications and limitations:

1. Rank. The Series B Convertible Preferred Stock shall rank (a) senior, in all matters, to (i) any class of common stock of the Corporation, including, without limitation, the Corporation's common stock, $0.0001 par value per share (the "***Common Stock***"), and any other class or series of capital stock into which the Common Stock is reclassified or reconstituted, (ii) any other class or series of capital stock of the Corporation either specifically ranking by its terms junior to the Series B Convertible Preferred Stock or not specifically ranking by its terms senior to or on parity with the Series B Convertible Preferred Stock, and (iii) any class or series of capital stock of the Corporation into which the capital stock referred to in the preceding subclauses (i) and (ii) is reclassified or reconstituted (the capital stock referred to in this clause (a) is hereinafter referred to as the "***Junior Stock***"); (b) on parity with any class or series of capital stock of the Corporation specifically ranking by its terms on parity, in all matters expressly provided, with the Series B Convertible Preferred Stock ("***Parity Stock***"); and (c) junior, in all matters expressly provided, to the Corporation's class of Preferred Stock designated as Series A Convertible Preferred stock and any class or series of capital stock of the Corporation specifically ranking by its terms senior to the Series B Convertible Preferred Stock ("***Senior Stock***").

2. Dividends.

(a) Subject to the prior payment in full of any dividends to which any Senior Stock is entitled pursuant to the Certificate of Incorporation, as then amended to date, the holders of the Series B Convertible Preferred Stock (each, a "***Series B Holder***") shall be entitled to receive, out of funds legally available therefor, dividends (the "***Series B Dividends***"), which shall be cumulative and non-compounding and accrue on a daily basis from the date on which a particular share of Series B Convertible Preferred Stock is issued, at an annual rate equal to eight percent (8%) of the Original Purchase Price (the "***Series B Dividend Rate,***" subject to increase as provided below), payable as provided in Section 2(b) hereof. As used herein, "***Original Purchase Price***" means ten dollars ($10.00).

(b) Series B Dividends payable pursuant to Section 2(a) hereof shall be payable only when, as and if declared by the Board of Directors, quarterly in arrears on March 31, June 30, September 30, and December 31 of each year (unless such day is not a business day, in which event such Series B Dividends shall be payable on the next succeeding business day) (each such payment date being a "***Series B Dividend Payment Date***"). The amount of Series B Dividends payable on the Series B Convertible Preferred Stock for any period shorter than a full calendar quarter shall be computed on the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months. As used herein, "***Original Purchase Date***" means April 23, 2009.

(d) So long as any shares of Series B Convertible Preferred Stock are outstanding, the Corporation shall not pay or declare any dividend, whether in cash or property, or make any other distribution on any Junior Stock, or purchase, redeem or otherwise acquire for value any shares of Junior Stock until all Series B Dividends as set forth in Section 2(a) shall have been paid or declared and set apart.

(e) Any Series B Dividend shall be paid in cash or shares of Common Stock, in the sole and absolute discretion of the Board of Directors. If such dividend is paid in shares of Common Stock, the Common Stock will be valued at Fair Market Value (defined herein).

3. Liquidation.

(a) In the event of any liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Corporation, whether voluntary or involuntary, or a Triggering Event (as defined herein) (each referred to herein as a "***Liquidation Event***"), after payment or provision for payment of debts and other liabilities of the Corporation and all amounts due and owing to the holders of outstanding shares of Senior Stock, if any, each holder of Series B Convertible Preferred Stock, before any distribution or payment is made upon any Junior Stock, shall be entitled to receive, out of the assets of the Corporation legally available for distribution to stockholders (the "***Available Assets***"), an amount equal to each holder's Liquidation Preference. The "***Liquidation Preference***" payable with respect to each share of Series B Convertible Preferred Stock shall be equal to the greater of (i) the sum of (A) the Original Purchase Price of such share of Series B Convertible Preferred Stock, plus (B) an amount equal to any unpaid and accrued dividends thereon up to and including the date of the Liquidation and (ii) if such share of Series B Convertible Preferred Stock were then convertible into Common Stock, such amount which the holder of Series B Convertible Preferred Stock would be entitled to receive in connection with the Liquidation Event if such holder had converted his, her or its Series B Convertible Preferred Stock immediately prior to the occurrence of the Liquidation Event. Shares of Series B Convertible Preferred Stock shall (i) not be entitled to any distributions in the event of a Liquidation Event other than a distribution in an amount

equal to the Liquidation Preference, and (ii) be deemed cancelled upon full distribution of such Liquidation Preference.

(b) If the Available Assets shall be insufficient to permit full payment of the Liquidation Preference upon a Liquidation Event to all holders of Series B Convertible Preferred Stock, as well as all payments then due or due by reason of such Liquidation Event on any Parity Stock, then the holders of Series B Convertible Preferred Stock and holders of such Parity Stock shall share ratably in any such distribution of the Corporation's assets in proportion to the full respective distributable amounts to which they are entitled.

(c) Written notice of a Liquidation Event, stating a payment date, the amount of the Liquidation Preference and the place where said sums shall be payable, shall be given by mail, postage prepaid, not less than thirty (30) nor more than sixty (60) days prior to the payment date stated therein, to all holders of Series B Convertible Preferred Stock of record, such notice to be addressed to each such stockholder at such holder's post office address as shown by the records of the Corporation.

(d) Whenever the distribution provided for in this Section 3 shall be payable in property other than cash, the value of such property shall be the Fair Market Value.

(e) As used herein, the following terms shall have the following meanings:

(i) "***Triggering Event***" means (a) a sale of all or substantially all of the assets of the Corporation to any Person, (b) any transaction or series of transactions by which any Person or group (as such term is used in Section 13(d) of the Exchange Act) becomes the beneficial owner (as so defined), directly or indirectly, of shares representing more than fifty percent (50%) of the aggregate voting power of the Corporation. or (c) a merger, consolidation, reorganization, recapitalization or other transaction or series of related transactions (a "***Recapitalization***") in which the stockholders of the Corporation owning a majority of the voting stock of the Corporation with the right to elect a majority of the Board of Directors in the aggregate immediately prior to such Recapitalization do not own a majority of such voting stock or voting power of the surviving, successor or continuing entity following such Recapitalization.

(ii) "***Person***" means an individual or corporation, partnership, trust, incorporated or unincorporated association, joint venture, limited liability company, joint stock company, government (or an agency or subdivision thereof) or other entity of any kind.

(iii) "***Affiliate***" means, at any time, and with respect to any Person, any other Person that at such time directly or indirectly through one or more intermediaries Controls, or is Controlled by, or is under common Control with, such first Person, and, with respect to the Corporation, shall include any Person beneficially owning or holding, directly or indirectly, ten percent (10%) or more of any class of voting or equity interests of the Corporation or any subsidiary or any corporation of which the Corporation and its subsidiaries beneficially own or hold, in the aggregate, directly or indirectly, ten percent (10%) or more of any class of voting or equity interests. As used in this definition, "***Control***" means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of a Person, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise.

(iv) "***Fair Market Value***" shall mean the following: (i) with respect to equity securities, (A) in the event such equity securities are publicly traded, the average of the closing prices for such equity securities during the four (4) calendar weeks immediately preceding the

date of consummation of the event requiring a determination of Fair Market Value (the "***Determination Date***") on the principal national securities exchange on which such equity securities are listed or admitted to trading or, if such equity securities are not listed or admitted to trading on any national securities exchange, but are traded in the over-the-counter market, the closing sale price of such equity securities or, if no sale is publicly reported, the average of the closing bid and asked quotations for such equity securities, as reported by the electronic over-the-counter quotation system of the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority ("***FINRA***"), the OTC Bulletin Board (the "***OTCBB***"), or any comparable system or, if such equity securities are not quoted on OTCBB or a comparable system, the closing sale price of the Common Stock or, if no sale is publicly reported, the average of the closing bid and asked prices, as furnished by two members of FINRA which make a market in such equity securities selected from time to time by the Corporation for that purpose, or (B) in the event such equity securities are not publicly traded, the fair market value of such equity securities shall be determined by the affirmative vote of a majority of the members of the Board of Directors or, if the requisite approval of the Board of Directors cannot be obtained, by a nationally recognized independent appraiser or investment bank selected, in good faith, by a majority of the members of the Board of Directors; *provided, however*, in no event shall there be a reduction in the fair market value of such equity securities based upon a "minority" or similar discount or based upon the fact that there does not exist any public trading market for such equity securities; (ii) with respect to debt securities, the present value of such debt securities utilizing an interest rate equal to the prime rate on the Determination Date, as published in The Wall Street Journal, Eastern Edition, on such Determination Date; or (iii) with respect to any other property, the fair market value of such property, as determined (A) by the affirmative vote of a majority of the members of the Board of Directors or (B) if the requisite approval of the Board of Directors referred to in the preceding clause (A) cannot be obtained, by a nationally recognized independent appraiser selected, in good faith, by a majority of the members of the Board of Directors.

4. Voting Rights.

(a) The holders of the issued and outstanding Series B Convertible Preferred Stock shall have no voting rights except as required by law or as provided in Section 4(b).

(b) At any time when shares of Series B Convertible Preferred Stock are outstanding, in addition to any other vote required by law or the Certificate of Incorporation, without the written consent or affirmative vote of holders representing at least a majority of the shares of Series B Convertible Preferred Stock then outstanding, the Corporation shall not issue or authorize the issuance of any Senior Stock or Parity Stock.

(c) Any action which by law requires the affirmative vote or consent of the holders of Series B Convertible Preferred Stock shall require the consent of holders representing at least a majority of the shares of Series B Convertible Preferred Stock then outstanding.

5. Conversion.

(a) Optional Conversion. The holders of Series B convertible Preferred Stock shall have the following conversion rights (each shall be referred to herein as an "***Optional Conversion***"):

(i) At any time after the Original Purchase Date the shares of Series B Convertible Preferred Stock shall be convertible at any time and from time to time, in whole or in part (but not in fractions of a share), at the option of the holder thereof, until any Redemption

Date, into such number of fully paid and nonassessable shares of Common Stock as is determined by multiplying the number of shares to be converted with the Conversion Rate.

(ii) The "***Conversion Rate***" shall be the Original Purchase Price divided by the Conversion Price at the time in effect for a share of such Series B Convertible Preferred Stock. The "***Conversion Price***" per share of Series B Convertible Preferred Stock initially shall be equal to two dollars ($2.00), subject to adjustment from time to time as provided below.

(iii) As used herein, "***Acquisition Event***" means (A) the execution of a definitive agreement with a Person that is (1) the beneficial owner of at least a majority of the then outstanding shares of Series B Convertible Preferred Stock, or (2) an Affiliate of (1), providing for a transaction which would constitute a Triggering Event or (B) the public commencement by a Person that is not (1) the beneficial owner of at least a majority of the then outstanding shares of Series B Convertible Preferred Stock, or (3) an Affiliate of (1), of an exchange or tender offer to acquire all of the Common Stock.

(b) Mandatory Conversion. At any time after the Original Purchase Date, if the closing price of the Common Stock as reported by the principal exchange or quotation system on which such Common Stock is traded or reported equals or exceeds three dollars ($3.00) per share of Common Stock of the then current Conversion Price for ten (10) consecutive trading days, then the Corporation shall have the right to cause all (but not less than all) outstanding shares of Series B Convertible Preferred Stock to be automatically converted into shares of Common Stock (such conversion being referred to herein as a "***Mandatory Conversion***" and the date on which such Mandatory Conversion becomes effective as the "***Mandatory Conversion Date***").

(c) Conversion of the Series B Convertible Preferred Stock may be effected by any holder thereof upon the surrender to the transfer agent for the Series B Convertible Preferred Stock, or at such other office or offices, if any, as the Board of Directors may designate, of the certificate for such shares of the Series B Convertible Preferred Stock to be converted accompanied (if the name(s) in which such certificate are to be registered differ from the name(s) in which the certificate formerly representing shares of Series B Convertible Preferred Stock had been registered prior to conversion) by a written notice stating the name or names in which such holder wishes the certificate or certificates for shares of Common Stock to be issued and, if an Optional Conversion, stating that such holder elects to convert all or a specified whole number of such shares. In case such notice shall specify a name or names other than that of such holder, such notice shall be accompanied by a payment of all transfer taxes payable upon the issuance of shares of Common Stock in such name or names. As promptly as practicable, and in any event within five business days after the surrender of such certificate or certificates and the receipt of such notice relating thereto and, if applicable, payment of all transfer taxes (or the demonstration to the satisfaction of the Corporation that such taxes have been paid), the Corporation shall deliver or cause to be delivered (i) certificates representing the number of validly issued, fully paid and nonassessable full shares of Common Stock to which the holder of shares of the Series B Convertible Preferred Stock being converted shall be entitled and (ii) if less than the full number of shares of the Series B Convertible Preferred Stock evidenced by the surrendered certificate or certificates being converted, a new certificate or certificates, of like tenor, for the number of shares evidenced by such surrendered certificate or certificates less the number of shares being converted.

(d) In the event of any Optional Conversion, such conversion shall be deemed to have been made immediately prior to the close of business on the date of the surrender of the certificate or certificates for the shares of Series B Convertible Preferred Stock to be converted and the giving of the notice relating thereto, and the Person or Persons entitled to receive the shares of Common Stock issuable upon such conversion shall be treated for all purposes as the record holder or holders of such shares of Common Stock on such date. In the event of a Mandatory Conversion, such conversion shall be deemed to have been made on the Mandatory Conversion Date, and the Person or Persons entitled to receive the shares of Common Stock issuable upon such conversion shall be treated for all purposes as the record holder or holders of such shares of Common Stock on the Mandatory Conversion Date. On the date on which a conversion is deemed pursuant to this Section 5(d) to have been made, the rights of the holder of the shares of the Series B Convertible Preferred Stock deemed to have been converted as to the shares being converted shall cease except for the right to receive shares of Common Stock in accordance herewith and the corresponding rights of a holder of Common Stock thereupon created.

(e) In connection with the conversion of any shares of the Series B Convertible Preferred Stock, no fractions of shares of Common Stock shall be issued, but in lieu thereof the Corporation shall pay a cash adjustment in respect of such fractional interest in an amount equal to such fractional interest multiplied by the then effective Conversion Price. If more than one share of the Series B Convertible Preferred Stock shall be surrendered for conversion by the same holder at the same time, the number of full shares of Common Stock issuable on conversion thereof shall be computed on the basis of the total number of shares of the Series B Convertible Preferred Stock so surrendered.

(f) The Corporation shall at all times reserve, and keep available for issuance upon the conversion of the Series B Convertible Preferred Stock, such number of its authorized but unissued shares of Common Stock as will from time to time be sufficient to permit the conversion of all outstanding shares of the Series B Convertible Preferred Stock, and shall take all action required to increase the authorized number of shares of Common Stock if necessary to permit the conversion of all outstanding shares of the Series B Convertible Preferred Stock.

(g) The Conversion Price shall be subject to adjustment from time to time as follows:

(i) *Adjustments for Subdivisions or Combinations of Common Stock.* In the event the outstanding shares of Common Stock shall be subdivided by stock split, stock dividend or otherwise, into a greater number of shares of Common Stock, the Conversion Price of the Series B Convertible Preferred Stock then in effect shall, concurrently with the effectiveness of such subdivision, be proportionately decreased. In the event the outstanding shares of Common Stock shall be combined or consolidated into a lesser number of shares of Common Stock, the Conversion Price of the Series B Convertible Preferred Stock then in effect shall, concurrently with the effectiveness of such combination or consolidation, be proportionately increased.

(ii) *Adjustments for Non-Cash Dividends and Other Distributions.* In the event the Corporation makes, or fixes a record date for the determination of holders of Common Stock entitled to receive, any distribution (excluding repurchases of securities by the corporation not made on a pro rata basis) payable in property or in securities of the Corporation other than shares of Common Stock, then and in each such event the holders of Series B Convertible Preferred Stock shall receive, at the time of such distribution, the amount of property or the number of securities of the Corporation that they would have received had their Series B Convertible Preferred Stock been converted into Common Stock on the date of such event.

(iii) *Adjustments for Reorganizations, Reclassifications or Similar Events.* If the Common Stock shall be changed into the same or a different number of shares of any other class or classes of stock or other securities or property, whether by capital reorganization, reclassification or otherwise, then each share of Series B Convertible Preferred Stock shall thereafter be convertible into the number of shares of stock or other securities or property to which a holder of the number of shares of Common Stock of the Corporation deliverable upon conversion of such shares of Series B Convertible Preferred Stock shall have been entitled upon such reorganization, reclassification or other event.

(iv) *Shares Owned by Corporation.* For purposes of this Section 5(g), the number of shares of Common Stock at any time outstanding shall not include any shares of Common Stock then owned or held by or for the account of the Corporation.

(v) *Certificate of Independent Accountant.* The certificate of any firm of independent public accountants of recognized national standing selected by the Board of Directors of the Corporation (which may be the firm of independent public accountants regularly employed by the Corporation) shall be presumptively correct for any computation made under this Section 5(g).

(vi) *No Adjustments for Abandoning Dividend Distributions.* If the Corporation shall take a record of the holders of its Common Stock for the purpose of entitling them to receive a dividend or other distribution, and shall thereafter and before the distribution to stockholders thereof legally abandon its plan to pay or deliver such dividend or distribution, then thereafter no adjustment in the Conversion Price or the number of shares of Common Stock issuable upon exercise of the right of conversion granted by this Section 5(g) shall be required by reason of the taking of such record.

(vii) *No Adjustments for Mergers, Reorganizations, Acquisitions or Similar Events.* There shall be no adjustment of the Conversion Price in case of the issuance of any stock of the Corporation to the security holders of any other corporation in a merger, reorganization, acquisition or other similar transaction except as set forth in this Section 5(g).

(h) In case of any capital reorganization or reclassification of outstanding shares of Common Stock (other than a reclassification covered by Section 5(g)(iii)), or in the case of a share exchange of Common Stock for securities of another corporation, or in case of any consolidation or merger of the Corporation with or into another corporation, or in case of any sale or conveyance to another corporation of the property of the Corporation as an entirety or substantially as an entirety (each of the foregoing being referred to as a "***Transaction***"), each share of the Series B Convertible Preferred Stock then owned by such holder shall thereafter be convertible into, in lieu of the Common Stock issuable upon such conversion prior to consummation of such Transaction, the kind and amount of shares of stock and other securities and property receivable (including cash) upon the consummation of such Transaction by a holder of that number of shares of Common Stock into which one share of the Series B Convertible Preferred Stock was convertible immediately prior to such Transaction (including, on a pro rata basis, the cash, securities or property received by holders of Common Stock in any tender or exchange offer that is a step in such Transaction).

(i) Upon any adjustment of the Conversion Price then in effect, the Corporation, at its expense, shall, upon the written request of any holder of Series B Convertible Preferred Stock, promptly compute such adjustment in accordance with the terms hereof and furnish to each

holder of Series B Convertible Preferred Stock a certificate setting forth such adjustment and showing in reasonable detail the facts upon which such adjustment is based.

(j) Upon any conversion of Series B Convertible Preferred Stock pursuant to this Section 5, the holder of such shares being converted shall receive any unpaid and accrued dividends on such shares being converted.

6. Redemption.

(a) At any time after the second anniversary of the Original Purchase Date, all, but not less than all, the shares of Series B Convertible Preferred Stock outstanding may be redeemed by the Corporation (a "***Mandatory Redemption***") at its sole discretion, at a price equal to the greater of (i) one hundred ten percent (110%) of the Original Purchase Price, plus an amount equal to any unpaid and accrued dividends and (ii) the Fair Market Value of such number of shares of Common Stock which the holder of the redeemed Series B Convertible Preferred Stock would be entitled to receive had the redeemed Series B Convertible Preferred Stock been converted immediately prior to the redemption. The right of the Corporation to redeem the Series B Convertible Preferred Stock provided under this Section 6(a), shall cease upon the occurrence of an Acquisition Event.

(b) Redemption Notice. Upon the determination by the Corporation to effectuate a Mandatory Redemption or a Partial Redemption, written notice of such redemption (the "***Redemption Notice***") shall be mailed, postage prepaid, to each holder of record of Series B Convertible Preferred Stock, at its post office address last shown on the records of the Corporation, not less than five (5) business days prior to the date such redemption is to occur (the "***Redemption Date***"). Each Redemption Notice shall state:

(i) the number of shares of Series B Convertible Preferred Stock held by the holder that the Corporation shall redeem on the Redemption Date;

(ii) the Redemption Date and the price the Corporation shall pay to the holders of Series B Convertible Preferred Stock upon such redemption as determined pursuant to Section 6(a), as applicable (the "***Redemption Price***"); and

(iii) that the holder is to surrender to the Corporation, in the manner and at the place designated, his, her or its certificate or certificates representing the shares of Series B Convertible Preferred Stock to be redeemed.

(c) Redemption Mechanics. On any Redemption Date, the Corporation shall redeem such number of shares of Series B Convertible Preferred Stock set forth in the Redemption Notice. If on any Redemption Date the Corporation does not have sufficient funds legally available to redeem such number of shares of Series B Convertible Preferred Stock set forth in the Redemption Notice, the Corporation shall redeem a pro rata portion of each Series B Convertible Preferred Stock holder's redeemable shares out of funds legally available therefor, based on the respective amounts which would otherwise be payable in respect of such shares to be redeemed if the legally available funds were sufficient to redeem all such shares, and shall redeem the remaining shares to have been redeemed as soon as practicable after the Corporation has funds legally available therefor. The Corporation may delay or cancel any redemption by providing notice of such delay or cancellation to each holder of Series B Convertible Preferred Stock that received a Redemption Notice in connection with such redemption as promptly as practicable following the determination by the Corporation to delay or cancel such redemption.

(d) Surrender of Certificates; Payment. On or before the applicable Redemption Date, each holder of shares of Series B Convertible Preferred Stock to be redeemed on such Redemption Date, unless such holder has exercised his, her or its right to convert such shares as provided in Section 5, shall surrender the certificate or certificates representing such shares to the Corporation, in the manner and at the place designated in the Redemption Notice, and thereupon the Redemption Price for such shares shall be payable to the order of the person whose name appears on such certificate or certificates as the owner thereof, and each surrendered certificate shall be canceled and retired. In the event less than all of the shares of Series B Convertible Preferred Stock represented by a certificate are redeemed, a new certificate representing the unredeemed shares of Series B Convertible Preferred Stock shall promptly be issued to such holder.

(e) Rights Subsequent to Redemption. If the Redemption Notice shall have been duly given, and if on the applicable Redemption Date the Redemption Price payable upon redemption of the shares of Series B Convertible Preferred Stock to be redeemed on such Redemption Date is paid or tendered for payment or deposited with an independent payment agent so as to be available therefor, then notwithstanding that the certificates evidencing any of the shares of Series B Convertible Preferred Stock so called for redemption shall not have been surrendered, dividends with respect to such shares of Series B Convertible Preferred Stock shall cease to accrue after such Redemption Date and all rights with respect to such shares shall forthwith after the Redemption Date terminate, except only the right of the holders to receive the Redemption Price without interest upon surrender of their certificate or certificates therefor.

7. Payment of Taxes. The Corporation shall pay all documentary, stamp, transfer and other taxes (other than taxes on income of the holders of shares of Series B Convertible Preferred Stock) and other governmental charges attributable to the issuance, delivery, conversion or redemption of shares of Series B Convertible Preferred Stock; *provided, however*, that the Corporation shall not be required to pay any taxes payable in respect of any transfer involved in the issuance or delivery of any certificate for such shares in a name other than that of the holder of the shares of Series B Convertible Preferred Stock in respect of which such shares are being issued.

8. Exclusion of Other Rights. Except as may otherwise be required by law, the shares of Series B Convertible Preferred Stock shall not have any preferences or relative, participating, optional or other special rights, other than those specifically set forth herein. The shares of Series B Convertible Preferred Stock shall have no preemptive or subscription rights.

9. Severability. If any right, preference or limitation of the Series B Convertible Preferred Stock set forth herein is invalid, unlawful or incapable of being enforced by reason of any rule of law or public policy, all other rights, preferences and limitations set forth herein which can be given effect without the invalid, unlawful or unenforceable right, preference or limitation shall, nevertheless, remain in full force and effect, and no right, preference or limitation herein set forth shall be deemed dependent upon any other such right, preference or limitation unless so expressed herein.

10. Status of Reacquired Shares. Shares of Series B Convertible Preferred Stock that have been issued and reacquired in any manner shall (upon compliance with any applicable provisions of the laws of the State of Delaware) have the status of authorized and unissued shares of Preferred Stock issuable in series undesignated as to series and may be redesignated and reissued.

11. Waivers. The holders of Series B Convertible Preferred Stock shall also be entitled to, and shall not be deemed to have waived, any other applicable rights granted to such holders under the Delaware General Corporation Law. Any of the rights of the holders of Series B Convertible Preferred Stock set forth herein may be waived by the affirmative consent or vote of the holders of at least a majority of the then outstanding shares of Series B Convertible Preferred Stock, subject to applicable law.

12. Registration of Series B Convertible Preferred Stock. The Corporation shall register shares of the Series B Convertible Preferred Stock, upon records to be maintained by the Corporation for that purpose (the "***Series B Convertible Preferred Stock Register***"), in the name of the record holders thereof from time to time. The Corporation may deem and treat the registered holder of shares of Series B Convertible Preferred Stock as the absolute owner thereof for the purpose of any distribution to such holder, and for all other purposes, absent actual notice to the contrary.

13. Registration of Transfers. The Corporation shall register the transfer of any shares of Series B Convertible Preferred Stock in the Series B Convertible Preferred Stock Register, upon surrender of certificates evidencing such Shares to the Corporation at its address specified herein. Upon any such registration or transfer, a new certificate evidencing the shares of Series B Convertible Preferred Stock so transferred shall be issued to the transferee and a new certificate evidencing the remaining portion of the shares not so transferred, if any, shall be issued to the transferring holder.

14. Replacement Certificates. If any certificate evidencing Series B Convertible Preferred Stock is mutilated, lost, stolen or destroyed, the Corporation shall issue or cause to be issued in exchange and substitution for and upon cancellation hereof, or in lieu of and substitution for such certificate, a new certificate, but only upon receipt of an affidavit of loss and indemnity agreement reasonably satisfactory to the Corporation evidencing such loss, theft or destruction and customary and reasonable indemnity, if requested. Applicants for a new certificate under such circumstances shall also comply with such other reasonable regulations and procedures and pay such other reasonable third-party costs as the Corporation may prescribe.

15. Reservation of Stock Issuable Upon Conversion. The Corporation shall at all times reserve and keep available out of its authorized but unissued shares of Common Stock , solely for the purposes of effecting the conversion of the shares of Series B Convertible Preferred Stock, such number of its shares of Common Stock as shall from time to time be sufficient to effect the conversion of all outstanding shares of the Series B Convertible Preferred Stock; and if at any time the number of authorized but unissued shares of Common Stock shall not be sufficient to effect the conversion of all then outstanding shares of Series B Convertible Preferred Stock, in addition to such other remedies as shall be available to the holders of such Preferred Stock, the Corporation will take such corporate action as may, in the opinion of its counsel, be necessary to increase its authorized but unissued shares of Common Stock to such number of shares as shall be sufficient for such purposes, including without limitation, engaging in best efforts to obtain the requisite stockholder approval of any necessary amendment to the Certificate of Incorporation.

This Certificate shall become effective upon the filing thereof with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware.

* * *

The Corporation has caused this Certificate to be duly executed and acknowledged by its undersigned duly authorized officer this 28th day of April, 2009.

REED'S, INC.

By: ______________________
Name: Christopher J. Reed
Title: President & Chief Executive Officer

State of Delaware
Secretary of State
Division of Corporations
Delivered 02:12 PM 11/16/2009
FILED 02:10 PM 11/16/2009
SRV 091020900 - 3433903 FILE

AMENDED CERTIFICATE OF DESIGNATION

(Pursuant to Section 151 of the Delaware General Corporation Law)

The undersigned, Christopher J. Reed and Judy Holloway Reed, certify that:

ONE. They are the duly elected Chief Executive Officer and Secretary, respectively, of the Reed's, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "***Corporation***").

TWO. The Certificate of Incorporation of this Corporation provides for a class of its authorized shares known as Preferred Stock comprised of 500,000 shares issuable from time to time in one or more series, of which 47,121 shares designated as Series A Convertible Preferred Stock are currently outstanding and no shares designated as Series B Convertible Preferred Stock are currently outstanding.

THREE. Pursuant to and in accordance with the provisions of Section 151 of the Delaware General Corporation Law and the Certificate of Incorporation of this Corporation ("***Certificate of Incorporation***"), the Board of Directors has duly authorized and adopted a resolution increasing the number of shares of authorized and unissued Preferred Stock of the Corporation designated as Series B Convertible Preferred Stock to a total of four hundred thousand (400,000) shares, an increase of two hundred fifty thousand (250,000) shares from the one hundred and fifty thousand (150,000) shares previously designated in the Certificate of Designation filed April 29, 2009.

FOUR. The Board of Directors of the Corporation ("***Board of Directors***") has duly authorized and adopted the following recitals and resolutions on November 4, 2009:

WHEREAS, the Board of Directors of this corporation is authorized to fix the number of shares of any series of Preferred Stock and to determine the designation of any such series and the rights, preferences, privileges and restrictions granted to or imposed upon any wholly unissued series of Preferred Stock; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Directors has previously fixed and determined the designation of, the number of shares constituting, and the rights, preferences, privileges and restrictions relating to a Series B Convertible Preferred Stock, pursuant to a Certificate of Designation as filed with the Delaware Secretary of State on April 29, 2009; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Directors wishes to amend and restate the Certificate of Designation filed April 29, 2009 in its entirety.

WHEREAS, the Board of Directors wishes to increase the number of shares of authorized and unissued Preferred Stock of the Corporation designated as Series B Convertible Preferred Stock to a total of four hundred thousand (400,000) shares, an increase from one hundred and fifty thousand (150,000), as was previously designated in the Certificate of Designation filed April 29, 2009.

RESOLVED, a total of four hundred thousand (400,000) shares of the authorized and unissued Preferred Stock of the Corporation shall be designated as Series B Convertible Preferred Stock.

RESOLVED FURTHER, that the Board of Directors hereby amends and restates the Certificate of Designation filed April 29, 2009 in its entirety and designates the number of shares, and fixes the relative rights, powers and preferences thereof, and the limitations or restrictions of the Series B Convertible Preferred Stock (in addition to any provisions set forth in the Certificate of Incorporation that are applicable to the Preferred Stock of all classes and series), as follows:

SERIES B CONVERTIBLE PREFERRED STOCK

A total of four hundred thousand (400,000) shares of the authorized and unissued Preferred Stock of the Corporation, $10.00 stated value per share, are hereby designated "Series B Convertible Preferred Stock" (the "***Series B Preferred***") with such series having the following rights, preferences, powers, privileges and restrictions, qualifications and limitations:

1. Rank. The Series B Preferred shall rank (a) senior, in all matters, to (i) any class of common stock of the Corporation, including, without limitation, the Corporation's common stock, $0.0001 par value per share (the "***Common Stock***"), and any other class or series of capital stock into which the Common Stock is reclassified or reconstituted, (ii) any other class or series of capital stock of the Corporation either specifically ranking by its terms junior to the Series B Preferred or not specifically ranking by its terms senior to or on parity with the Series B Preferred, and (iii) any class or series of capital stock of the Corporation into which the capital stock referred to in the preceding subclauses (i) and (ii) is reclassified or reconstituted (the capital stock referred to in this clause (a) is hereinafter referred to as the "***Junior Stock***"); (b) on parity with any class or series of capital stock of the Corporation specifically ranking by its terms on parity, in all matters expressly provided, with the Series B Preferred ("***Parity Stock***"); and (c) junior, in all matters expressly provided, to the Corporation's class of Preferred Stock designated as Series A Convertible Preferred stock and any class or series of capital stock of the Corporation specifically ranking by its terms senior to the Series B Preferred ("***Senior Stock***").

2. Dividends.

(a) Subject to the prior payment in full of any dividends to which any Senior Stock is entitled pursuant to the Certificate of Incorporation, as then amended to date, for a period of three (3) years from the date of issuance of the Series B Preferred, the holders of the Series B Preferred (each, a "***Series B Holder***") shall be entitled to receive, out of funds legally available therefor, dividends (the "***Series B Dividends***"), which shall be cumulative and non-compounding and accrue on a daily basis from the date on which a particular share of Series B Preferred is issued, at an annual rate equal to five percent (5%) of the Original Purchase Price (the "***Series B Dividend Rate,***" subject to increase as provided below), payable as provided in Section 2(b) hereof. As used herein, "***Original Purchase Price***" means ten dollars ($10.00).

(b) Series B Dividends payable pursuant to Section 2(a) hereof shall be payable in quarterly dividends equal to 1.25% of such Liquidation Value (defined below) on each of September 30, December 31, March 31 and June 30 of each year (the "***Series B Dividend Payment Date***"), for a

period of 36 months from the date of issuance of the Series B Preferred Convertible Preferred Stock. Such dividends shall be payable, on each Series B Dividend Payment Date, in additional shares of Series B Preferred Convertible Preferred Stock ("***PIK Dividends***"), or, in the sole discretion of the Board of Directors, in cash or Common Stock and such dividends shall be cumulative and shall accrue whether or not declared, earned or payable from and after the date of issue of the Series B Preferred. The shares of Series B Preferred distributed as a PIK Dividend shall be deemed to be issued and outstanding from and after such Series B Dividend Payment Date, and the amount of shares issued as a PIK Dividend shall have an aggregate Liquidation Value, at the Series B Dividend Payment Date equal to the value of the dividend accrued and payable. The initial "***Liquidation Value***" of each share of Series B Preferred will be $10.00 per share, and thereafter, there will be added to the Liquidation Value of each share of Series B Preferred, as of any Series B Dividend Payment Date, the amount of any dividends payable on such share on that Series B Dividend Payment Date but not paid on that Series B Dividend Payment Date, whether or not such dividends are declared, earned or payable. The amount of Series B Dividends payable on the Series B Preferred for any period shorter than a full calendar quarter shall be computed on the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months.

(c) So long as any shares of Series B Preferred are outstanding, the Corporation shall not pay or declare any dividend, whether in cash or property, or make any other distribution on any Junior Stock, or purchase, redeem or otherwise acquire for value any shares of Junior Stock until all Series B Dividends as set forth in Section 2(a) shall have been paid or declared and set apart.

(d) Any Series B Dividend shall be paid in PIK Dividends, cash or shares of Common Stock, in the sole and absolute discretion of the Board of Directors.

(e) If the Corporation elects to pay any Series B Dividend due in Common Stock ("***Interest Shares***"), the issuance price of the Interest Shares will be equal to the 10-day Weighted Average Price (as defined below) of the Common Stock ending on the day prior to Series B Dividend Payment Date. "***Weighted Average Price***" means, for any security as of any date, the dollar volume-weighted average price for such security on the principal national securities exchange on which such equity securities are listed or admitted to trading ("***Principal Market***") during the period beginning at 9:30:01 a.m., New York Time (or such other time as the Principal Market publicly announces is the official open of trading), and ending at 4:00:00 p.m., New York Time (or such other time as the Principal Market publicly announces is the official close of trading) as reported by Bloomberg through its "Volume at Price" functions, or, if the foregoing does not apply, the dollar volume-weighted average price of such security in the over-the-counter market on the electronic bulletin board for such security during the period beginning at 9:30:01 a.m., New York Time (or such other time as such market publicly announces is the official open of trading), and ending at 4:00:00 p.m., New York Time (or such other time as such market publicly announces is the official close of trading) as reported by Bloomberg, or, if no dollar volume-weighted average price is reported for such security by Bloomberg for such hours, the average of the highest closing bid price and the lowest closing ask price of any of the market makers for such security as reported in the "pink sheets" by Pink Sheets LLC (formerly the National Quotation Bureau, Inc.). If the Weighted Average Price cannot be calculated for a security on a particular date on any of the foregoing bases, the Weighted Average Price of such security on such date shall be as determined by the affirmative vote of a majority of the members of the Board of Directors, or, if the requisite approval of the Board of Directors cannot be obtained, by a nationally recognized independent appraiser or investment bank selected, in good faith, by a majority of the members of the Board of Directors; *provided, however*, in no event shall there be a reduction in the fair market value of such equity securities based upon a "minority" or similar discount or based upon the fact that there does not exist any public trading market for such equity

securities. All such determinations to be appropriately adjusted for any stock dividend, stock split, stock combination or other similar transaction during the applicable calculation period.

3. Liquidation.

(a) In the event of any liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Corporation, whether voluntary or involuntary, or a Triggering Event (as defined herein) (each referred to herein as a "***Liquidation Event***"), after payment or provision for payment of debts and other liabilities of the Corporation and all amounts due and owing to the holders of outstanding shares of Senior Stock, if any, each holder of Series B Preferred, before any distribution or payment is made upon any Junior Stock, shall be entitled to receive, out of the assets of the Corporation legally available for distribution to stockholders (the "***Available Assets***"), an amount equal to each holder's Liquidation Preference. The "***Liquidation Preference***" payable with respect to each share of Series B Preferred shall be equal to the greater of (i) the Liquidation Value and (ii) if such share of Series B Preferred were then convertible into Common Stock, such amount which the holder of Series B Preferred would be entitled to receive in connection with the Liquidation Event if such holder had converted his, her or its Series B Preferred immediately prior to the occurrence of the Liquidation Event. Shares of Series B Preferred shall (i) not be entitled to any distributions in the event of a Liquidation Event other than a distribution in an amount equal to the Liquidation Preference, and (ii) be deemed cancelled upon full distribution of such Liquidation Preference.

(b) If the Available Assets shall be insufficient to permit full payment of the Liquidation Preference upon a Liquidation Event to all holders of Series B Preferred, as well as all payments then due or due by reason of such Liquidation Event on any Parity Stock, then the holders of Series B Preferred and holders of such Parity Stock shall share ratably in any such distribution of the Corporation's assets in proportion to the full respective distributable amounts to which they are entitled.

(c) Written notice of a Liquidation Event, stating a payment date, the amount of the Liquidation Preference and the place where said sums shall be payable, shall be given by mail, postage prepaid, not less than thirty (30) nor more than sixty (60) days prior to the payment date stated therein, to all holders of Series B Preferred of record, such notice to be addressed to each such stockholder at such holder's post office address as shown by the records of the Corporation.

(d) Unless otherwise provided herein, whenever the distribution provided for in this Section 3 shall be payable in property other than cash, the value of such property shall be the Fair Market Value.

(e) As used herein, the following terms shall have the following meanings:

(i) "***Triggering Event***" means (a) a sale of all or substantially all of the assets of the Corporation to any Person, (b) any transaction or series of transactions by which any Person or group (as such term is used in Section 13(d) of the Exchange Act) becomes the beneficial owner (as so defined), directly or indirectly, of shares representing more than fifty percent (50%) of the aggregate voting power of the Corporation. or (c) a merger, consolidation, reorganization, recapitalization or other transaction or series of related transactions (a "***Recapitalization***") in which the stockholders of the Corporation owning a majority of the voting stock of the Corporation with the right to elect a majority of the Board of Directors in the aggregate immediately prior to such Recapitalization do not own a majority of such voting stock or voting power of the surviving, successor or continuing entity following such Recapitalization.

(ii) ***"Person"*** means an individual or corporation, partnership, trust, incorporated or unincorporated association, joint venture, limited liability company, joint stock company, government (or an agency or subdivision thereof) or other entity of any kind.

(iii) ***"Affiliate"*** means, at any time, and with respect to any Person, any other Person that at such time directly or indirectly through one or more intermediaries Controls, or is Controlled by, or is under common Control with, such first Person, and, with respect to the Corporation, shall include any Person beneficially owning or holding, directly or indirectly, ten percent (10%) or more of any class of voting or equity interests of the Corporation or any subsidiary or any corporation of which the Corporation and its subsidiaries beneficially own or hold, in the aggregate, directly or indirectly, ten percent (10%) or more of any class of voting or equity interests. As used in this definition, ***"Control"*** means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of a Person, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise.

(iv) ***"Fair Market Value"*** shall mean the following: (i) with respect to equity securities, (A) in the event such equity securities are publicly traded, the 10-day Weighted Average Price for such equity securities preceding the date of consummation of the event requiring a determination of Fair Market Value (the ***"Determination Date"***) (B) in the event such equity securities are not publicly traded, the fair market value of such equity securities shall be determined by the affirmative vote of a majority of the members of the Board of Directors or, if the requisite approval of the Board of Directors cannot be obtained, by a nationally recognized independent appraiser or investment bank selected, in good faith, by a majority of the members of the Board of Directors; *provided, however,* in no event shall there be a reduction in the fair market value of such equity securities based upon a "minority" or similar discount or based upon the fact that there does not exist any public trading market for such equity securities; (ii) with respect to debt securities, the present value of such debt securities utilizing an interest rate equal to the prime rate on the Determination Date, as published in The Wall Street Journal, Eastern Edition, on such Determination Date; or (iii) with respect to any other property, the fair market value of such property, as determined (A) by the affirmative vote of a majority of the members of the Board of Directors or (B) if the requisite approval of the Board of Directors referred to in the preceding clause (A) cannot be obtained, by a nationally recognized independent appraiser selected, in good faith, by a majority of the members of the Board of Directors.

4. Voting Rights.

(a) The holders of the issued and outstanding Series B Preferred shall have no voting rights except as required by law or as provided in Section 4(b).

(b) At any time when shares of Series B Preferred are outstanding, in addition to any other vote required by law or the Certificate of Incorporation, without the written consent or affirmative vote of holders representing at least a majority of the shares of Series B Preferred then outstanding, the Corporation shall not issue or authorize the issuance of any Senior Stock or Parity Stock.

(c) Any action which by law requires the affirmative vote or consent of the holders of Series B Preferred shall require the consent of holders representing at least a majority of the shares of Series B Preferred then outstanding.

5. Conversion.

(a) Optional Conversion. The holders of Series B Preferred shall have the following conversion rights (each shall be referred to herein as an "***Optional Conversion***"):

(i) At any time after issuance the shares of Series B Preferred shall be convertible at any time and from time to time, in whole or in part (but not in fractions of a share), at the option of the holder thereof, until any Redemption Date, into such number of fully paid and nonassessable shares of Common Stock as is determined by multiplying the number of shares to be converted with the Conversion Rate.

(ii) The "***Conversion Rate***" shall be the Original Purchase Price divided by the Conversion Price at the time in effect for a share of such Series B Preferred. The "***Conversion Price***" per share of Series B Preferred initially shall be equal to Two Dollars ($2.00), subject to adjustment from time to time as provided below.

(iii) As used herein, "***Acquisition Event***" means (A) the execution of a definitive agreement with a Person that is (1) the beneficial owner of at least a majority of the then outstanding shares of Series B Preferred, or (2) an Affiliate of (1), providing for a transaction which would constitute a Triggering Event or (B) the public commencement by a Person that is not (1) the beneficial owner of at least a majority of the then outstanding shares of Series B Preferred, or (3) an Affiliate of (1), of an exchange or tender offer to acquire all of the Common Stock.

(b) Mandatory Conversion. At any time after issuance of the Series B Preferred, if the closing price of the Common Stock as reported by the Principal Market or quotation system on which such Common Stock is traded or reported equals or exceeds Two Dollars and Seventy Five Cents ($2.75) per share of Common Stock of the then current Conversion Price for five (5) consecutive trading days, then the Corporation shall have the right to cause all (but not less than all) outstanding shares of Series B Preferred to be automatically converted into shares of Common Stock (such conversion being referred to herein as a "***Mandatory Conversion***" and the date on which such Mandatory Conversion becomes effective as the "***Mandatory Conversion Date***").

(c) Conversion of the Series B Preferred may be effected by any holder thereof upon the surrender to the transfer agent for the Series B Preferred, or at such other office or offices, if any, as the Board of Directors may designate, of the certificate for such shares of the Series B Preferred to be converted accompanied (if the name(s) in which such certificate are to be registered differ from the name(s) in which the certificate formerly representing shares of Series B Preferred had been registered prior to conversion) by a written notice stating the name or names in which such holder wishes the certificate or certificates for shares of Common Stock to be issued and, if an Optional Conversion, stating that such holder elects to convert all or a specified whole number of such shares. In case such notice shall specify a name or names other than that of such holder, such notice shall be accompanied by a payment of all transfer taxes payable upon the issuance of shares of Common Stock in such name or names. As promptly as practicable, and in any event within five business days after the surrender of such certificate or certificates and the receipt of such notice relating thereto and, if applicable, payment of all transfer taxes (or the demonstration to the satisfaction of the Corporation that such taxes have been paid), the Corporation shall deliver or cause to be delivered (i) certificates representing the number of validly issued, fully paid and nonassessable full shares of Common Stock to which the holder of shares of the Series B Preferred being converted shall be entitled and (ii) if less than the full number of shares of the Series B Preferred evidenced by the surrendered certificate or certificates

being converted, a new certificate or certificates, of like tenor, for the number of shares evidenced by such surrendered certificate or certificates less the number of shares being converted.

(d) In the event of any Optional Conversion, such conversion shall be deemed to have been made immediately prior to the close of business on the date of the surrender of the certificate or certificates for the shares of Series B Preferred to be converted and the giving of the notice relating thereto, and the Person or Persons entitled to receive the shares of Common Stock issuable upon such conversion shall be treated for all purposes as the record holder or holders of such shares of Common Stock on such date. In the event of a Mandatory Conversion, such conversion shall be deemed to have been made on the Mandatory Conversion Date, and the Person or Persons entitled to receive the shares of Common Stock issuable upon such conversion shall be treated for all purposes as the record holder or holders of such shares of Common Stock on the Mandatory Conversion Date. On the date on which a conversion is deemed pursuant to this Section 5(d) to have been made, the rights of the holder of the shares of the Series B Preferred deemed to have been converted as to the shares being converted shall cease except for the right to receive shares of Common Stock in accordance herewith and the corresponding rights of a holder of Common Stock thereupon created.

(e) In connection with the conversion of any shares of the Series B Preferred, no fractions of shares of Common Stock shall be issued, but in lieu thereof the Corporation shall pay a cash adjustment in respect of such fractional interest in an amount equal to such fractional interest multiplied by the then effective Conversion Price. If more than one share of the Series B Preferred shall be surrendered for conversion by the same holder at the same time, the number of full shares of Common Stock issuable on conversion thereof shall be computed on the basis of the total number of shares of the Series B Preferred so surrendered.

(f) The Corporation shall at all times reserve, and keep available for issuance upon the conversion of the Series B Preferred, such number of its authorized but unissued shares of Common Stock as will from time to time be sufficient to permit the conversion of all outstanding shares of the Series B Preferred, and shall take all action required to increase the authorized number of shares of Common Stock if necessary to permit the conversion of all outstanding shares of the Series B Preferred.

(g) The Conversion Price shall be subject to adjustment from time to time as follows:

(i) *Adjustments for Subdivisions or Combinations of Common Stock.* In the event the outstanding shares of Common Stock shall be subdivided by stock split, stock dividend or otherwise, into a greater number of shares of Common Stock, the Conversion Price of the Series B Preferred then in effect shall, concurrently with the effectiveness of such subdivision, be proportionately decreased. In the event the outstanding shares of Common Stock shall be combined or consolidated into a lesser number of shares of Common Stock, the Conversion Price of the Series B Preferred then in effect shall, concurrently with the effectiveness of such combination or consolidation, be proportionately increased.

(ii) *Adjustments for Non-Cash Dividends and Other Distributions.* In the event the Corporation makes, or fixes a record date for the determination of holders of Common Stock entitled to receive, any distribution (excluding repurchases of securities by the corporation not made on a pro rata basis) payable in property or in securities of the Corporation other than shares of Common Stock, then and in each such event the holders of Series B Preferred shall

receive, at the time of such distribution, the amount of property or the number of securities of the Corporation that they would have received had their Series B Preferred been converted into Common Stock on the date of such event.

(iii) *Adjustments for Reorganizations, Reclassifications or Similar Events*. If the Common Stock shall be changed into the same or a different number of shares of any other class or classes of stock or other securities or property, whether by capital reorganization, reclassification or otherwise, then each share of Series B Preferred shall thereafter be convertible into the number of shares of stock or other securities or property to which a holder of the number of shares of Common Stock of the Corporation deliverable upon conversion of such shares of Series B Preferred shall have been entitled upon such reorganization, reclassification or other event.

(iv) *Shares Owned by Corporation*. For purposes of this Section 5(g), the number of shares of Common Stock at any time outstanding shall not include any shares of Common Stock then owned or held by or for the account of the Corporation.

(v) *Certificate of Independent Accountant*. The certificate of any firm of independent public accountants of recognized national standing selected by the Board of Directors of the Corporation (which may be the firm of independent public accountants regularly employed by the Corporation) shall be presumptively correct for any computation made under this Section 5(g).

(vi) *No Adjustments for Abandoning Dividend Distributions*. If the Corporation shall take a record of the holders of its Common Stock for the purpose of entitling them to receive a dividend or other distribution, and shall thereafter and before the distribution to stockholders thereof legally abandon its plan to pay or deliver such dividend or distribution, then thereafter no adjustment in the Conversion Price or the number of shares of Common Stock issuable upon exercise of the right of conversion granted by this Section 5(g) shall be required by reason of the taking of such record.

(vii) *No Adjustments for Mergers, Reorganizations, Acquisitions or Similar Events*. There shall be no adjustment of the Conversion Price in case of the issuance of any stock of the Corporation to the security holders of any other corporation in a merger, reorganization, acquisition or other similar transaction except as set forth in this Section 5(g).

(h) In case of any capital reorganization or reclassification of outstanding shares of Common Stock (other than a reclassification covered by Section 5(g)(iii)), or in the case of a share exchange of Common Stock for securities of another corporation, or in case of any consolidation or merger of the Corporation with or into another corporation, or in case of any sale or conveyance to another corporation of the property of the Corporation as an entirety or substantially as an entirety (each of the foregoing being referred to as a "***Transaction***"), each share of the Series B Preferred then owned by such holder shall thereafter be convertible into, in lieu of the Common Stock issuable upon such conversion prior to consummation of such Transaction, the kind and amount of shares of stock and other securities and property receivable (including cash) upon the consummation of such Transaction by a holder of that number of shares of Common Stock into which one share of the Series B Preferred was convertible immediately prior to such Transaction (including, on a pro rata basis, the cash, securities or property received by holders of Common Stock in any tender or exchange offer that is a step in such Transaction).

(i) Upon any adjustment of the Conversion Price then in effect, the Corporation, at its expense, shall, upon the written request of any holder of Series B Preferred, promptly compute such adjustment in accordance with the terms hereof and furnish to each holder of Series B Preferred a certificate setting forth such adjustment and showing in reasonable detail the facts upon which such adjustment is based.

(j) Upon any conversion of Series B Preferred pursuant to this Section 5, the holder of such shares being converted shall receive any unpaid and accrued dividends on such shares being converted.

6. Redemption.

(a) At any time after the third anniversary of the issuance of the Series B Preferred, all, but not less than all, the shares of Series B Preferred outstanding may be redeemed by the Corporation (a "***Mandatory Redemption***") at its sole discretion, at a price equal to the greater of (i) one hundred ten percent (110%) of the Original Purchase Price, plus an amount equal to any unpaid and accrued dividends and (ii) the Fair Market Value on the Redemption Date of such number of shares of Common Stock which the holder of the redeemed Series B Preferred would be entitled to receive had the redeemed Series B Preferred been converted immediately prior to the redemption. The right of the Corporation to redeem the Series B Preferred provided under this Section 6(a), shall cease upon the occurrence of an Acquisition Event.

(b) Redemption Notice. Upon the determination by the Corporation to effectuate a Mandatory Redemption or a Partial Redemption, written notice of such redemption (the "***Redemption Notice***") shall be mailed, postage prepaid, to each holder of record of Series B Preferred, at its post office address last shown on the records of the Corporation, not less than five (5) business days prior to the date such redemption is to occur (the "***Redemption Date***"). Each Redemption Notice shall state:

(i) the number of shares of Series B Preferred held by the holder that the Corporation shall redeem on the Redemption Date;

(ii) the Redemption Date and the price the Corporation shall pay to the holders of Series B Preferred upon such redemption as determined pursuant to Section 6(a), as applicable (the "***Redemption Price***"); and

(iii) that the holder is to surrender to the Corporation, in the manner and at the place designated, his, her or its certificate or certificates representing the shares of Series B Preferred to be redeemed.

(c) Redemption Mechanics. On any Redemption Date, the Corporation shall redeem such number of shares of Series B Preferred set forth in the Redemption Notice. If on any Redemption Date the Corporation does not have sufficient funds legally available to redeem such number of shares of Series B Preferred set forth in the Redemption Notice, the Corporation shall redeem a pro rata portion of each Series B Preferred holder's redeemable shares out of funds legally available therefor, based on the respective amounts which would otherwise be payable in respect of such shares to be redeemed if the legally available funds were sufficient to redeem all such shares, and shall redeem the remaining shares to have been redeemed as soon as practicable after the Corporation has funds legally available therefor. The Corporation may delay or cancel any redemption by providing notice of such delay or cancellation to each holder of Series B Preferred

that received a Redemption Notice in connection with such redemption as promptly as practicable following the determination by the Corporation to delay or cancel such redemption.

(d) Surrender of Certificates; Payment. On or before the applicable Redemption Date, each holder of shares of Series B Preferred to be redeemed on such Redemption Date, unless such holder has exercised his, her or its right to convert such shares as provided in Section 5, shall surrender the certificate or certificates representing such shares to the Corporation, in the manner and at the place designated in the Redemption Notice, and thereupon the Redemption Price for such shares shall be payable to the order of the person whose name appears on such certificate or certificates as the owner thereof, and each surrendered certificate shall be canceled and retired. In the event less than all of the shares of Series B Preferred represented by a certificate are redeemed, a new certificate representing the unredeemed shares of Series B Preferred shall promptly be issued to such holder.

(e) Rights Subsequent to Redemption. If the Redemption Notice shall have been duly given, and if on the applicable Redemption Date the Redemption Price payable upon redemption of the shares of Series B Preferred to be redeemed on such Redemption Date is paid or tendered for payment or deposited with an independent payment agent so as to be available therefor, then notwithstanding that the certificates evidencing any of the shares of Series B Preferred so called for redemption shall not have been surrendered, dividends with respect to such shares of Series B Preferred shall cease to accrue after such Redemption Date and all rights with respect to such shares shall forthwith after the Redemption Date terminate, except only the right of the holders to receive the Redemption Price without interest upon surrender of their certificate or certificates therefor.

7. Payment of Taxes. The Corporation shall pay all documentary, stamp, transfer and other taxes (other than taxes on income of the holders of shares of Series B Preferred) and other governmental charges attributable to the issuance, delivery, conversion or redemption of shares of Series B Preferred; *provided, however*, that the Corporation shall not be required to pay any taxes payable in respect of any transfer involved in the issuance or delivery of any certificate for such shares in a name other than that of the holder of the shares of Series B Preferred in respect of which such shares are being issued.

8. Exclusion of Other Rights. Except as may otherwise be required by law, the shares of Series B Preferred shall not have any preferences or relative, participating, optional or other special rights, other than those specifically set forth herein. The shares of Series B Preferred shall have no preemptive or subscription rights.

9. Severability. If any right, preference or limitation of the Series B Preferred set forth herein is invalid, unlawful or incapable of being enforced by reason of any rule of law or public policy, all other rights, preferences and limitations set forth herein which can be given effect without the invalid, unlawful or unenforceable right, preference or limitation shall, nevertheless, remain in full force and effect, and no right, preference or limitation herein set forth shall be deemed dependent upon any other such right, preference or limitation unless so expressed herein.

10. Status of Reacquired Shares. Shares of Series B Preferred that have been issued and reacquired in any manner shall (upon compliance with any applicable provisions of the laws of the State of Delaware) have the status of authorized and unissued shares of Preferred Stock issuable in series undesignated as to series and may be redesignated and reissued.

11. Waivers. The holders of Series B Preferred shall also be entitled to, and shall not be deemed to have waived, any other applicable rights granted to such holders under the Delaware General Corporation Law. Any of the rights of the holders of Series B Preferred set forth herein may be waived by the affirmative consent or vote of the holders of at least a majority of the then outstanding shares of Series B Preferred, subject to applicable law.

12. Registration of Series B Convertible Preferred Stock. The Corporation shall register shares of the Series B Preferred, upon records to be maintained by the Corporation for that purpose (the "***Series B Preferred Register***"), in the name of the record holders thereof from time to time. The Corporation may deem and treat the registered holder of shares of Series B Preferred as the absolute owner thereof for the purpose of any distribution to such holder, and for all other purposes, absent actual notice to the contrary.

13. Registration of Transfers. The Corporation shall register the transfer of any shares of Series B Preferred in the Series B Preferred Register, upon surrender of certificates evidencing such Shares to the Corporation at its address specified herein. Upon any such registration or transfer, a new certificate evidencing the shares of Series B Preferred so transferred shall be issued to the transferee and a new certificate evidencing the remaining portion of the shares not so transferred, if any, shall be issued to the transferring holder.

14. Replacement Certificates. If any certificate evidencing Series B Preferred is mutilated, lost, stolen or destroyed, the Corporation shall issue or cause to be issued in exchange and substitution for and upon cancellation hereof, or in lieu of and substitution for such certificate, a new certificate, but only upon receipt of an affidavit of loss and indemnity agreement reasonably satisfactory to the Corporation evidencing such loss, theft or destruction and customary and reasonable indemnity, if requested. Applicants for a new certificate under such circumstances shall also comply with such other reasonable regulations and procedures and pay such other reasonable third-party costs as the Corporation may prescribe.

15. Reservation of Stock Issuable Upon Conversion. The Corporation shall at all times reserve and keep available out of its authorized but unissued shares of Common Stock , solely for the purposes of effecting the conversion of the shares of Series B Preferred, such number of its shares of Common Stock as shall from time to time be sufficient to effect the conversion of all outstanding shares of the Series B Preferred; and if at any time the number of authorized but unissued shares of Common Stock shall not be sufficient to effect the conversion of all then outstanding shares of Series B Preferred, in addition to such other remedies as shall be available to the holders of such Preferred Stock, the Corporation will take such corporate action as may, in the opinion of its counsel, be necessary to increase its authorized but unissued shares of Common Stock to such number of shares as shall be sufficient for such purposes, including without limitation, engaging in best efforts to obtain the requisite stockholder approval of any necessary amendment to the Certificate of Incorporation.

This Certificate shall become effective upon the filing thereof with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware.

* * *

The Corporation has caused this Certificate of Designation of Series B Convertible Preferred Stock to be duly executed and acknowledged by its undersigned duly authorized officers this 10th day of November, 2009.

REED'S, INC.

By: ____________________
Name: Christopher J. Reed
Title: President & Chief Executive Officer

REED'S, INC.

By: ____________________
Name: Judy Holloway Reed
Title: Secretary

State of Delaware
Secretary of State
Division of Corporations
Delivered 06:27 PM 12/07/2009
FILED 06:22 PM 12/07/2009
SRV 091076385 - 3433903 FILE

AMENDED CERTIFICATE OF DESIGNATION

(Pursuant to Section 151 of the Delaware General Corporation Law)

The undersigned, Christopher J. Reed and Judy Holloway Reed, certify that:

ONE. They are the duly elected Chief Executive Officer and Secretary, respectively, of the Reed's, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "***Corporation***").

TWO. The Certificate of Incorporation of this Corporation provides for a class of its authorized shares known as Preferred Stock comprised of 500,000 shares issuable from time to time in one or more series, of which 47,121 shares designated as Series A Convertible Preferred Stock are currently outstanding and no shares designated as Series B Convertible Preferred Stock are currently outstanding.

THREE. Pursuant to and in accordance with the provisions of Section 151 of the Delaware General Corporation Law and the Certificate of Incorporation of this Corporation ("***Certificate of Incorporation***"), the Board of Directors of the Corporation ("***Board of Directors***") has duly authorized and adopted resolutions amending the Certificate of Designation originally filed April 29, 2009 and amended November 16, 2009, by decreasing the Conversion Price (defined hereinbelow) of the Series B Convertible Preferred Stock to $1.43.

FOUR. The Board of Directors of the Corporation has duly authorized and adopted the following recitals and resolutions on December 4, 2009:

WHEREAS, the Board of Directors of this corporation is authorized to fix the number of shares of any series of Preferred Stock and to determine the designation of any such series and the rights, preferences, privileges and restrictions granted to or imposed upon any wholly unissued series of Preferred Stock; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Directors has previously fixed and determined the designation of, the number of shares constituting, and the rights, preferences, privileges and restrictions relating to a Series B Convertible Preferred Stock, pursuant to a Certificate of Designation as filed with the Delaware Secretary of State on April 29, 2009 and amended November 16, 2009; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Directors wishes to amend and restate the Certificate of Designation originally filed April 29, 2009 and amended November 16, 2009, by decreasing the Conversion Price (defined hereinbelow) of the Series B Convertible Preferred Stock to $1.43.

RESOLVED, that the Board of Directors hereby amends and restates the Certificate of Designation filed April 29, 2009 and amended November 16, 2009 in its entirety and designates the number of shares, and fixes the relative rights, powers and preferences thereof, and the limitations or restrictions of the Series B Convertible Preferred Stock (in addition to any provisions set forth in the Certificate of Incorporation that are applicable to the Preferred Stock of all classes and series), as follows:

SERIES B CONVERTIBLE PREFERRED STOCK

A total of four hundred thousand (400,000) shares of the authorized and unissued Preferred Stock of the Corporation, $10.00 stated value per share, are hereby designated "Series B Convertible Preferred Stock" (the "***Series B Preferred***") with such series having the following rights, preferences, powers, privileges and restrictions, qualifications and limitations:

1. Rank. The Series B Preferred shall rank (a) senior, in all matters, to (i) any class of common stock of the Corporation, including, without limitation, the Corporation's common stock, $0.0001 par value per share (the "***Common Stock***"), and any other class or series of capital stock into which the Common Stock is reclassified or reconstituted, (ii) any other class or series of capital stock of the Corporation either specifically ranking by its terms junior to the Series B Preferred or not specifically ranking by its terms senior to or on parity with the Series B Preferred, and (iii) any class or series of capital stock of the Corporation into which the capital stock referred to in the preceding subclauses (i) and (ii) is reclassified or reconstituted (the capital stock referred to in this clause (a) is hereinafter referred to as the "***Junior Stock***"); (b) on parity with any class or series of capital stock of the Corporation specifically ranking by its terms on parity, in all matters expressly provided, with the Series B Preferred ("***Parity Stock***"); and (c) junior, in all matters expressly provided, to the Corporation's class of Preferred Stock designated as Series A Convertible Preferred stock and any class or series of capital stock of the Corporation specifically ranking by its terms senior to the Series B Preferred ("***Senior Stock***").

2. Dividends.

(a) Subject to the prior payment in full of any dividends to which any Senior Stock is entitled pursuant to the Certificate of Incorporation, as then amended to date, for a period of three (3) years from the date of issuance of the Series B Preferred, the holders of the Series B Preferred (each, a "***Series B Holder***") shall be entitled to receive, out of funds legally available therefor, dividends (the "***Series B Dividends***"), which shall be cumulative and non-compounding and accrue on a daily basis from the date on which a particular share of Series B Preferred is issued, at an annual rate equal to five percent (5%) of the Original Purchase Price (the "***Series B Dividend Rate,***" subject to increase as provided below), payable as provided in Section 2(b) hereof. As used herein, "***Original Purchase Price***" means ten dollars ($10.00).

(b) Series B Dividends payable pursuant to Section 2(a) hereof shall be payable in quarterly dividends equal to 1.25% of such Liquidation Value (defined below) on each of September 30, December 31, March 31 and June 30 of each year (the "***Series B Dividend Payment Date***"), for a period of 36 months from the date of issuance of the Series B Preferred Convertible Preferred Stock. Such dividends shall be payable, on each Series B Dividend Payment Date, in additional shares of Series B Preferred Convertible Preferred Stock ("***PIK Dividends***"), or, in the sole discretion of the Board of Directors, in cash or Common Stock and such dividends shall be cumulative and shall accrue whether or not declared, earned or payable from and after the date of issue of the Series B Preferred. The shares of Series B Preferred distributed as a PIK Dividend shall be deemed to be issued and outstanding from and after such Series B Dividend Payment Date, and the amount of shares issued as a PIK Dividend shall have an aggregate Liquidation Value, at the Series B Dividend Payment Date equal to the value of the dividend accrued and payable. The initial "***Liquidation Value***" of each share of Series B Preferred will be $10.00 per share, and thereafter, there will be added to the Liquidation Value of each share of Series B

Preferred, as of any Series B Dividend Payment Date, the amount of any dividends payable on such share on that Series B Dividend Payment Date but not paid on that Series B Dividend Payment Date, whether or not such dividends are declared, earned or payable. The amount of Series B Dividends payable on the Series B Preferred for any period shorter than a full calendar quarter shall be computed on the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months.

(c) So long as any shares of Series B Preferred are outstanding, the Corporation shall not pay or declare any dividend, whether in cash or property, or make any other distribution on any Junior Stock, or purchase, redeem or otherwise acquire for value any shares of Junior Stock until all Series B Dividends as set forth in Section 2(a) shall have been paid or declared and set apart.

(d) Any Series B Dividend shall be paid in PIK Dividends, cash or shares of Common Stock, in the sole and absolute discretion of the Board of Directors.

(e) If the Corporation elects to pay any Series B Dividend due in Common Stock (***"Interest Shares"***), the issuance price of the Interest Shares will be equal to the 10-day Weighted Average Price (as defined below) of the Common Stock ending on the day prior to Series B Dividend Payment Date. "***Weighted Average Price***" means, for any security as of any date, the dollar volume-weighted average price for such security on the principal national securities exchange on which such equity securities are listed or admitted to trading (***"Principal Market"***) during the period beginning at 9:30:01 a.m., New York Time (or such other time as the Principal Market publicly announces is the official open of trading), and ending at 4:00:00 p.m., New York Time (or such other time as the Principal Market publicly announces is the official close of trading) as reported by Bloomberg through its "Volume at Price" functions, or, if the foregoing does not apply, the dollar volume-weighted average price of such security in the over-the-counter market on the electronic bulletin board for such security during the period beginning at 9:30:01 a.m., New York Time (or such other time as such market publicly announces is the official open of trading), and ending at 4:00:00 p.m., New York Time (or such other time as such market publicly announces is the official close of trading) as reported by Bloomberg, or, if no dollar volume-weighted average price is reported for such security by Bloomberg for such hours, the average of the highest closing bid price and the lowest closing ask price of any of the market makers for such security as reported in the "pink sheets" by Pink Sheets LLC (formerly the National Quotation Bureau, Inc.). If the Weighted Average Price cannot be calculated for a security on a particular date on any of the foregoing bases, the Weighted Average Price of such security on such date shall be as determined by the affirmative vote of a majority of the members of the Board of Directors, or, if the requisite approval of the Board of Directors cannot be obtained, by a nationally recognized independent appraiser or investment bank selected, in good faith, by a majority of the members of the Board of Directors; *provided, however*, in no event shall there be a reduction in the fair market value of such equity securities based upon a "minority" or similar discount or based upon the fact that there does not exist any public trading market for such equity securities. All such determinations to be appropriately adjusted for any stock dividend, stock split, stock combination or other similar transaction during the applicable calculation period.

3. Liquidation.

(a) In the event of any liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Corporation, whether voluntary or involuntary, or a Triggering Event (as defined herein) (each referred to herein as a ***"Liquidation Event"***), after payment or provision for payment of debts and other liabilities of the Corporation and all amounts due and owing to the holders of outstanding shares of Senior Stock, if any, each holder of Series B Preferred, before any distribution or payment is made upon any Junior Stock, shall be entitled to receive, out of the assets of the Corporation legally available for

distribution to stockholders (the "***Available Assets***"), an amount equal to each holder's Liquidation Preference. The "***Liquidation Preference***" payable with respect to each share of Series B Preferred shall be equal to the greater of (i) the Liquidation Value and (ii) if such share of Series B Preferred were then convertible into Common Stock, such amount which the holder of Series B Preferred would be entitled to receive in connection with the Liquidation Event if such holder had converted his, her or its Series B Preferred immediately prior to the occurrence of the Liquidation Event. Shares of Series B Preferred shall (i) not be entitled to any distributions in the event of a Liquidation Event other than a distribution in an amount equal to the Liquidation Preference, and (ii) be deemed cancelled upon full distribution of such Liquidation Preference.

(b) If the Available Assets shall be insufficient to permit full payment of the Liquidation Preference upon a Liquidation Event to all holders of Series B Preferred, as well as all payments then due or due by reason of such Liquidation Event on any Parity Stock, then the holders of Series B Preferred and holders of such Parity Stock shall share ratably in any such distribution of the Corporation's assets in proportion to the full respective distributable amounts to which they are entitled.

(c) Written notice of a Liquidation Event, stating a payment date, the amount of the Liquidation Preference and the place where said sums shall be payable, shall be given by mail, postage prepaid, not less than thirty (30) nor more than sixty (60) days prior to the payment date stated therein, to all holders of Series B Preferred of record, such notice to be addressed to each such stockholder at such holder's post office address as shown by the records of the Corporation.

(d) Unless otherwise provided herein, whenever the distribution provided for in this Section 3 shall be payable in property other than cash, the value of such property shall be the Fair Market Value.

(e) As used herein, the following terms shall have the following meanings:

(i) "***Triggering Event***" means (a) a sale of all or substantially all of the assets of the Corporation to any Person, (b) any transaction or series of transactions by which any Person or group (as such term is used in Section 13(d) of the Exchange Act) becomes the beneficial owner (as so defined), directly or indirectly, of shares representing more than fifty percent (50%) of the aggregate voting power of the Corporation. or (c) a merger, consolidation, reorganization, recapitalization or other transaction or series of related transactions (a "***Recapitalization***") in which the stockholders of the Corporation owning a majority of the voting stock of the Corporation with the right to elect a majority of the Board of Directors in the aggregate immediately prior to such Recapitalization do not own a majority of such voting stock or voting power of the surviving, successor or continuing entity following such Recapitalization.

(ii) "***Person***" means an individual or corporation, partnership, trust, incorporated or unincorporated association, joint venture, limited liability company, joint stock company, government (or an agency or subdivision thereof) or other entity of any kind.

(iii) "***Affiliate***" means, at any time, and with respect to any Person, any other Person that at such time directly or indirectly through one or more intermediaries Controls, or is Controlled by, or is under common Control with, such first Person, and, with respect to the Corporation, shall include any Person beneficially owning or holding, directly or indirectly, ten percent (10%) or more of any class of voting or equity interests of the Corporation or any subsidiary or any corporation of which the Corporation and its subsidiaries beneficially own or hold, in the aggregate, directly or indirectly, ten percent (10%) or more of any class of voting or

equity interests. As used in this definition, "***Control***" means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of a Person, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise.

(iv) "***Fair Market Value***" shall mean the following: (i) with respect to equity securities, (A) in the event such equity securities are publicly traded, the 10-day Weighted Average Price for such equity securities preceding the date of consummation of the event requiring a determination of Fair Market Value (the "***Determination Date***") (B) in the event such equity securities are not publicly traded, the fair market value of such equity securities shall be determined by the affirmative vote of a majority of the members of the Board of Directors or, if the requisite approval of the Board of Directors cannot be obtained, by a nationally recognized independent appraiser or investment bank selected, in good faith, by a majority of the members of the Board of Directors; *provided, however*, in no event shall there be a reduction in the fair market value of such equity securities based upon a "minority" or similar discount or based upon the fact that there does not exist any public trading market for such equity securities; (ii) with respect to debt securities, the present value of such debt securities utilizing an interest rate equal to the prime rate on the Determination Date, as published in The Wall Street Journal, Eastern Edition, on such Determination Date; or (iii) with respect to any other property, the fair market value of such property, as determined (A) by the affirmative vote of a majority of the members of the Board of Directors or (B) if the requisite approval of the Board of Directors referred to in the preceding clause (A) cannot be obtained, by a nationally recognized independent appraiser selected, in good faith, by a majority of the members of the Board of Directors.

4. Voting Rights.

(a) The holders of the issued and outstanding Series B Preferred shall have no voting rights except as required by law or as provided in Section 4(b).

(b) At any time when shares of Series B Preferred are outstanding, in addition to any other vote required by law or the Certificate of Incorporation, without the written consent or affirmative vote of holders representing at least a majority of the shares of Series B Preferred then outstanding, the Corporation shall not issue or authorize the issuance of any Senior Stock or Parity Stock.

(c) Any action which by law requires the affirmative vote or consent of the holders of Series B Preferred shall require the consent of holders representing at least a majority of the shares of Series B Preferred then outstanding.

5. Conversion.

(a) Optional Conversion. The holders of Series B Preferred shall have the following conversion rights (each shall be referred to herein as an "***Optional Conversion***"):

(i) At any time after issuance the shares of Series B Preferred shall be convertible at any time and from time to time, in whole or in part (but not in fractions of a share), at the option of the holder thereof, until any Redemption Date, into such number of fully paid and nonassessable shares of Common Stock as is determined by multiplying the number of shares to be converted with the Conversion Rate.

(ii) The "***Conversion Rate***" shall be the Original Purchase Price divided by the Conversion Price at the time in effect for a share of such Series B Preferred. The "***Conversion Price***" per share of Series B Preferred initially shall be equal to One Dollar and Forty Three Cents ($1.43), subject to adjustment from time to time as provided below.

(iii) As used herein, "***Acquisition Event***" means (A) the execution of a definitive agreement with a Person that is (1) the beneficial owner of at least a majority of the then outstanding shares of Series B Preferred, or (2) an Affiliate of (1), providing for a transaction which would constitute a Triggering Event or (B) the public commencement by a Person that is not (1) the beneficial owner of at least a majority of the then outstanding shares of Series B Preferred, or (3) an Affiliate of (1), of an exchange or tender offer to acquire all of the Common Stock.

(b) Mandatory Conversion. At any time after issuance of the Series B Preferred, if the closing price of the Common Stock as reported by the Principal Market or quotation system on which such Common Stock is traded or reported equals or exceeds Two Dollars and Seventy Five Cents ($2.75) per share of Common Stock of the then current Conversion Price for five (5) consecutive trading days, then the Corporation shall have the right to cause all (but not less than all) outstanding shares of Series B Preferred to be automatically converted into shares of Common Stock (such conversion being referred to herein as a "***Mandatory Conversion***" and the date on which such Mandatory Conversion becomes effective as the "***Mandatory Conversion Date***").

(c) Conversion of the Series B Preferred may be effected by any holder thereof upon the surrender to the transfer agent for the Series B Preferred, or at such other office or offices, if any, as the Board of Directors may designate, of the certificate for such shares of the Series B Preferred to be converted accompanied (if the name(s) in which such certificate are to be registered differ from the name(s) in which the certificate formerly representing shares of Series B Preferred had been registered prior to conversion) by a written notice stating the name or names in which such holder wishes the certificate or certificates for shares of Common Stock to be issued and, if an Optional Conversion, stating that such holder elects to convert all or a specified whole number of such shares. In case such notice shall specify a name or names other than that of such holder, such notice shall be accompanied by a payment of all transfer taxes payable upon the issuance of shares of Common Stock in such name or names. As promptly as practicable, and in any event within five business days after the surrender of such certificate or certificates and the receipt of such notice relating thereto and, if applicable, payment of all transfer taxes (or the demonstration to the satisfaction of the Corporation that such taxes have been paid), the Corporation shall deliver or cause to be delivered (i) certificates representing the number of validly issued, fully paid and nonassessable full shares of Common Stock to which the holder of shares of the Series B Preferred being converted shall be entitled and (ii) if less than the full number of shares of the Series B Preferred evidenced by the surrendered certificate or certificates being converted, a new certificate or certificates, of like tenor, for the number of shares evidenced by such surrendered certificate or certificates less the number of shares being converted.

(d) In the event of any Optional Conversion, such conversion shall be deemed to have been made immediately prior to the close of business on the date of the surrender of the certificate or certificates for the shares of Series B Preferred to be converted and the giving of the notice relating thereto, and the Person or Persons entitled to receive the shares of Common Stock issuable upon such conversion shall be treated for all purposes as the record holder or holders of such shares of Common Stock on such date. In the event of a Mandatory Conversion, such

conversion shall be deemed to have been made on the Mandatory Conversion Date, and the Person or Persons entitled to receive the shares of Common Stock issuable upon such conversion shall be treated for all purposes as the record holder or holders of such shares of Common Stock on the Mandatory Conversion Date. On the date on which a conversion is deemed pursuant to this Section 5(d) to have been made, the rights of the holder of the shares of the Series B Preferred deemed to have been converted as to the shares being converted shall cease except for the right to receive shares of Common Stock in accordance herewith and the corresponding rights of a holder of Common Stock thereupon created.

(e) In connection with the conversion of any shares of the Series B Preferred, no fractions of shares of Common Stock shall be issued, but in lieu thereof the Corporation shall pay a cash adjustment in respect of such fractional interest in an amount equal to such fractional interest multiplied by the then effective Conversion Price. If more than one share of the Series B Preferred shall be surrendered for conversion by the same holder at the same time, the number of full shares of Common Stock issuable on conversion thereof shall be computed on the basis of the total number of shares of the Series B Preferred so surrendered.

(f) The Corporation shall at all times reserve, and keep available for issuance upon the conversion of the Series B Preferred, such number of its authorized but unissued shares of Common Stock as will from time to time be sufficient to permit the conversion of all outstanding shares of the Series B Preferred, and shall take all action required to increase the authorized number of shares of Common Stock if necessary to permit the conversion of all outstanding shares of the Series B Preferred.

(g) The Conversion Price shall be subject to adjustment from time to time as follows:

(i) *Adjustments for Subdivisions or Combinations of Common Stock.* In the event the outstanding shares of Common Stock shall be subdivided by stock split, stock dividend or otherwise, into a greater number of shares of Common Stock, the Conversion Price of the Series B Preferred then in effect shall, concurrently with the effectiveness of such subdivision, be proportionately decreased. In the event the outstanding shares of Common Stock shall be combined or consolidated into a lesser number of shares of Common Stock, the Conversion Price of the Series B Preferred then in effect shall, concurrently with the effectiveness of such combination or consolidation, be proportionately increased.

(ii) *Adjustments for Non-Cash Dividends and Other Distributions.* In the event the Corporation makes, or fixes a record date for the determination of holders of Common Stock entitled to receive, any distribution (excluding repurchases of securities by the corporation not made on a pro rata basis) payable in property or in securities of the Corporation other than shares of Common Stock, then and in each such event the holders of Series B Preferred shall receive, at the time of such distribution, the amount of property or the number of securities of the Corporation that they would have received had their Series B Preferred been converted into Common Stock on the date of such event.

(iii) *Adjustments for Reorganizations, Reclassifications or Similar Events.* If the Common Stock shall be changed into the same or a different number of shares of any other class or classes of stock or other securities or property, whether by capital reorganization, reclassification or otherwise, then each share of Series B Preferred shall thereafter be convertible into the number of shares of stock or other securities or property to which a holder of the number of shares of Common Stock of the Corporation deliverable upon conversion of such shares of

Series B Preferred shall have been entitled upon such reorganization, reclassification or other event.

(iv) *Shares Owned by Corporation.* For purposes of this Section 5(g), the number of shares of Common Stock at any time outstanding shall not include any shares of Common Stock then owned or held by or for the account of the Corporation.

(v) *Certificate of Independent Accountant.* The certificate of any firm of independent public accountants of recognized national standing selected by the Board of Directors of the Corporation (which may be the firm of independent public accountants regularly employed by the Corporation) shall be presumptively correct for any computation made under this Section 5(g).

(vi) *No Adjustments for Abandoning Dividend Distributions.* If the Corporation shall take a record of the holders of its Common Stock for the purpose of entitling them to receive a dividend or other distribution, and shall thereafter and before the distribution to stockholders thereof legally abandon its plan to pay or deliver such dividend or distribution, then thereafter no adjustment in the Conversion Price or the number of shares of Common Stock issuable upon exercise of the right of conversion granted by this Section 5(g) shall be required by reason of the taking of such record.

(vii) *No Adjustments for Mergers, Reorganizations, Acquisitions or Similar Events.* There shall be no adjustment of the Conversion Price in case of the issuance of any stock of the Corporation to the security holders of any other corporation in a merger, reorganization, acquisition or other similar transaction except as set forth in this Section 5(g).

(h) In case of any capital reorganization or reclassification of outstanding shares of Common Stock (other than a reclassification covered by Section 5(g)(iii)), or in the case of a share exchange of Common Stock for securities of another corporation, or in case of any consolidation or merger of the Corporation with or into another corporation, or in case of any sale or conveyance to another corporation of the property of the Corporation as an entirety or substantially as an entirety (each of the foregoing being referred to as a "***Transaction***"), each share of the Series B Preferred then owned by such holder shall thereafter be convertible into, in lieu of the Common Stock issuable upon such conversion prior to consummation of such Transaction, the kind and amount of shares of stock and other securities and property receivable (including cash) upon the consummation of such Transaction by a holder of that number of shares of Common Stock into which one share of the Series B Preferred was convertible immediately prior to such Transaction (including, on a pro rata basis, the cash, securities or property received by holders of Common Stock in any tender or exchange offer that is a step in such Transaction).

(i) Upon any adjustment of the Conversion Price then in effect, the Corporation, at its expense, shall, upon the written request of any holder of Series B Preferred, promptly compute such adjustment in accordance with the terms hereof and furnish to each holder of Series B Preferred a certificate setting forth such adjustment and showing in reasonable detail the facts upon which such adjustment is based.

(j) Upon any conversion of Series B Preferred pursuant to this Section 5, the holder of such shares being converted shall receive any unpaid and accrued dividends on such shares being converted.

6. Redemption.

(a) At any time after the third anniversary of the issuance of the Series B Preferred, all, but not less than all, the shares of Series B Preferred outstanding may be redeemed by the Corporation (a "***Mandatory Redemption***") at its sole discretion, at a price equal to the greater of (i) one hundred ten percent (110%) of the Original Purchase Price, plus an amount equal to any unpaid and accrued dividends and (ii) the Fair Market Value on the Redemption Date of such number of shares of Common Stock which the holder of the redeemed Series B Preferred would be entitled to receive had the redeemed Series B Preferred been converted immediately prior to the redemption. The right of the Corporation to redeem the Series B Preferred provided under this Section 6(a), shall cease upon the occurrence of an Acquisition Event.

(b) Redemption Notice. Upon the determination by the Corporation to effectuate a Mandatory Redemption or a Partial Redemption, written notice of such redemption (the "***Redemption Notice***") shall be mailed, postage prepaid, to each holder of record of Series B Preferred, at its post office address last shown on the records of the Corporation, not less than five (5) business days prior to the date such redemption is to occur (the "***Redemption Date***"). Each Redemption Notice shall state:

(i) the number of shares of Series B Preferred held by the holder that the Corporation shall redeem on the Redemption Date;

(ii) the Redemption Date and the price the Corporation shall pay to the holders of Series B Preferred upon such redemption as determined pursuant to Section 6(a), as applicable (the "***Redemption Price***"); and

(iii) that the holder is to surrender to the Corporation, in the manner and at the place designated, his, her or its certificate or certificates representing the shares of Series B Preferred to be redeemed.

(c) Redemption Mechanics. On any Redemption Date, the Corporation shall redeem such number of shares of Series B Preferred set forth in the Redemption Notice. If on any Redemption Date the Corporation does not have sufficient funds legally available to redeem such number of shares of Series B Preferred set forth in the Redemption Notice, the Corporation shall redeem a pro rata portion of each Series B Preferred holder's redeemable shares out of funds legally available therefor, based on the respective amounts which would otherwise be payable in respect of such shares to be redeemed if the legally available funds were sufficient to redeem all such shares, and shall redeem the remaining shares to have been redeemed as soon as practicable after the Corporation has funds legally available therefor. The Corporation may delay or cancel any redemption by providing notice of such delay or cancellation to each holder of Series B Preferred that received a Redemption Notice in connection with such redemption as promptly as practicable following the determination by the Corporation to delay or cancel such redemption.

(d) Surrender of Certificates; Payment. On or before the applicable Redemption Date, each holder of shares of Series B Preferred to be redeemed on such Redemption Date, unless such holder has exercised his, her or its right to convert such shares as provided in Section 5, shall surrender the certificate or certificates representing such shares to the Corporation, in the manner and at the place designated in the Redemption Notice, and thereupon the Redemption Price for such shares shall be payable to the order of the person whose name appears on such certificate or certificates as the owner thereof, and each surrendered certificate shall be canceled and retired. In the event less than all of the shares of Series B Preferred represented by a certificate are

redeemed, a new certificate representing the unredeemed shares of Series B Preferred shall promptly be issued to such holder.

(e) Rights Subsequent to Redemption. If the Redemption Notice shall have been duly given, and if on the applicable Redemption Date the Redemption Price payable upon redemption of the shares of Series B Preferred to be redeemed on such Redemption Date is paid or tendered for payment or deposited with an independent payment agent so as to be available therefor, then notwithstanding that the certificates evidencing any of the shares of Series B Preferred so called for redemption shall not have been surrendered, dividends with respect to such shares of Series B Preferred shall cease to accrue after such Redemption Date and all rights with respect to such shares shall forthwith after the Redemption Date terminate, except only the right of the holders to receive the Redemption Price without interest upon surrender of their certificate or certificates therefor.

7. Payment of Taxes. The Corporation shall pay all documentary, stamp, transfer and other taxes (other than taxes on income of the holders of shares of Series B Preferred) and other governmental charges attributable to the issuance, delivery, conversion or redemption of shares of Series B Preferred; *provided, however*, that the Corporation shall not be required to pay any taxes payable in respect of any transfer involved in the issuance or delivery of any certificate for such shares in a name other than that of the holder of the shares of Series B Preferred in respect of which such shares are being issued.

8. Exclusion of Other Rights. Except as may otherwise be required by law, the shares of Series B Preferred shall not have any preferences or relative, participating, optional or other special rights, other than those specifically set forth herein. The shares of Series B Preferred shall have no preemptive or subscription rights.

9. Severability. If any right, preference or limitation of the Series B Preferred set forth herein is invalid, unlawful or incapable of being enforced by reason of any rule of law or public policy, all other rights, preferences and limitations set forth herein which can be given effect without the invalid, unlawful or unenforceable right, preference or limitation shall, nevertheless, remain in full force and effect, and no right, preference or limitation herein set forth shall be deemed dependent upon any other such right, preference or limitation unless so expressed herein.

10. Status of Reacquired Shares. Shares of Series B Preferred that have been issued and reacquired in any manner shall (upon compliance with any applicable provisions of the laws of the State of Delaware) have the status of authorized and unissued shares of Preferred Stock issuable in series undesignated as to series and may be redesignated and reissued.

11. Waivers. The holders of Series B Preferred shall also be entitled to, and shall not be deemed to have waived, any other applicable rights granted to such holders under the Delaware General Corporation Law. Any of the rights of the holders of Series B Preferred set forth herein may be waived by the affirmative consent or vote of the holders of at least a majority of the then outstanding shares of Series B Preferred, subject to applicable law.

12. Registration of Series B Convertible Preferred Stock. The Corporation shall register shares of the Series B Preferred, upon records to be maintained by the Corporation for that purpose (the "***Series B Preferred Register***"), in the name of the record holders thereof from time to time. The Corporation may deem and treat the registered holder of shares of Series B Preferred as the absolute owner thereof for the purpose of any distribution to such holder, and for all other purposes, absent actual notice to the contrary.

13. Registration of Transfers. The Corporation shall register the transfer of any shares of Series B Preferred in the Series B Preferred Register, upon surrender of certificates evidencing such Shares to the Corporation at its address specified herein. Upon any such registration or transfer, a new certificate evidencing the shares of Series B Preferred so transferred shall be issued to the transferee and a new certificate evidencing the remaining portion of the shares not so transferred, if any, shall be issued to the transferring holder.

14. Replacement Certificates. If any certificate evidencing Series B Preferred is mutilated, lost, stolen or destroyed, the Corporation shall issue or cause to be issued in exchange and substitution for and upon cancellation hereof, or in lieu of and substitution for such certificate, a new certificate, but only upon receipt of an affidavit of loss and indemnity agreement reasonably satisfactory to the Corporation evidencing such loss, theft or destruction and customary and reasonable indemnity, if requested. Applicants for a new certificate under such circumstances shall also comply with such other reasonable regulations and procedures and pay such other reasonable third-party costs as the Corporation may prescribe.

15. Reservation of Stock Issuable Upon Conversion. The Corporation shall at all times reserve and keep available out of its authorized but unissued shares of Common Stock , solely for the purposes of effecting the conversion of the shares of Series B Preferred, such number of its shares of Common Stock as shall from time to time be sufficient to effect the conversion of all outstanding shares of the Series B Preferred; and if at any time the number of authorized but unissued shares of Common Stock shall not be sufficient to effect the conversion of all then outstanding shares of Series B Preferred, in addition to such other remedies as shall be available to the holders of such Preferred Stock, the Corporation will take such corporate action as may, in the opinion of its counsel, be necessary to increase its authorized but unissued shares of Common Stock to such number of shares as shall be sufficient for such purposes, including without limitation, engaging in best efforts to obtain the requisite stockholder approval of any necessary amendment to the Certificate of Incorporation.

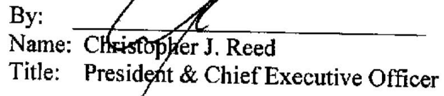
This Certificate shall become effective upon the filing thereof with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware.

* * *

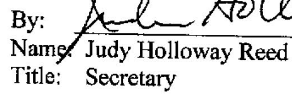
[signature page follows]

The Corporation has caused this Amended Certificate of Designation to be duly executed and acknowledged by its undersigned duly authorized officers this 4th day of December, 2009.

REED'S, INC.

By: 
Name: Christopher J. Reed
Title: President & Chief Executive Officer

REED'S, INC.

By: 
Name: Judy Holloway Reed
Title: Secretary

State of Delaware
Secretary of State
Division of Corporations
Delivered 12:55 PM 10/10/2017
FILED 12:55 PM 10/10/2017
SR 20176550955 - File Number 3433903

**CERTIFICATE OF AMENDMENT OF
CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION OF
REED'S, INC.**

Reed's, Inc., a corporation organized and existing under and by virtue of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware (the "Corporation"), does hereby certify:

FIRST: That the Board of Directors of the Corporation has duly adopted resolutions (i) authorizing the Corporation to execute and file with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware this Certificate of Amendment of Certificate of Incorporation (this "Amendment") to increase its authorized capital stock to Forty Million Five Hundred Thousand (40,500,000), of which Forty Million (40,000,000) shall be shares of Common Stock having a par value of $.0001 per share and Five Hundred Thousand (500,000) shall be shares of Preferred Stock having a par value of $10.00 per share; and (ii) declaring this Amendment to be advisable, submitted to and considered by the stockholders of the Corporation entitled to vote thereon for approval by the affirmative vote of such stockholders in accordance with the terms of the Corporation's Certificate of Incorporation, as previously amended (the "Certificate of Incorporation") and Section 242 of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware (the "DGCL") and recommended for approval by the stockholders of the Corporation.

SECOND: That thereafter, pursuant to resolutions of its Board of Directors, at the annual meeting of the stockholders of said Corporation, duly called and held upon notice in accordance with Section 222 of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware, the necessary number of shares as required by statute were voted in favor of the Amendment.

THIRD: That this Amendment was duly adopted in accordance with the terms of the Certificate of Incorporation and the provisions of Section 242 of the DGCL by the Board of Directors and stockholders of the Corporation.

FOURTH: The Certificate of Incorporation is amended by amending Article IV thereof to read in its entirety as follows:

The total number of shares of capital stock which the Corporation is authorized to issue is Forty Million Five Hundred Thousand (40,500,000), of which Forty Million (40,000,000) shall be shares of Common Stock having a par value of $.0001 per share and Five Hundred Thousand (500,000) shall be shares of Preferred Stock having a par value of $10.00 per share. The Preferred Stock may be issued from time to time in one or more series. The Board of Directors is hereby authorized, subject to limitations prescribed by law, to fix by resolution or resolutions the designations, powers, preferences, and rights and the qualifications, limitations, or restrictions thereof, of each such series of Preferred Stock, including without limitation, authority to fix by resolution or resolutions the dividend rights, dividend rate, conversion rights, voting rights, rights and terms of redemption (including sinking fund provisions), redemption price or prices, and liquidation preferences of any wholly unissued series of Preferred Stock, and the number of shares constituting such series and the designation thereof, or any of the foregoing. The Board of Directors is further authorized to increase (but not above the total number of authorized shares of the class) or decrease (but not below the number of shares of any such series then outstanding)

the number of shares of any series, the number of which was fixed by it, subsequent to the issue of shares of such series then outstanding, subject to the powers, preferences, and rights and the qualifications, limitations, and restrictions thereof stated in the resolution of the Board of Directors originally fixing the number of shares of such series. If the number of shares of any series is so decreased, then the shares constituting such decrease shall resume the status which they had prior to the adoption of the resolution originally fixing the number of shares of such series.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Corporation has caused this Certificate of Amendment of Certificate of Incorporation to be signed by the President of the Corporation on October 9, 2017.

REED'S, INC.

By: ____________________
Name: Valentin Stalowir
Title: President and Chief Executive Officer

State of Delaware
Secretary of State
Division of Corporations
Delivered 02:50 PM 12/17/2018
FILED 02:50 PM 12/17/2018
SR 20188191450 - File Number 3433903

CERTIFICATE OF AMENDMENT OF CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION OF REED'S, INC.

Reed's, Inc., a corporation organized and existing under and by virtue of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware (the "Corporation"), does hereby certify:

FIRST: That the Board of Directors of the Corporation has duly adopted resolutions (i) authorizing the Corporation to execute and file with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware this Certificate of Amendment of Certificate of Incorporation (this "Amendment") to increase its authorized capital stock to Seventy Million Five Hundred Thousand (70,500,000), of which Seventy Million (70,000,000) shall be shares of Common Stock having a par value of $.0001 per share and Five Hundred Thousand (500,000) shall be shares of Preferred Stock having a par value of $10.00 per share; and (ii) declaring this Amendment to be advisable, submitted to and considered by the stockholders of the Corporation entitled to vote thereon for approval by the affirmative vote of such stockholders in accordance with the terms of the Corporation's Certificate of Incorporation, as previously amended (the "Certificate of Incorporation") and Section 242 of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware (the "DGCL") and recommended for approval by the stockholders of the Corporation.

SECOND: That thereafter, pursuant to resolutions of its Board of Directors, at the annual meeting of the stockholders of said Corporation, duly called and held upon notice in accordance with Section 222 of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware, the necessary number of shares as required by statute were voted in favor of the Amendment.

THIRD: That this Amendment was duly adopted in accordance with the terms of the Certificate of Incorporation and the provisions of Section 242 of the DGCL by the Board of Directors and stockholders of the Corporation.

FOURTH: The Certificate of Incorporation is amended by amending Article IV thereof to read in its entirety as follows:

The total number of shares of capital stock which the Corporation is authorized to issue is Seventy Million Five Hundred Thousand (70,500,000), of which Seventy Million (70,000,000) shall be shares of Common Stock having a par value of $.0001 per share and Five Hundred Thousand (500,000) shall be shares of Preferred Stock having a par value of $10.00 per share. The Preferred Stock may be issued from time to time in one or more series. The Board of Directors is hereby authorized, subject to limitations prescribed by law, to fix by resolution or resolutions the designations, powers, preferences, and rights and the qualifications, limitations, or restrictions thereof, of each such series of Preferred Stock, including without limitation, authority to fix by resolution or resolutions the dividend rights, dividend rate, conversion rights, voting rights, rights and terms of redemption (including sinking fund provisions), redemption price or prices, and liquidation preferences of any wholly unissued series of Preferred Stock, and the number of shares constituting such series and the designation thereof, or any of the foregoing. The Board of Directors is further authorized to increase (but not above the total number of authorized shares of the class) or decrease (but not below the number of shares of any such series then outstanding) the

number of shares of any series, the number of which was fixed by it, subsequent to the issue of shares of such series then outstanding, subject to the powers, preferences, and rights and the qualifications, limitations, and restrictions thereof stated in the resolution of the Board of Directors originally fixing the number of shares of such series. If the number of shares of any series is so decreased, then the shares constituting such decrease shall resume the status which they had prior to the adoption of the resolution originally fixing the number of shares of such series.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Corporation has caused this Certificate of Amendment of Certificate of Incorporation to be signed by the President of the Corporation on December 17, 2018.

REED'S, INC.

By: ____________________
Name: Valentin Stalowir
Title: President and Chief Executive Officer

State of Delaware
Secretary of State
Division of Corporations
Delivered 04:07 PM 12/27/2019
FILED 04:07 PM 12/27/2019
SR 20198891386 - File Number 3433903

CERTIFICATE OF AMENDMENT OF CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION OF REED'S, INC.

Reed's, Inc., a corporation organized and existing under and by virtue of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware (the "Corporation"), does hereby certify:

FIRST: That the Board of Directors of the Corporation has duly adopted resolutions (i) authorizing the Corporation to execute and file with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware this Certificate of Amendment of Certificate of Incorporation (this "Amendment") to increase its authorized capital stock to One Hundred Million Five Hundred Thousand (100,500,000), of which One Hundred Million (100,000,000) shall be shares of Common Stock having a par value of $.0001 per share and Five Hundred Thousand (500,000) shall be shares of Preferred Stock having a par value of $10.00 per share; and (ii) declaring this Amendment to be advisable, submitted to and considered by the stockholders of the Corporation entitled to vote thereon for approval by the affirmative vote of such stockholders in accordance with the terms of the Corporation's Certificate of Incorporation, as previously amended (the "Certificate of Incorporation") and Section 242 of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware (the "DGCL") and recommended for approval by the stockholders of the Corporation.

SECOND: That thereafter, pursuant to resolutions of its Board of Directors, at the annual meeting of the stockholders of said Corporation, duly called and held upon notice in accordance with Section 222 of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware, the necessary number of shares as required by statute were voted in favor of the Amendment.

THIRD: That this Amendment was duly adopted in accordance with the terms of the Certificate of Incorporation and the provisions of Section 242 of the DGCL by the Board of Directors and stockholders of the Corporation.

FOURTH: The Certificate of Incorporation is amended by amending Article IV thereof to read in its entirety as follows:

The total number of shares of capital stock which the Corporation is authorized to issue is One Hundred Million Five Hundred Thousand (100,500,000), of which One Hundred Million (100,000,000) shall be shares of Common Stock having a par value of $.0001 per share and Five Hundred Thousand (500,000) shall be shares of Preferred Stock having a par value of $10.00 per share. The Preferred Stock may be issued from time to time in one or more series. The Board of Directors is hereby authorized, subject to limitations prescribed by law, to fix by resolution or resolutions the designations, powers, preferences, and rights and the qualifications, limitations, or restrictions thereof, of each such series of Preferred Stock, including without limitation, authority to fix by resolution or resolutions the dividend rights, dividend rate, conversion rights, voting rights, rights and terms of redemption (including sinking fund provisions), redemption price or prices, and liquidation preferences of any wholly unissued series of Preferred Stock, and the number of shares constituting such series and the designation thereof, or any of the foregoing. The Board of Directors is further authorized to increase (but not above the total number of authorized shares of the class) or decrease (but not below the number of shares of any such series then

outstanding) the number of shares of any series, the number of which was fixed by it, subsequent to the issue of shares of such series then outstanding, subject to the powers, preferences, and rights and the qualifications, limitations, and restrictions thereof stated in the resolution of the Board of Directors originally fixing the number of shares of such series. If the number of shares of any series is so decreased, then the shares constituting such decrease shall resume the status which they had prior to the adoption of the resolution originally fixing the number of shares of such series.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Corporation has caused this Certificate of Amendment of Certificate of Incorporation to be signed by the Chief Financial Officer of the Corporation on December 20, 2019.

REED'S, INC.

By: Thomas J. Spisak
Title: Chief Financial Officer

DocuSign Envelope ID: B987C151-6CA5-434E-B34F-881B3DA35ED7

State of Delaware
Secretary of State
Division of Corporations
Delivered 04:44 PM 12/31/2020
FILED 04:44 PM 12/31/2020
SR 20208813444 - File Number 3433903

CERTIFICATE OF AMENDMENT OF CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION OF REED'S, INC.

Reed's, Inc., a corporation organized and existing under and by virtue of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware (the "Corporation"), does hereby certify:

FIRST: That the Board of Directors of the Corporation has duly adopted resolutions (i) authorizing the Corporation to execute and file with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware this Certificate of Amendment of Certificate of Incorporation (this "Amendment") to increase its authorized capital stock to One Hundred Twenty Million Five Hundred Thousand (120,500,000), of which One Hundred Twenty Million (120,000,000) shall be shares of Common Stock having a par value of $.0001 per share and Five Hundred Thousand (500,000) shall be shares of Preferred Stock having a par value of $10.00 per share; and (ii) declaring this Amendment to be advisable, submitted to and considered by the stockholders of the Corporation entitled to vote thereon for approval by the affirmative vote of such stockholders in accordance with the terms of the Corporation's Certificate of Incorporation, as previously amended (the "Certificate of Incorporation") and Section 242 of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware (the "DGCL") and recommended for approval by the stockholders of the Corporation.

SECOND: That thereafter, pursuant to resolutions of its Board of Directors, at the annual meeting of the stockholders of said Corporation, duly called and held upon notice in accordance with Section 222 of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware, the necessary number of shares as required by statute were voted in favor of the Amendment.

THIRD: That this Amendment was duly adopted in accordance with the terms of the Certificate of Incorporation and the provisions of Section 242 of the DGCL by the Board of Directors and stockholders of the Corporation.

FOURTH: The Certificate of Incorporation is amended by amending Article IV thereof to read in its entirety as follows:

The total number of shares of capital stock which the Corporation is authorized to issue is One Hundred Twenty Million Five Hundred Thousand (120,500,000), of which One Hundred Twenty Million (120,000,000) shall be shares of Common Stock having a par value of $.0001 per share and Five Hundred Thousand (500,000) shall be shares of Preferred Stock having a par value of $10.00 per share. The Preferred Stock may be issued from time to time in one or more series. The Board of Directors is hereby authorized, subject to limitations prescribed by law, to fix by resolution or resolutions the designations, powers, preferences, and rights and the qualifications, limitations, or restrictions thereof, of each such series of Preferred Stock, including without limitation, authority to fix by resolution or resolutions the dividend rights, dividend rate, conversion rights, voting rights, rights and terms of redemption (including sinking fund provisions), redemption price or prices, and liquidation preferences of any wholly unissued series of Preferred Stock, and the number of shares constituting such series and the designation thereof, or any of the foregoing. The Board of Directors is further authorized to increase (but not above the total number of authorized shares of the class) or decrease (but not below the number of shares of

any such series then outstanding) the number of shares of any series, the number of which was fixed by it, subsequent to the issue of shares of such series then outstanding, subject to the powers, preferences, and rights and the qualifications, limitations, and restrictions thereof stated in the resolution of the Board of Directors originally fixing the number of shares of such series. If the number of shares of any series is so decreased, then the shares constituting such decrease shall resume the status which they had prior to the adoption of the resolution originally fixing the number of shares of such series.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Corporation has caused this Certificate of Amendment of Certificate of Incorporation to be signed by the Chief Financial Officer of the Corporation on December 30, 2020.

REED'S, INC.

DocuSigned by:
Thomas J. Spisak
ED2035E423B24CF...

By: Thomas J. Spisak
Title: Chief Financial Officer

DocuSign Envelope ID: 85AA69CB-DE35-43E1-BFE2-A7A5210C187E

State of Delaware
Secretary of State
Division of Corporations
Delivered 09:56 AM 01/10/2022
FILED 09:56 AM 01/10/2022
SR 20220073127 - File Number 3433903

CERTIFICATE OF AMENDMENT OF CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION OF REED'S, INC.

Reed's, Inc., a corporation organized and existing under and by virtue of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware (the "Corporation"), does hereby certify:

FIRST: That the Board of Directors of the Corporation has duly adopted resolutions (i) authorizing the Corporation to execute and file with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware this Certificate of Amendment of Certificate of Incorporation (this "Amendment") to increase its authorized capital stock to One Hundred Eighty Million Five Hundred Thousand (180,500,000), of which One Hundred Eighty Million (180,000,000) shall be shares of Common Stock having a par value of $.0001 per share and Five Hundred Thousand (500,000) shall be shares of Preferred Stock having a par value of $10.00 per share; and (ii) declaring this Amendment to be advisable, submitted to and considered by the stockholders of the Corporation entitled to vote thereon for approval by the affirmative vote of such stockholders in accordance with the terms of the Corporation's Certificate of Incorporation, as previously amended (the "Certificate of Incorporation") and Section 242 of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware (the "DGCL") and recommended for approval by the stockholders of the Corporation.

SECOND: That thereafter, pursuant to resolutions of its Board of Directors, at the annual meeting of the stockholders of said Corporation, duly called and held upon notice in accordance with Section 222 of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware, the necessary number of shares as required by statute were voted in favor of the Amendment.

THIRD: That this Amendment was duly adopted in accordance with the terms of the Certificate of Incorporation and the provisions of Section 242 of the DGCL by the Board of Directors and stockholders of the Corporation.

FOURTH: The Certificate of Incorporation is amended by amending Article IV thereof to read in its entirety as follows:

The total number of shares of capital stock which the Corporation is authorized to issue is One Hundred Eighty Million Five Hundred Thousand (180,500,000), of which One Hundred Eighty Million (180,000,000) shall be shares of Common Stock having a par value of $.0001 per share and Five Hundred Thousand (500,000) shall be shares of Preferred Stock having a par value of $10.00 per share. The Preferred Stock may be issued from time to time in one or more series. The Board of Directors is hereby authorized, subject to limitations prescribed by law, to fix by resolution or resolutions the designations, powers, preferences, and rights and the qualifications, limitations, or restrictions thereof, of each such series of Preferred Stock, including without limitation, authority to fix by resolution or resolutions the dividend rights, dividend rate, conversion rights, voting rights, rights and terms of redemption (including sinking fund provisions), redemption price or prices, and liquidation preferences of any wholly unissued series of Preferred Stock, and the number of shares constituting such series and the designation thereof, or any of the foregoing. The Board of Directors is further authorized to increase (but not above the total number of authorized shares of the class) or decrease (but not below the number of shares of

DocuSign Envelope ID: 85AA69CB-DE35-43E1-BFE2-A7A5210C187E

any such series then outstanding) the number of shares of any series, the number of which was fixed by it, subsequent to the issue of shares of such series then outstanding, subject to the powers, preferences, and rights and the qualifications, limitations, and restrictions thereof stated in the resolution of the Board of Directors originally fixing the number of shares of such series. If the number of shares of any series is so decreased, then the shares constituting such decrease shall resume the status which they had prior to the adoption of the resolution originally fixing the number of shares of such series.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Corporation has caused this Certificate of Amendment of Certificate of Incorporation to be signed by the Chief Financial Officer of the Corporation on January 6, 2022.

REED'S, INC.

DocuSigned by:
Thomas J. Spisak
ED2035E423B24CF...

By: Thomas J. Spisak
Title: Chief Financial Officer

State of Delaware
Secretary of State
Division of Corporations
Delivered 04:44 PM 01/25/2023
FILED 04:44 PM 01/25/2023
SR 20230258981 - File Number 3433903

CERTIFICATE OF AMENDMENT OF CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION OF REED'S, INC.

Reed's, Inc. (the "Corporation"), a corporation organized and existing under and by virtue of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware (the "DGCL"), hereby adopts this Certificate of Amendment (this "Certificate of Amendment"), which amends its Certificate of Incorporation (the "Certificate of Incorporation"), as described below, and does hereby further certify that:

FIRST: The Board of Directors of the Corporation duly adopted a resolution proposing and declaring advisable the amendment to the Certificate of Incorporation described herein, and the Corporation's stockholders duly adopted such amendment, all in accordance with the provisions of Section 242 of the DGCL.

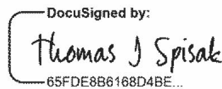
SECOND: Article FOURTH of the Certificate of Incorporation is hereby amended by adding the following paragraph to the end of such Article:

"That, effective after filing this Certificate of Amendment of Certificate of Incorporation with the Office of the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware, on January 26, 2023 at 5:00 PM Eastern (the "Effective Time"), a one-for-fifty (1:50) reverse stock split of the Corporation's Common Stock shall become effective, pursuant to which each fifty (50) shares of Common Stock outstanding and held of record by each stockholder of the Corporation immediately prior to the Effective Time shall be reclassified and combined into one (1) validly issued, fully-paid and nonassessable share of Common Stock automatically and without any action by the holder thereof upon the Effective Time and shall represent one share of Common Stock from and after the Effective Time (such reclassification and combination of shares, the "Reverse Stock Split"). The par value of the Common Stock following the Reverse Stock Split shall remain at $0.0001 per share. No fractional shares of Common Stock shall be issued as a result of the Reverse Stock Split. In lieu thereof, (i) with respect to holders of one or more certificates which formerly represented shares of Common Stock that were issued and outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time, upon surrender after the Effective Time of such certificate or certificates, any holder who would otherwise be entitled to a fractional share of Common Stock as a result of the Reverse Stock Split, following the Effective Time, shall be entitled to receive one (1) additional whole share of Common Stock; provided that, whether or not fractional shares would be issuable as a result of the Reverse Stock Split shall be determined on the basis of (a) the total number of shares of Common Stock that were issued and outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time and (b) the aggregate number of shares of Common Stock after the Effective Time into which the shares of Common Stock have been reclassified; and (ii) with respect to holders of shares of Common Stock in book-entry form in the records of the Corporation's transfer agent that were issued and outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time, any holder who would otherwise be entitled to a fractional share of Common Stock as a result of the Reverse Stock Split, following the Effective Time, shall be entitled to receive one (1) additional share of Common Stock automatically and without any action by the holder.

The total number of shares of capital stock which the Corporation shall have authority to issue is 180,500,000 shares consisting of (a) 180,000,000 shares of Common Stock, $0.0001 par value per share (the "Common Stock") and (b) 500,000 shares of Preferred Stock, $10.00 par value per share (the "Preferred Stock"). The Preferred Stock may be issued from time to time in one or more series. The Board of Directors of directors is hereby authorized, subject to limitations prescribed by law, to fix by resolution or resolutions the designations, powers, preferences, and rights and the qualifications, limitations, or restrictions thereof, of each such series of Preferred Stock, including without limitation, authority to fix by resolution or resolutions the dividend rights, dividend rate, conversion rights, voting rights, rights and terms of redemption (including sinking fund provisions), redemption price or prices, and liquidation preferences of any wholly unissued series of Preferred Stock, and the number of shares constituting such series and the designation thereof, or any of the foregoing. The Board of Directors of directors is further authorized to increase (but not above the total number of authorized shares of the class) or decrease (but not below the number of shares of any such series then outstanding) the number of shares of any series, the number of which was fixed by it, subsequent to the issue of shares of such series then outstanding, subject to the powers, preferences, and rights and the qualifications, limitations, and restrictions thereof stated in the resolution of the Board of Directors of directors originally fixing the number of shares of such series. If the number of shares of any series is so decreased, then the shares constituting such decrease shall resume the status which they had prior to the adoption of the resolution originally fixing the number of shares of such series.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Corporation has caused this Certificate of Amendment of Certificate of Incorporation to be signed by the Chief Financial Officer of the Corporation on January 25, 2023.

REED'S, INC.



By: Thomas J. Spisak
Title: Chief Financial Officer

Docusign Envelope ID: B9DE847B-13DB-4C04-96EE-BF5E439CAB4C

State of Delaware
Secretary of State
Division of Corporations
Delivered 12:55 PM 02/05/2025
FILED 12:55 PM 02/05/2025
SR 20250399407 - File Number 3433903

CERTIFICATE OF AMENDMENT
OF
CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION
OF
REED'S, INC.

Reed's, Inc., a corporation organized and existing under and by virtue of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware (the "Corporation"), docs hereby certify:

FIRST: That the Board of Directors of the Corporation has duly adopted resolutions (i) authorizing the Corporation to execute and file with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware this Certificate of Amendment of Certificate of Incorporation (this "Amendment") to decrease its authorized capital stock to Sixty Million Five Hundred Thousand (60,500,000), of which Sixty Million (60,000,000) shall be shares of Common Stock having a par value of $.0001 per share and Five Hundred Thousand (500,000) shall be shares of Preferred Stock having a par value of $10.00 per share; and (ii) declaring this Amendment to be advisable, submitted to, and considered by, the stockholders of the Corporation entitled to vote thereon for approval by the affirmative vote of such stockholders in accordance with the terms of the Corporation's Certificate of Incorporation, as previously amended (the "Certificate of Incorporation") and Section 242 of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware (the "DGCL") and recommended for approval by the stockholders of the Corporation.

SECOND: That thereafter, pursuant to resolutions of its Board of Directors, the necessary number of shares as required by statute were voted in favor of the Amendment.

THIRD: That this Amendment was duly adopted in accordance with the terms of the Certificate of Incorporation and the provisions of Section 242 of the DGCL by the Board of Directors and stockholders of the Corporation.

FOURTH: The Certificate of Incorporation is amended by amending Article IV thereof to read in its entirety as follows: The total number of shares of capital stock which the Corporation is authorized to issue is Sixty Million Five Hundred Thousand (60,500,000), of which Sixty Million (60,000,000) shall be shares of Common Stock having a par value of $.0001 per share and Five Hundred Thousand (500,000) shall be shares of Preferred Stock having a par value of $10.00 per share. The Preferred Stock may be issued from time to time in one or more series. The Board of Directors is hereby authorized, subject to limitations prescribed by law, to fix by resolution or resolutions the designations, powers, preferences, and rights and the qualifications, limitations, or restrictions thereof, of each such series of Preferred Stock, including without limitation, authority to fix by resolution or resolutions the dividend rights, dividend rate, conversion rights, voting rights, rights and terms of redemption (including sinking fund provisions), redemption price or prices, and liquidation preferences of any wholly unissued series of Preferred Stock, and the number of shares constituting such series and the designation thereof, or any of the foregoing. The Board of Directors is further authorized to increase (but not above the total number of authorized shares of the class) or decrease (but not below the number of shares of any such series then outstanding) the number of shares of any series, the number of which was fixed by it, subsequent to the issue of shares of such series then outstanding, subject to the powers, preferences, and rights

and the qualifications, limitations, and restrictions thereof stated in the resolution of the Board of Directors originally fixing the number of shares of such series. If the number of shares of any series is so decreased, then the shares constituting such decrease shall resume the status which they had prior to the adoption of the resolution originally fixing the number of shares of such series.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Corporation has caused this Certificate of Amendment of Certificate of Incorporation to be signed by the Chief Executive Officer of the Corporation on January 31, 2025.

REED'S, INC.

DocuSigned by:

By: Norman E. Snyder, Jr.

C2C4FDDCE96C4D0...

Name: Norman E. Snyder, Jr.

Title: Chief Executive Officer

Exhibit 3(ii)

AMENDED AND RESTATED BYLAWS OF REED'S, INC.

Effective February 1, 2025

The following are the Amended and Restated Bylaws of Reed's, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "Corporation").

ARTICLE I. MEETINGS OF STOCKHOLDERS

SECTION 1. ANNUAL MEETING. An annual meeting of the stockholders, for the election of directors to succeed those whose terms expire and for the transaction of such other business as may properly come before the meeting, shall be held at such place, on such date, and at such time as the Board of Directors shall each year fix, which date shall be within thirteen (13) months of the last annual meeting of stockholders.

SECTION 2. SPECIAL MEETINGS. Special meetings of the stockholders for any purpose shall be held when called by the Chief Executive Officer ("CEO"), the Chairman, a majority of the Board of Directors, or stockholder(s) holding 51% or more of the issued and outstanding common stock of the Corporation (the "Majority Stockholder(s)"). The Secretary shall issue the call for the meeting, unless the CEO, the Chairman or the Board of Directors designates another person to do so. The stockholders at a special meeting may transact only business that is related to the purposes stated in the notice of the meeting.

SECTION 3. PLACE. Meetings of stockholders may be held within or without the State of Delaware and any stockholder may waive notice thereof either before or after the meeting.

SECTION 4. NOTICE. A written notice of each meeting of stockholders, stating the place, day, and time of the meeting and, in the case of a special meeting, the purpose or purposes for which the meeting is called, shall be delivered to each stockholder of record entitled to vote at the meeting, not less than ten (10) nor more than sixty (60) days before the date set for the meeting, either personally or by mail, by or at the direction of the CEO, the Chairman, the Secretary, or the officer or other persons calling the meeting. If mailed, the notice is effective when it is deposited in the United States mail, postage prepaid, addressed to the stockholder at such stockholder's address as it appears on the records of the Corporation. This notice shall be sufficient for that meeting and any adjournment of the meeting if the time and place to which the meeting is adjourned are announced at the meeting at which the adjournment is taken and, if after the adjournment, the Board of Directors does not fix a new record date for the adjourned meeting. If any stockholder transfers any of such stockholder's stock after notice is given, it shall not be necessary to notify the transferee.

SECTION 5. NOMINATION OF DIRECTORS AT ANNUAL MEETING(S). At an annual meeting, only a person who is nominated (a) by or at the direction of the Board of Directors or (b) by a stockholder in accordance with this Section 5, may be eligible to serve as a director of the Corporation. This Section 5 shall be the exclusive means for a stockholder to nominate director candidates at an annual meeting of stockholders.

(a) Timing of Notice. To be timely, a stockholder's notice of director nomination(s) to be made at an annual meeting of stockholders must be delivered to the Secretary of the Corporation, or mailed and received at the principal executive offices of the Corporation, not less than one hundred twenty (120) days before the first anniversary of the date of the preceding year's annual meeting of stockholders; provided, however, that if the date of the annual meeting is more than thirty (30) days before or sixty (60) days after such anniversary date, such notice will be timely only if so delivered or mailed and received no later than the later of one hundred twenty (120) days prior to the date of the annual meeting or ten (10) days after the first public announcement of the date of the annual meeting. In the case of a special meeting of stockholders called for the purpose of electing directors, a stockholder's notice of director nomination(s) to be made at the meeting must be so delivered or mailed and received within ten (10) days after the first public announcement of such special meeting. Except to the extent otherwise required by law, the adjournment of a meeting of stockholders shall not commence a new time period for the giving of a stockholder's notice as described above.

(b) Content of Notice. A stockholder's notice of nominations for a meeting of stockholders shall set forth: (a) as to each person whom the stockholder proposes to nominate for election or reelection as a director (1) such person's name, (2) all information relating to such person that is required to be disclosed in solicitations of proxies for election of directors, or is otherwise required, in each case pursuant to Regulation 14A under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (3) such person's written consent to being named in the proxy statement as a nominee and to serving as a director if elected, (4) a completed and signed written questionnaire with respect to the background and qualification of such person and the background of any other person or entity on whose behalf the nomination is being made (which questionnaire shall be in the form used for other directors of the Corporation and provided by the Secretary upon written request), (5) a statement whether such person, if elected, intends to tender, promptly following such person's election or re-election, an irrevocable resignation effective upon such person's failure to receive the required vote for re-election at the next meeting at which such person would stand for re- election and upon acceptance of such resignation by the board of directors, in accordance with any policies and procedures adopted by the board of directors for such purpose and (6) a written representation and agreement (in such form as shall be provided by the Secretary upon written request) that such person (A) is not and will not become a party to (i) any agreement, arrangement or understanding with, and has not given any commitment or assurance to, any person or entity as to how such person, if elected as a director of the Corporation, will act or vote on any issue or question (a "Voting Commitment") that has not been disclosed to the Corporation or (ii) any Voting Commitment that could limit or interfere with such person's ability to comply, if elected as a director of the Corporation, with such person's fiduciary duties under applicable law, (B) is not and will not become a party to any agreement, arrangement or understanding with any person or entity other than the Corporation with respect to any direct or indirect compensation, reimbursement or indemnification in connection with service or action as a director that has not been disclosed therein, and (C) and in such person's individual capacity and on behalf of any person or entity on whose behalf the nomination is being made, would be in compliance, if elected as a director of the Corporation, and will comply with all applicable publicly disclosed corporate governance, conflict of interest, confidentiality and stock ownership and trading policies and guidelines of the Corporation; and (b) as to the stockholder giving the notice (1) the name and address, as they appear on the Corporation's books, of such stockholder and any (A) person controlling, directly or indirectly, or acting in concert with, such stockholder, (B) beneficial owner of shares of stock of the Corporation owned of record or beneficially by such stockholder or (C) person controlling, controlled by or under common control with a person or beneficial owner identified by (A) or (B) above (each, a "Stockholder Associated Person"), (2) the class and number of shares of stock of the Corporation that are held of record or are beneficially owned by such stockholder or any Stockholder Associated Person, (3) a description of all other securities or contracts, with a value derived in whole or in part from the value of any shares of stock of the Corporation, held by or to which the stockholder or any Stockholder Associated Person is a party, (4) a description of any material relationships, including financial transactions and compensation, between the stockholder and the proposed nominee(s), and (5) a representation and other appropriate evidence that the stockholder is a holder of record of shares of stock of the Corporation entitled to vote for the election of directors at the meeting, will continue to be a holder of record of shares of stock entitled to vote for the election of directors through the date of the meeting, and intends to appear in person or by proxy at the meeting to nominate the person(s) specified in the notice.

(c) Consequences of Failure to Give Proper Notice. No stockholder nominee shall be eligible to serve as a director of the Corporation unless nominated in accordance with the procedures set forth in this Section 5. The chairman of the meeting shall, if the facts warrant, determine and declare to the meeting that a nomination was not made in accordance with the procedures prescribed by the Bylaws, and if he should so determine, he shall so declare to the meeting and the defective nomination shall be disregarded. Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this Section 5, a stockholder shall also comply with all applicable requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and the rules and regulations thereunder with respect to the matters set forth in this Section 5.

SECTION 6. NOTICE OF BUSINESS TO BE BROUGHT BEFORE A MEETING. OTHER THAN DIRECTOR NOMINATIONS. At any meeting of stockholders, the proposal of business (other than nomination and election of directors, which shall be subject to Article I, Section 5) to be considered by the stockholders may be made (a) pursuant to the Corporation's notice of the meeting (or any supplement thereto), (b) by or at the direction of the Board of Directors, or (c) by any stockholder of record of the Corporation entitled to vote on the business at the meeting who complies with the notice procedures set forth in this Section 6. This Section 6 shall be the exclusive means for a stockholder to propose business to be considered at a meeting of the Corporation's stockholders

(a) Timing of Notice. For a stockholder to properly propose business to be considered at a stockholder meeting, such stockholder's notice of business to be considered at such meeting must be delivered to the Secretary of the Corporation, or mailed and received at the principal executive offices of the Corporation, not less than one hundred twenty (120) days before the first anniversary of the date of the preceding year's annual meeting of stockholders; provided, however, that if the date of the annual meeting is more than thirty (30) days before or sixty (60) days after such anniversary date, such notice will be timely only if so delivered or mailed and received no later than the later of one hundred twenty (120) days prior to the date of the meeting or ten (10) days after the first public announcement of the date of the annual meeting. In the case of a special meeting of stockholders, a stockholder's notice of business to be considered at the meeting must be so delivered or mailed and received within ten (10) days after the first public announcement of such special meeting. Except to the extent otherwise required by law, the adjournment of a meeting of stockholders shall not commence a new time period for the giving of a stockholder's notice as describe above.

(b) Content of Notice. A stockholder's notice of business to be considered shall set forth (a) as to each item of business the stockholder proposes to bring before the meeting (1) a reasonably brief description of the business desired to be considered, (2) the reasons for considering such business at the meeting, (3) the text of the business to be considered (including the text of any resolutions proposed for consideration), and (4) a reasonably detailed description of all agreements, arrangements and understandings between or among the stockholder and any such beneficial owner in connection with the proposal of such business by such stockholder; (b) as to the stockholder giving the notice, (1) the name and address, as they appear on the Corporation's books, of the stockholder and any Stockholder Associated Person, (2) the class and number of shares of stock of the Corporation that are held of record or are beneficially owned by such stockholder or any Stockholder Associated Person, (3) a description of all other securities or contracts, with a value derived in whole or in part from the value of any shares of stock of the Corporation, held by or to which the stockholder or any Stockholder Associated Person is a party, (4) any material interest of the stockholder or any such Stockholder Associated Person in the business the stockholder proposes to bring before the meeting and (5) a representation and other appropriate evidence that the stockholder is a holder of record of shares of stock entitled to vote on such business at the meeting, will continue to be a holder of record of shares of stock entitled to vote on such business through the date of the meeting, and intends to appear in person or by proxy at the meeting to propose the item of business.

(c) Consequences of Failure to Give Proper Notice. Notwithstanding anything in these Bylaws to the contrary, no proposal of business by a stockholder (other than nomination and election of directors, which shall be subject to Article I, Section 5) shall be considered by the stockholders unless given in accordance with the procedures set forth in this Section 6; provided, however, that a proposal submitted by a stockholder for inclusion in the Corporation's proxy statement for an annual meeting that is appropriate for inclusion therein and otherwise complies with the provisions of Rule 14a-8 under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (including timeliness) shall be deemed to have also been submitted on a timely basis pursuant to this Section 6. The chairman of the meeting shall, if the facts warrant, determine and declare to the meeting that business was not properly brought before the meeting and in accordance with the provisions of the Bylaws, and if he should so determine, he shall so declare to the meeting and any such business not properly brought before the meeting shall not be transacted. Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this Section 6, a stockholder shall also comply with all applicable requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended and the rules and regulations thereunder with respect to the matters set forth in this Section 6.

SECTION 7. RELATION TO EXCHANGE ACT. Nothing in these By-Laws shall be deemed to affect any right of a stockholder to request inclusion of proposals in the Corporation's proxy statement pursuant to Rule 14a-8 under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

SECTION 8. WAIVERS OF NOTICE. Whenever any notice is required to be given to any stockholder under these Bylaws, the Corporation's Certificate of Incorporation, or the Delaware General Corporation Law, a written waiver of notice signed at any time by the person entitled to that notice shall be equivalent to giving that notice. Attendance by a stockholder entitled to vote at a meeting, in person or by proxy, constitutes a waiver of notice of the meeting, except when a stockholder attends a meeting for the purpose, expressed at the beginning of the meeting, of objecting to the transaction of any business because the meeting is not lawfully called or convened.

SECTION 9. CLOSING OF TRANSFER BOOKS OR FIXING OF RECORD DATE. For the purpose of determining stockholders entitled to payment of any dividend or to receive notice of or to vote at any meeting of stockholders or any adjournment of any meeting or in order to make a determination of stockholders for any other purpose, the Board of Directors may provide that the stock transfer books shall be closed for a period not to exceed sixty (60) days. If the stock transfer books are closed for the purpose of determining stockholders entitled to notice of or to vote at a meeting of stockholders, they shall be closed at least ten (10) days immediately preceding that meeting. Instead of closing the stock transfer books, the Board of Directors may fix in advance a date as the record date for the determination of stockholders but that date shall never be more than sixty (60) days nor, in case of a meeting of stockholders, less than ten (10) days prior to the date on which the action requiring the determination of stockholders is to be taken. If the stock transfer books are not closed and no record date is fixed for the determination of stockholders, the date on which either notice of the meeting is mailed or the resolution of the Board of Directors declaring a dividend or authorizing the action that requires a determination of stockholders is adopted shall be the record date for the determination of stockholders. When a determination of stockholders entitled to vote at any meeting of stockholders has been made as provided in this section, the determination shall apply to any adjournment of the meeting, unless the Board of Directors fixes a new record date for the adjourned meeting.

SECTION 10. VOTING RECORD. At least ten (10) days before each meeting of stockholders, the officer or agent having charge of the stock transfer books for shares of the Corporation shall make a complete list of the stockholders entitled to vote at that meeting or at any adjournment of such meeting, stating each stockholder’s address and the number, class, and series of the shares that he holds. This list shall be kept on file for a period of at least ten (10) days before the meeting at the Corporation’s registered office or principal place of business or at the office of its transfer agent or registrar, and any stockholder may inspect the list anytime during usual business hours. The list also shall be produced and kept open at the time and place of the meeting, and any stockholder may inspect it anytime during the meeting. Failure to comply with the requirements of this section does not affect the validity of any action taken at the meeting.

SECTION 11. STOCKHOLDER QUORUM AND VOTING. A majority of the shares entitled to vote, represented in person or by proxy, constitutes a quorum at any meeting of stockholders. When an item of business must be voted on by a class or series of stock, a majority of the shares of that class or series constitutes a quorum for the transaction of that business by that class or series. If a quorum is present, the affirmative vote of the majority of the shares represented at the meeting and entitled to vote on the matter is the act of the stockholders unless otherwise provided by law or by the Corporation’s Certificate of Incorporation. After a quorum has been established at a stockholders’ meeting, a withdrawal of stockholders that reduces the number of stockholders entitled to vote at the meeting below the number required for a quorum does not affect the validity of any action taken at the meeting.

SECTION 12. VOTING OF SHARES. Every stockholder entitled to vote at a meeting of stockholders is entitled, upon each proposal presented to the meeting, to one vote for each share of voting stock recorded in his/her/its name on the books of the Corporation on the record date fixed as provided in Article I, Section 9 of these Bylaws. A stockholder may vote either in person or by proxy executed in writing by the stockholder or his/her/its duly authorized attorney-in-fact. Treasury shares, shares of stock of this Corporation owned by another corporation the majority of the voting stock of which is owned or controlled by this Corporation, and shares of stock of this Corporation that it holds in a fiduciary capacity shall not be voted, directly or indirectly, at any meeting and shall not be counted in determining the total number of outstanding shares. The Chairman of the Board of Directors, the CEO, any Vice President, the Secretary and the Treasurer of a corporate stockholder, in that order, are presumed to possess authority to vote shares standing in the name of the corporate stockholder in the absence of a bylaw or other instrument of the corporate stockholder designating some other officer, agent, or proxy to vote the shares. Proof of that designation shall be made by presentation of a certified copy of the bylaws or other instrument of the corporate stockholder. Shares held by a personal representative, executive, administrator, guardian, conservator, trustee or other fiduciary may be voted by him/her/it, either in person or by proxy, without a transfer of those shares into his/her/its name. Shares registered in the name of another corporation, domestic or foreign, may be voted by such officer, agent or proxy as the bylaw (or comparable instrument) of such corporation may prescribe, or in the absence of such provision, as the Board of Directors (or comparable body) of such corporation may determine. Shares registered in the name of a deceased person may be voted by his or her executor or administrator, either in person or by proxy. If he or she is authorized to do so by an appropriate order of the court by which he was appointed, a receiver may vote shares standing in his or her name or held by or under his or her control without a transfer of those shares into his or her name. A stockholder whose shares are pledged may vote those shares until the shares have been transferred into the name of the pledgee, and thereafter the pledgee or his/her/its nominee shall be entitled to vote the shares transferred, unless the instrument creating the pledge provides otherwise.

SECTION 13. PROXIES. A stockholder entitled to vote at a meeting of the stockholders or to express consent or dissent without a meeting or a stockholder's duly authorized attorney-in-fact may authorize one or more persons to act for him/her/it by proxy. To be effective, a proxy must be signed by the stockholder or his/her/its attorney-in-fact. A proxy granting authority to vote shares that are registered in the names of multiple owners is effective only if each record owner signs it. A proxy is not valid after three (3) years from its date unless it provides otherwise. A proxy is revocable at the pleasure of the stockholder executing it, except as otherwise provided by law. A proxy holder's authority to act is not revoked by the incompetence or death of the stockholder who executed the proxy unless, before the authority is exercised, the officer or agent responsible for maintaining the list of stockholders receives written notice of an adjudication of incompetence or death. If a proxy for the same shares confers authority on two or more persons and does not otherwise indicate how the shares should be voted, a majority of those proxies who are present at the meeting (or a single proxy holder if only one is present) may exercise all the powers conferred by the proxy, but if the proxy holders present at the meeting are equally divided as to the manner of voting in any case, the voting of the shares subject to the proxy shall be prorated. If a proxy expressly provides, the proxy holder may appoint in writing a substitute to act in his/her/its place.

SECTION 14. ACTION BY STOCKHOLDERS WITHOUT A MEETING. Any action required by law, these Bylaws or the Certificate of Incorporation of this Corporation to be taken at an annual or special meeting of stockholders of the Corporation or any action that may be taken at any annual or special meeting of the stockholders, including without limitation removal of directors, election of directors and filling vacancies on the board of directors, may be taken without a meeting, without prior notice, and without a vote, if a written consent, setting forth the action taken, is signed by the holders of outstanding stock having not less than the minimum number of votes that would be necessary to authorize or take that action at a meeting at which all shares entitled to vote on the matter were present and voted. All stockholders need not sign the same document. If any class of shares is entitled to vote as a class, written consent is required of both (a) the holders of each class of shares entitled to vote as a class, and (b) the total shares entitled to vote on the matter. In the case of each vote required by paragraphs (a) and (b) of the immediately preceding sentence, each such vote shall have not less than the minimum number of votes that would be necessary to authorize or take action at a meeting at which all shares entitled to vote on the matter were present and voted. Promptly after the stockholders authorize an action by written consent, written notice shall be given to the stockholders who did not consent.

SECTION 15. VOTING TRUSTS. Any number of stockholders of this Corporation may create a voting trust in the manner provided by law for the purpose of conferring upon the trustee or trustees the right to vote or otherwise represent their shares. When the counterpart of a voting trust agreement and a copy of the record of the holders of voting trust certificates are deposited with the Corporation as provided by law, those documents shall be subject to the same right of examination by a stockholder of the Corporation, in person or by agent or attorney, as are the books and records of the Corporation, and the counterpart and the copy of the records shall be subject to examination by any holder of record of voting trust certificates, either in person or by agent or attorney at any reasonable time for any proper purpose.

SECTION 16. STOCKHOLDERS AGREEMENT. Two or more stockholders of this Corporation may enter into an agreement providing for the exercise of voting rights in the manner provided in the agreement or relating to any phase of the affairs of the Corporation, in the manner and to the extent provided by law. The agreement shall not impair the right of this Corporation to treat a stockholder of record as entitled to vote the shares as standing in his/her/its name.

ARTICLE II. DIRECTORS

SECTION 1. FUNCTION. The business of this Corporation shall be managed and its corporate powers exercised by the Board of Directors.

SECTION 2. NUMBER. The number of members of the Corporation's Board of Directors shall not be less than one (1) nor more than nine (9), as fixed from time to time by resolution of the Board of Directors, except that in the absence of any such designation, such number shall be five (5). All the Directors shall be of full age and at least one shall be a citizen of the United States. Each director shall be elected for a term of one (1) year and until his or her successor is elected and qualified, except as otherwise provided herein or required by law. The presence of a majority of all Directors shall be necessary at any meeting to constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

Meetings of the Directors may be held within or without the state of Delaware. Whenever the authorized number of directors is increased between annual meetings of the stockholders, a majority of the directors then in office shall have the power to elect such new directors for the balance of a term and until their successors are elected and qualified. Any decrease in the authorized number of directors shall not become effective until the expiration of the term of the directors then in office unless, at the time of such decrease, there shall be vacancies on the board which are being eliminated by the decrease. The Chairman of the Board of Directors shall be chosen from the Directors by the Directors.

SECTION 3. QUALIFICATION. Each Director need not be a resident of Delaware.

SECTION 4. COMPENSATION. The Board of Directors has authority to fix the compensation of the Directors as Directors and as officers.

SECTION 5. DUTIES OF DIRECTORS. A Director shall perform his or her duties as a Director, including his or her duties as a member of any committee of the Board of Directors upon which he serves, in good faith, in a manner he reasonably believes to be in the best interests of the Corporation, and with such care as an ordinarily prudent person in a similar position would use under similar circumstances. In performing his or her duties, a Director may rely on information, opinions, reports, or statements, including financial statements and other financial data, prepared or presented by the following:

(a) one or more officers or employees of the Corporation whom the Director reasonably believes to be reliable and competent in the matters presented;

(b) counsel, public accountants, or other persons as to matters that the Director reasonably believes to be within that person’s professional or expert competence; or

(c) a committee of the Board of Directors upon which he does not serve and which he reasonably believes to merit confidence, as to matters within the authority designated to it by the Certificate of Incorporation or the Bylaws. A Director shall not be considered as acting in good faith if he has knowledge concerning the matter in question that would cause the reliance described above to be unwarranted. A person who performs his or her duties in compliance with this section shall have no liability because of being or having been a Director of the Corporation.

SECTION 6. PRESUMPTION OF ASSENT. A Director of the Corporation who is present at a meeting of the Board of Directors at which action on any corporate matter is taken is presumed to have assented to the action unless he votes against it or expressly abstains from voting on it. The Secretary of the meeting shall record each abstention or negative vote in the minutes of the meeting.

SECTION 7. NEWLY CREATED DIRECTORSHIPS AND VACANCIES. If the office of any director becomes vacant by reason of death, resignation, disqualification, removal or other cause, a majority of the directors remaining in office, although less than a quorum, may elect a successor for the unexpired term and until his or her successor is elected and qualified.

SECTION 8. QUORUM AND VOTING. A majority of the full Board of Directors constitutes a quorum for the transaction of business. The act of the majority of the Directors present at a meeting at which a quorum is present is the act of the Board of Directors.

SECTION 9. EXECUTIVE AND OTHER COMMITTEES. The Board of Directors by resolution adopted by a majority of the full Board of Directors, may designate from among its members an executive committee and one or more other committees each of which, to the extent provided in the resolution shall have and may exercise all the authority of the Board of Directors, except that no committee shall have the authority to:

(a) approve, adopt or recommend to stockholders actions or proposals required by law to be submitted to the stockholders, or

(b) amend or repeal the Bylaws.

The Board of Directors, by resolution adopted according to this section, may designate one or more Directors as alternate members of any committee, who may act in the place of any absent member at any meeting of that committee.

SECTION 10. PLACE OF MEETINGS. Regular and special meetings by the Board of Directors may be held within or outside the State of Delaware.

SECTION 11. REGULAR MEETINGS. A regular meeting of the Board of Directors shall be held without notice other than this Bylaw immediately after, and at the same place as, the annual meeting of stockholders. The Board of Directors may provide, by resolution, the time and place for the holding of additional regular meetings without notice other than this Bylaw.

SECTION 12. SPECIAL MEETINGS. Special meetings of the Board of Directors may be called by or at the request of the CEO, the Chairman or any two Directors.

SECTION 13. NOTICE OF MEETINGS. Written notice of the time and place of special meetings of the Board of Directors shall be given to each Director by either personal delivery or first-class United States mail, telegram, or cablegram at least two (2) days before the day on which the meeting held or shall be sent to him or her by facsimile transmission or telephoned or personally delivered to him or her not later than the day before the day on which the meeting is held. Notice of a meeting of the Board of Directors need not be given to any Director who signs a waiver of notice before, during, or after the meeting. Attendance of a Director at a meeting constitutes a waiver of notice of that meeting and waiver of all objections to the time and place of the meeting, and the manner in which it was called or convened, except when the Director attends the meeting solely to object, at the beginning of the meeting, to the transaction of business because the meeting is not lawfully called or convened. Neither the business to be transacted at, nor the purpose of, any regular or special meeting of the Board of Directors need be specified in the notice or waiver of notice of that meeting. A majority of the Directors present, whether or not a quorum exists, may adjourn any meeting of the Board of Directors to another time and place. Notice of any adjourned meeting shall be given to the Directors who were not present at the time of the adjournment and, unless the time and place of the adjourned meeting are announced at the time of the adjournment, to the other Directors.

SECTION 14. METHOD OF MEETING. Members of the Board of Directors may participate in the meeting of the Board of Directors by means of a conference telephone or similar communications equipment by which all persons participating in the meeting can hear each other at the same time. Participation by such means constitutes presence in person at a meeting.

SECTION 15. ACTION WITHOUT A MEETING. Any action required to be taken at a meeting of the Directors, or any action that may be taken at a meeting of the Board of Directors or a committee of the Board of Directors, may be taken without a meeting if a written consent, setting forth the action to be taken and signed by all the Directors or committee members, is filed in the minutes of the proceedings of the Board of Directors or the committee. All Directors need not sign the same document. A unanimous, written consent has the same effect as a unanimous vote.

SECTION 16. DIRECTOR CONFLICTS OF INTEREST. No transaction or contract involving a Corporation shall be invalid solely because one or more of its officers or directors has an interest, directly or indirectly, in the party with whom the Corporation is contracting or doing business. The presence for quorum purpose of such interested directors, their participation in the consideration of the matter or even their votes in favor will not render the transaction void or voidable, if at least one of three additional circumstances is present:

(a) The facts concerning the interest are known and the transaction is approved by a majority of the disinterested directors, even though such disinterested directors may be less than a quorum; or

(b) The facts concerning the interest are known, and the transaction is approved in good faith by the stockholders; or

(c) The transaction was fair to the Corporation at the time it was made.

SECTION 17. APPROVAL OR RATIFICATION OF ACTS OR CONTRACT BY STOCKHOLDERS. The Board of Directors in its discretion may submit any act or contract for approval or ratification at any annual meeting of the stockholders, or at any special meeting of the stockholders called for the purpose of considering any such act or contract, and any act or contract that shall be approved or be ratified by the vote of the stockholders holding a majority of the issued and outstanding shares of stock of the Corporation entitled to vote and present in person or by proxy at such meeting (provided that a quorum is present), shall be as valid and as binding upon the Corporation and upon all the stockholders as if it has been approved or ratified by every stockholder of the Corporation. In addition, any such act or contract may be approved or ratified by the written consent of stockholders holding a majority of the issued and outstanding shares of capital stock of the Corporation entitled to vote and such consent shall be as valid and as binding upon the Corporation and upon all the stockholders as if it had been approved or ratified by every stockholder of the Corporation.

ARTICLE III. OFFICERS

SECTION 1. OFFICERS. The Executive Officers of the Corporation shall consist of a CEO, President, a Secretary, and a Treasurer, and may include one or more Executive and Senior Vice Presidents. The Executive Officers shall be elected by the Board of Directors, at the first meeting of the Board of Directors following the annual meeting of the stockholders each year. The Board of Directors from time to time may elect or appoint other officers (including Vice Presidents), assistant officers, and agents, who shall have the authority and perform such duties as the Board of Directors prescribes. Each Executive Officer shall hold office until his or her successor is appointed and has qualified or until his or her earlier death, resignation, or removal from office. One (1) person may hold any two (2) or more Executive Offices. The failure to elect any Executive Officer shall not affect the existence of the Corporation.

SECTION 2. PRESIDENT. The President may also be the CEO of the Corporation. Subject to the directions of the Board of Directors, the CEO has general and active management of the business and affairs of the Corporation, and shall preside at all meetings of the stockholders and Board of Directors. The duties, powers and functions of the CEO and other officers shall be such as is and has been customary for such CEO and officers of the Corporation.

SECTION 3. VICE PRESIDENTS. The Executive Vice Presidents and Senior Vice Presidents have the powers and shall perform the duties that the Board of Directors or the President prescribes. Unless the Board of Directors otherwise provides, if the President is absent or unable to act, the Executive Vice President shall perform all the duties and may exercise all the powers of the President. If the Executive Vice President is absent or unable to act, the Vice President who has served in the capacity for the longest time and who is present and able to act shall perform all the duties and may exercise all the powers of the Executive Vice President. Unless the Board of Directors otherwise provides, any Executive or Senior Vice President may sign bonds, deeds, and contracts for the Corporation and, with the Secretary or Assistant Secretary, may sign certificates for shares of stock of the Corporation.

SECTION 4. SECRETARY. The Secretary shall (a) keep the minutes of the meetings of the stockholders and the Board of Directors in one or more books provided for that purpose, (b) see that all notices are duly given according to the relevant provisions of these Bylaws or as required by law, (c) maintain custody of the corporate records and seal, attest the signatures of officers who execute documents on behalf of the Corporation, and affix the seal to all documents that are executed on behalf of the Corporation under its seal, (d) keep a register of each stockholder's mailing address that the stockholder furnishes to the Secretary, (e) sign with the President or a Vice President certificates for shares of stock of the Corporation, the issuance of which has been authorized by resolution of the Board of Directors, (f) have general charge of the stock transfer books of the Corporation, and (g) in general, perform all duties incident to the office of Secretary and such other duties as the President or the Board of Directors from time to time prescribes.

SECTION 5. TREASURER. The Treasurer shall (a) have charge and custody of and be responsible for all funds and securities of the Corporation, (b) receive and give receipts for all monies due and payable to the Corporation and deposit all monies in the name of the Corporation in the banks, trust companies, or other depositories selected by the Board of Directors, and (c) in general perform all the duties incident to the office of Treasurer and such other duties as the President or the Board of Directors from time to time assigns to him or her. If required by the Board of Directors, the Treasurer shall give a bond for the faithful discharge of his or her duties in such sum and with such sureties as the Board of Directors determines.

SECTION 6. REMOVAL OF OFFICERS. An officer or agent elected or appointed by the Board of Directors may be removed by the Board of Directors or the CEO whenever in the judgment of either, his or her removal would serve the best interests of the Corporation. Removal shall be without prejudice to any contract rights of the person removed.

The mere appointment of any person as an officer, agent, or employee of the Corporation does not create any contract rights. The Board of Directors may fill a vacancy in any office.

SECTION 7. SALARIES. The Board of Directors from time to time shall fix the salaries of the officers, and no officer shall be prevented from receiving a salary merely because he is also a director of the Corporation.

ARTICLE IV. INDEMNIFICATION OF DIRECTORS, OFFICERS, EMPLOYEES AND AGENTS

SECTION 1. RIGHT TO INDEMNIFICATION. Each person who was or is made a party or is threatened to be made a party to or is involved in any action, suit or proceeding, whether civil, criminal, administrative or investigative (hereinafter a "proceeding"), by reason of the fact that he or she, or a person of whom he or she is the legal representative, is or was or has agreed to become a director or officer of the Corporation or is or was serving or has agreed to serve at the request of the Corporation as a director or officer of another corporation or of a partnership, joint venture, trust or other enterprise, including service with respect to employee benefit plans, whether the basis of such proceeding is alleged action in an official capacity as a director or officer or in any other capacity while serving or having agreed to serve as a director or officer, shall be indemnified and held harmless by the Corporation to the fullest extent authorized by the Delaware General Corporation Law, as the same exists or may hereafter be amended, (but, in the case of any such amendment, only to the extent that such amendment permits the Corporation to provide broader indemnification rights than said law permitted the Corporation to provide prior to such amendment) against all expense, liability and loss (including, without limitation, attorneys' fees, judgments, fines, ERISA excise taxes or penalties and amounts paid or to be paid in settlement) reasonably incurred or suffered by such person in connection therewith and such indemnification shall continue as to a person who has ceased to serve in the capacity which initially entitled such person to indemnity hereunder and shall inure to the benefit of his or her heirs, executors and administrators; provided, however, that the Corporation shall indemnify any such person seeking indemnification in connection with a proceeding (or part thereof) initiated by such person only if such proceeding (or part thereof) was authorized by the Board of Directors of the Corporation. The right to indemnification conferred in this Article IV shall be a contract right and shall include the right to be paid by the Corporation the expenses incurred in defending any such proceeding in advance of its final disposition; provided, however, that, if the Delaware General Corporation Law requires, the payment of such expenses incurred by a current, former or proposed director or officer in his or her capacity as a director or officer or proposed director or officer (and not in any other capacity in which service was or is or has been agreed to be rendered by such person while a director or officer, including, without limitation, service to an employee benefit plan) in advance of the final disposition of a proceeding, shall be made only upon delivery to the Corporation of an undertaking, by or on behalf of such indemnified person, to repay all amounts so advanced if it shall ultimately be determined that such indemnified person is not entitled to be indemnified under this Section or otherwise.

SECTION 2. INDEMNIFICATION OF EMPLOYEES AND AGENTS. The Corporation may, by action of its Board of Directors, provide indemnification to employees and agents of the Corporation, individually or as a group, with the same scope and effect as the indemnification of directors and officers provided for in this Article.

SECTION 3. NONEXCLUSIVITY OF RIGHTS. The right to indemnification and the advancement and payment of expenses conferred in this Article IV shall not be exclusive of any other right which any person may have or hereafter acquire under any law (common or statutory), provision of the Certificate of incorporation of the Corporation, bylaw, agreement, vote of stockholders or disinterested directors or otherwise.

SECTION 4. INSURANCE. The Corporation may maintain insurance, at its expense, to protect itself and any person who is or was serving as a director, officer, employee or agent of the Corporation or is or was serving at the request of the Corporation as a director, officer, employee or agent of another corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust or other enterprise against any expense, liability or loss, whether or not the Corporation would have the power to indemnify such person against such expense, liability or loss under the Delaware General Corporation Law.

SECTION 5. SAVINGS CLAUSE. If this Article IV or any portion hereof shall be invalidated on any ground by any court of competent jurisdiction, then the Corporation shall nevertheless indemnify and hold harmless each director and officer of the Corporation as to costs, charges and expenses (including attorneys' fees), judgments, fines, and amounts paid in settlement with respect to any action, suit or proceeding, whether civil, criminal, administrative or investigative to the full extent permitted by any applicable portion of this Article IV that shall not have been invalidated and to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law.

ARTICLE V. STOCK CERTIFICATES

SECTION 1. ISSUANCE. Every stockholder of this Corporation is entitled to have a certificate, evidencing all shares to which he is entitled. No certificate shall be issued for any share until the share is fully paid.

SECTION 2. FORM. Certificates evidencing shares in this Corporation shall be signed by the CEO or a Vice President and the Secretary or an Assistant Secretary and may be sealed with the seal of this Corporation or a facsimile of the seal. The signatures of the foregoing officers may be facsimiles if the certificate is manually signed on behalf of a transfer agent or a registrar, other than the Corporation or an employee of the Corporation. If, before the certificate is issued, any officer who signed or whose facsimile signature has been placed on the certificate ceases to hold that office, the certificate may be issued and will be as effective as if that person were an officer at the date of issuance. Every certificate evidencing shares that are restricted as to the sale, disposition, or other transfer shall (a) bear a legend stating that those shares are restricted as to transfer and (b) the circumstances under which the shares may be transferred. Every certificate evidencing shares shall state on its face (a) the name of the Corporation, (b) that the Corporation is organized under the laws of Delaware, (c) the name of the person or persons to whom the shares are issued, (d) the number and class of shares, (e) the designation of the series, if any, that the certificate evidences and (f) the par value of each share evidenced by the certificate.

Notwithstanding any other provision in these Bylaws, the Corporation may adopt a system of issuance, recordation and transfer of its shares by electronic or other means not involving any issuance of certificates, including provisions for notice to purchasers in substitution for any required statements on certificates, and as may be required by applicable corporate securities laws, which system has been approved by the United States Securities and Exchange Commission. Any system so adopted shall not become effective as to issued and outstanding certificated securities until the certificates therefore have been surrendered to the Corporation.

SECTION 3. LOST, STOLEN, OR DESTROYED CERTIFICATES. The Corporation may issue a new certificate in the place of any certificate previously issued if the holder of record of the Corporation (a) makes proof in affidavit form that it has been lost, destroyed, or wrongfully taken, (b) requests the issuance of a new certificate before the Corporation has notice the certificate has been acquired by a purchaser for value in good faith and without notice of any adverse claim, (c) if requested by the Corporation, gives bond in such form as the Corporation directs, to indemnify the Corporation, the transfer agent, and the registrar against any claim that may be made because of the alleged loss, destruction, or theft of a certificate, and (d) satisfies any other reasonable requirements imposed by the Corporation.

ARTICLE VI. BOOKS AND RECORDS

SECTION 1. RECORDS REQUIRED. This Corporation shall keep correct and complete books and records of account and minutes of the proceedings of its stockholders, Board of Directors and committees of Directors, and shall keep at its registered office or principal place of business, or at the office of its transfer agent or registrar, a record of its stockholders, giving the names and addresses of all stockholders, and the number, class and series, if any, of the shares held by each.

SECTION 2. FORM. The Corporation’s books, records, and minutes may be written or kept in any other form capable of being converted into writing within a reasonable time.

SECTION 3. INSPECTION. Upon written demand stating a proper purpose, any stockholder may examine, in person or by agent or attorney, during the usual hours for business, the Corporation’s stock ledger, a list of its stockholders, and any other books and records permitted by law, and may make copies or extracts from any of the foregoing.

SECTION 4. FINANCIAL REPORTS. Unless modified by resolution of the stockholders, not later than four (4) months after the close of each fiscal year, this Corporation shall prepare a balance sheet showing in reasonable detail the financial condition of the Corporation as of the close of its fiscal year and a profit and loss statement showing the results of its operation during its fiscal year. These balance sheets and profit and loss statements shall be (a) filed at the office of the Corporation, (b) kept for at least three (3) years, and (c) subject to inspection during business hours by any stockholder or holder of voting trust certificates, in person or by agent. The Corporation shall mail a copy of the most recent balance sheet and profit and loss statement to any stockholder or holder of voting trust certificates for shares of the Corporation, upon his/her/its written request.

SECTION 5. FISCAL YEAR. The fiscal year of the Corporation shall be determined by resolution of the Board of Directors.

ARTICLE VII. DIVIDENDS

The Board of Directors from time to time may declare, and the Corporation may pay, dividends on the Corporation's outstanding shares in the manner and upon the terms and conditions provided by law.

ARTICLE VIII. MISCELLANEOUS

SECTION 1. CORPORATE SEAL. The Board of Directors may provide a suitable seal containing the name of the Corporation. The Secretary shall have charge of the seal (if any). If and when so directed by the Board of Directors or a committee thereof, duplicates of the seal may be kept and used by the Treasurer.

SECTION 2. RESIGNATIONS. Any director, member of a committee or officer may resign at any time. Such resignation shall be made in writing and shall take effect at the time specified therein, or if no time be specified, at the time of its receipt by the chief executive officer or secretary. The acceptance of a resignation shall not be necessary to make it effective, unless expressly so provided in the resignation.

SECTION 3. FACSIMILE SIGNATURES. In addition to the provisions for the use of facsimile signatures elsewhere specifically authorized in these bylaws, facsimile signatures of any officer or officers of the Corporation may be used whenever and as authorized by the Board of Directors.

ARTICLE IX. AMENDMENT

The Board of Directors is hereby expressly authorized to adopt, amend or repeal the bylaws of the Corporation or adopt new bylaws, without any action on the part of the stockholders, by the vote of a majority of the directors; provided, however, that no such adoption, amendment, or repeal shall be valid with respect to bylaw provisions which have been adopted, amended, or repealed by the stockholders; and further provided, that bylaws adopted or amended by the Board of Directors and any powers thereby conferred may be amended, altered, or repealed by the stockholders.

Exhibit 3(iv)

DESCRIPTION OF THE REGISTRANT'S SECURITIES REGISTERED PURSUANT TO SECTION 12 OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

Our common stock, par value $0.0001 per share ("common stock") is registered under Section 12(g) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act") and quoted on OTCQX Best Market under the symbol "REED". The OTCQX Best Market is an over-the-counter market. Over-the-counter market quotations reflect inter-dealer prices, without retail mark-up, mark-down or commission and may not necessarily represent actual transactions.

On December 21, 2021, our shareholders approved an increase in the number of authorized shares of common stock from 120 million to 180 million. On January 24, 2023, our shareholders approved a 1:50 reverse stock split of our common stock. On January 27, 2023, we effected the 1:50 reverse stock split of our common stock. On December 30, 2024, our majority stockholder approved the reduction in the number of authorized shares of common stock from 180 million to 60 million. The amendment was filed with the Delaware Secretary of State on February 5, 2025.

DESCRIPTION OF COMMON STOCK

The following is a summary of the material terms of our common stock. This summary does not purport to be exhaustive and is qualified in its entirety by reference to our certificate of incorporation, as amended ("Certificate") and our amended and restated bylaws, as further amended ("Bylaws") and to the applicable provisions of Delaware law.

We are authorized to issue 60,000,000 shares of common stock, $0.0001 par value. Holders of common stock are each entitled to cast one vote for each share held of record on all matters presented to shareholders. Cumulative voting is not authorized; the holders of a majority of our outstanding shares of common stock may elect all directors. Holders of common stock are entitled to receive such dividends as may be declared by our board out of funds legally available and, in the event of liquidation, to share pro rata in any distribution of our assets after payment of liabilities. Our directors are not obligated to declare a dividend. It is not anticipated that dividends will be paid in the foreseeable future. With the exception of contractual preemptive right held directly by D&D Source of Life Holding, Ltd., holders of common stock do not have preemptive rights to subscribe to any additional shares we may issue in the future. There are no conversion, redemption, sinking fund or similar provisions regarding the common stock. All outstanding shares of common stock are fully paid and nonassessable.

As of March 17, 2025, there were approximately 170 holders of record of the common stock and 45,371,247 outstanding shares of common stock. The number of holders of record does not include "street name" or beneficial holders, whose shares are held of record by banks, brokers, financial institutions and other nominees.

Anti-Takeover Effects of Certain Provisions of Delaware Law and Our Certificate and Bylaws

We are subject to the provisions of Section 203 of the Delaware General Corporation Law (the "DGCL"), an anti-takeover law. Subject to certain exceptions, the statute prohibits a publicly held Delaware corporation from engaging in a "business combination" with an "interested stockholder" for a period of three years after the date of the transaction in which the person became an interested stockholder unless:

- prior to such date, the board of directors of the corporation approved either the business combination or the transaction which resulted in the stockholder becoming an interested stockholder;

- upon consummation of the transaction which resulted in the stockholder becoming an interested stockholder, the interested stockholder owned at least 85% of the voting stock of the corporation outstanding at the time the transaction commenced, excluding for purposes of determining the number of shares outstanding those shares owned (1) by persons who are directors and also officers and (2) by employee stock plans in which employee participants do not have the right to determine confidentially whether shares held subject to the plan will be tendered in a tender or exchange offer; or

- on or after such date, the business combination is approved by the board of directors and authorized at an annual or special meeting of stockholders, and not by written consent, by the affirmative vote of at least 66 2/3% of the outstanding voting stock that is not owned by the interested stockholder.

For purposes of Section 203, a "business combination" includes a merger, asset sale or other transaction resulting in a financial benefit to the interested stockholder, and an "interested stockholder" is a person who, together with affiliates and associates, owns, or within three years prior to the date of determination whether the person is an "Interested Stockholder" did own, 15% or more of the corporation's voting stock.

In addition, our authorized but unissued shares of common stock are available for our board to issue without stockholder approval. We may use these additional shares for a variety of corporate purposes, including future public or private offerings to raise additional capital, corporate acquisitions and employee benefit plans. The existence of our authorized but unissued shares of common stock could render more difficult or discourage an attempt to obtain control of our company by means of a proxy contest, tender offer, merger or other transaction. Our authorized but unissued shares may be used to delay, defer or prevent a tender offer or takeover attempt that a stockholder might consider in its best interest, including those attempts that might result in a premium over the market price for the shares held by our stockholders. The board of directors is also authorized to adopt, amend or repeal our Bylaws (provided, however, that no such adoption, amendment, or repeal shall be valid with respect to bylaw provisions which have been adopted, amended, or repealed by the stockholders; and further provided, that bylaw provisions adopted or amended by the board of directors and any powers thereby conferred may be amended, altered, or repealed by the stockholders) which could delay, defer or prevent a change in control.

We are subject to the laws of Delaware on corporate matters, including their indemnification provisions. Section 102 of the DGCL permits a corporation to eliminate the personal liability of directors of a corporation to the corporation or its stockholders for monetary damages for a breach of fiduciary duty as a director, except where the director breached his duty of loyalty, failed to act in good faith, engaged in intentional misconduct or knowingly violated a law, authorized the payment of a dividend or approved a stock repurchase in violation of Delaware corporate law or obtained an improper personal benefit.

Section 145 of the DGCL, as the same exists or may hereafter be amended, provides that a Delaware corporation may indemnify any persons who were, or are threatened to be made, parties to any threatened, pending or completed action, suit or proceeding, whether civil, criminal, administrative or investigative (other than an action by or in the right of such corporation), by reason of the fact that such person is or was an officer, director, employee or agent of such corporation, or is or was serving at the request of such corporation as a director, officer, employee or agent of another corporation or enterprise. The indemnity may include expenses (including attorneys' fees), judgments, fines and amounts paid in settlement actually and reasonably incurred by such person in connection with such action, suit or proceeding, provided such person acted in good faith and in a manner he or she reasonably believed to be in or not opposed to the corporation's best interests and, with respect to any criminal action or proceeding, had no reasonable cause to believe that his or her conduct was illegal. A Delaware corporation may indemnify any persons who are, were or are threatened to be made, a party to any threatened, pending or completed action or suit by or in the right of the corporation by reason of the fact that such person was a director, officer, employee or agent of such corporation, or is or was serving at the request of such corporation as a director, officer, employee or agent of another corporation or enterprise. The indemnity may include expenses (including attorneys' fees) actually and reasonably incurred by such person in connection with the defense or settlement of such action or suit, provided such person acted in good faith and in a manner he or she reasonably believed to be in or not opposed to the corporation's best interests, provided that no indemnification is permitted without judicial approval if the officer, director, employee or agent is adjudged to be liable to the corporation. Where an officer, director, employee, or agent is successful on the merits or otherwise in the defense of any action referred to above, the corporation must indemnify him or her against the expenses which such officer or director has actually and reasonably incurred.

Section 145 of the DGCL further authorizes a corporation to purchase and maintain insurance on behalf of any person who is or was a director, officer, employee or agent of the corporation, or is or was serving at the request of the corporation as a director, officer, employee or agent of another corporation or enterprise, against any liability asserted against him or her and incurred by him or her in any such capacity, arising out of his or her status as such, whether or not the corporation would otherwise have the power to indemnify him or her under Section 145 of the DGCL.

Our Certificate provides that, to the fullest extent permitted by Delaware law, as it may be amended from time to time, none of our directors will be personally liable to us or our stockholders for monetary damages resulting from a breach of fiduciary duty as a director. Our Certificate also provides discretionary indemnification for the benefit of our directors, officers and employees, to the fullest extent permitted by Delaware law, as it may be amended from time to time. Pursuant to our Bylaws, we are required to indemnify our directors, officers, employees and agents, and we have the discretion to advance his or her related expenses, to the fullest extent permitted by law.

We do currently provide liability insurance coverage for our directors and officers. We also have entered into indemnification agreements with certain of our executive officers and directors.

Insofar as indemnification for liabilities arising under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act") may be permitted to our directors, officers and controlling persons pursuant to the foregoing provisions, or otherwise, we have been advised that in the opinion of the SEC such indemnification is against public policy as expressed in the Securities Act and is, therefore, unenforceable.

Transfer Agent and Registrar; Market Listing

The transfer agent for the Company's common stock is Transfer Online, Inc., telephone (503) 227-2950. Our common stock is quoted on OTCQX Best Market under the symbol "REED".

Exhibit 10.4

Employment Agreement

This Employment Agreement (the "**Agreement**") is made and entered into as of January 31, 2025, by and between Douglas W. McCurdy (the "**Executive**") and Reed's, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "**Company**").

WHEREAS, the Company desires to employ the Executive on the terms and conditions set forth herein; and

WHEREAS, the Executive desires to be employed by the Company on such terms and conditions.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants, promises, and obligations set forth herein, the parties agree as follows:

1. Term. Subject to Section 5 of this Agreement, the Executive's initial term of employment hereunder shall be from the period beginning on February 10, 2025 (the "**Effective Date**") through February 10, 2026 (the "**Original Term**"). Thereafter, the Agreement may be extended, upon the same terms and conditions, for successive periods of one year, only by mutual written agreement of the parties. The period during which the Executive is employed by the Company hereunder is hereinafter referred to as the "Employment Term."

2. Position and Duties.

2.1 Position. During the Employment Term, the Executive shall serve as the Chief Financial Officer of the Company, reporting to Chief Executive Officer. In such position, the Executive shall have such duties, authority, and responsibilities as are consistent with the Executive's position.

2.2 Duties. During the Employment Term, the Executive shall devote substantially all of the Executive's business time and attention to the performance of the Executive's duties hereunder and will not engage in any other business, profession, or occupation for compensation or otherwise which would conflict or interfere with the performance of such services either directly or indirectly without the prior written consent of the board of directors of the Company (the "**Board**").

3. Place of Performance. The principal place of Executive's employment shall be the Company's principal executive office currently located in Norwalk, Connecticut.

4. Compensation.

4.1 Base Salary. The Company shall pay the Executive an annual rate of base salary of $323,000 in periodic installments in accordance with the Company's customary payroll practices and applicable wage payment laws, but no less frequently than monthly. The Executive's base salary shall be reviewed at least annually by the Board. The Executive's annual base salary, as in effect from time to time, is hereinafter referred to as "**Base Salary.**"

4.2 Annual Bonus.

(a) For each fiscal year of the Employment Term, the Executive shall be eligible to receive a discretionary annual performance based bonus with a target of 30% of the Base Salary (the "**Annual Bonus**"). However, the decision to provide any Annual Bonus and the amount and terms of any Annual Bonus shall be in the sole and absolute discretion of the Compensation Committee of the Board (the "**Compensation Committee**").

(b) The Annual Bonus, if any, will be paid within two and a half (2 1/2) months after the end of the applicable fiscal year.

(c) Except as otherwise provided in Section 5, in order to be eligible to receive an Annual Bonus, the Executive must be employed by the Company on the date that Annual Bonuses are paid.

4.3 Equity Awards. During the Employment Term, the Executive shall be eligible to participate in an equity plan that may be established by the Company, subject to its terms, as determined by the Board or the Compensation Committee, in its discretion.

4.4 Fringe Benefits and Perquisites. During the Employment Term, the Executive shall be entitled to fringe benefits and perquisites consistent with those provided to similarly situated executives of the Company.

4.5 Employee Benefits. During the Employment Term, the Executive shall be entitled to participate in all employee benefit plans, practices, and programs maintained by the Company, as in effect from time to time (collectively, "**Employee Benefit Plans**"), on a basis which is no less favorable than is provided to other similarly situated executives of the Company, to the extent consistent with applicable law and the terms of the applicable Employee Benefit Plans. The Company reserves the right to amend or terminate any Employee Benefit Plans at any time in its sole discretion, subject to the terms of such Employee Benefit Plan and applicable law.

4.6 Vacation; Paid Time Off. During the Employment Term, the Executive shall be entitled to 4 weeks of paid time off per calendar year (prorated for partial years) in accordance with the Company's vacation policies, as in effect from time to time. The Executive shall receive other paid time off in accordance with the Company's policies for executive officers as such policies may exist from time to time and as required by applicable law. Accrued unused paid time off will be forfeited annually in accordance with Company policy, unless otherwise required by applicable law.

4.7 Business Expenses. The Executive shall be entitled to reimbursement for all reasonable and necessary out-of-pocket business, entertainment, and travel expenses incurred by the Executive in connection with the performance of the Executive's duties hereunder in accordance with the Company's expense reimbursement policies and procedures.

4.8 Indemnification. The Company shall indemnify and hold the Executive harmless to the fullest extent applicable to any other officer or director of the Company for acts and omissions in the Executive's capacity as an officer, director, or employee of the Company.

4.9 Clawback Provisions. Notwithstanding any other provisions in this Agreement to the contrary, any incentive-based or other compensation paid to the Executive under this Agreement or any other agreement or arrangement with the Company which is subject to recovery under any law, government regulation, or stock exchange listing requirement will be subject to such deductions and clawback as may be required to be made pursuant to such law, government regulation, or stock exchange listing requirement or any Company policy currently in effect or later adopted. The Company will make any determination for clawback or recovery in its sole discretion and in accordance with any applicable law or regulation.

5. Termination of Employment. The Employment Term and the Executive's employment hereunder may be terminated by either the Company or the Executive at any time and for any reason or for no particular reason; provided that, unless otherwise provided herein, either party shall be required to give the other party at least 30 days advance written notice of any termination of the Executive's employment. Upon termination of the Executive's employment during the Employment Term, the Executive shall be entitled to the compensation and benefits described in this Section 5 and shall have no further rights to any compensation or any other benefits from the Company or any of its affiliates.

5.1 Expiration of the Term, For Cause, or Without Good Reason.

(a) The Executive's employment hereunder may be terminated upon either party's failure to renew the Agreement in accordance with Section 1, by the Company for Cause or by the Executive without Good Reason and the Executive shall be entitled to receive:

(i) any accrued but unpaid Base Salary and accrued but unused paid time off (if any) which shall be paid on the date immediately following the date of the Executive's termination in accordance with the Company's customary payroll procedures;

(ii) reimbursement for unreimbursed business expenses properly incurred by the Executive, which shall be subject to and paid in accordance with the Company's expense reimbursement policy; and

(iii) such employee benefits (including equity compensation), if any, to which the Executive may be entitled under the Company's employee benefit plans as of the date of the Executive's termination; provided that, in no event shall the Executive be entitled to any payments in the nature of severance or termination payments except as specifically provided herein.

Items 5.1(a)(i) through 5.1(a)(iii) are referred to herein collectively as the "**Accrued Amounts**."

Executive's employment will continue, at-will, on a month-to-month basis, if this Agreement is neither terminated nor mutually extended by a mutual written agreement of the parties upon expiration of the Original Term or any renewal term, as the case may be.

(b) For purposes of this Agreement, "**Cause**" shall mean:

(i) the Executive's failure to perform the Executive's duties (other than any such failure resulting from incapacity due to physical or mental illness);

(ii) the Executive's failure to comply with any valid and legal directive of the Chief Executive Officer or the Board;

(iii) the Executive's engagement in dishonesty, illegal conduct, or misconduct, which is, in each case, materially injurious to the Company or its affiliates;

(iv) the Executive's embezzlement, misappropriation, or fraud, whether or not related to the Executive's employment with the Company;

(v) the Executive's conviction of or plea of guilty or nolo contendere to a crime that constitutes a felony (or state law equivalent) or a crime that constitutes a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude;

(vi) the Executive's violation of the Company's written policies or codes of conduct, including written policies related to discrimination, harassment, performance of illegal or unethical activities, and ethical misconduct;

(vii) the Executive's material breach of any obligation under this Agreement or any other written agreement between the Executive and the Company;

(viii) the Executive's engagement in conduct that brings or is reasonably likely to bring the Company negative publicity or into public disgrace, embarrassment, or disrepute; or

(ix) "Bad actor" disqualification under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

Termination of the Executive's employment shall not be deemed to be for Cause unless and until the Company delivers to the Executive a copy of a resolution duly adopted by the affirmative vote of not less than a majority of the Board (after reasonable written notice is provided to the Executive and the Executive is given an opportunity to be heard before the Board), finding that the Executive has engaged in the conduct described in any of (i)-(ix) above. Except for conduct which, by its nature, cannot reasonably be expected to be cured, the Executive shall have ten (10) business days from the delivery of written notice by the Company within which to cure any acts constituting Cause; provided however, that, if the Company reasonably expects irreparable injury from a delay of ten (10) business days, the Company may give the Executive notice of such shorter period within which to cure as is reasonable under the circumstances, which may include the termination of the Executive's employment without notice and with immediate effect.

(c) For purposes of this Agreement, "**Good Reason**" shall mean the occurrence of any of the following, in each case during the Employment Term without the Executive's prior written consent:

(i) a reduction in the Executive's Base Salary other than a general reduction in Base Salary that affects all similarly situated executives in substantially the same proportions;

(ii) a relocation of the Executive's principal place of employment by more than 50 miles; or

(iii) any material breach by the Company of any material provision of this Agreement or any material provision of any other agreement between the Executive and the Company.

To terminate the Executive's employment for Good Reason, the Executive must provide written notice to the Company of the existence of the circumstances providing grounds for termination for Good Reason within 30 days of the initial existence of such grounds and the Company must have at least 10 days from the date on which such notice is provided to cure such circumstances. If the Executive does not terminate the Executive's employment for Good Reason within 30 days after the first occurrence of the applicable grounds, then the Executive will be deemed to have waived the Executive's right to terminate for Good Reason with respect to such grounds.

5.2 Without Cause or for Good Reason. The Employment Term and the Executive's employment hereunder may be terminated by the Executive for Good Reason or by the Company without Cause. In the event of such termination, the Executive shall be entitled to receive the Accrued Amounts and subject to the Executive's compliance with Section 6 of this Agreement and the agreements referenced therein and the Executive's execution, within 21 days following receipt, of a release of claims in favor of the Company, its affiliates and their respective officers and directors in a form provided by the Company (the "**Release**") (such 21-day period, the "**Release Execution Period**"), and the Release becoming effective according to its terms, the Executive shall be entitled to receive the following:

(a) equal installment payments payable in accordance with the Company's normal payroll practices, but no less frequently than monthly, which are in the aggregate equal to the product of (1) $26,917 and (ii) the number of months remaining in the Original Term (prorated for partial months), which shall begin within 15 days following the date of the Executive's termination; provided that, if the Release Execution Period begins in one taxable year and ends in another taxable year, payments shall not begin until the beginning of the second taxable year; provided further that, the first installment payment shall include all amounts that would otherwise have been paid to the Executive during the period beginning on the date of the Executive's termination and ending on the first payment date if no delay had been imposed;

(b) If the Executive timely and properly elects health continuation coverage under the Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1985 ("**COBRA**"), the Company shall reimburse the Executive for the monthly COBRA premium paid by the Executive for the Executive and the Executive's dependents. Such reimbursement shall be paid to the Executive on the fifth day of the month immediately following the month in which the Executive timely remits the premium payment. The Executive shall be eligible to receive such reimbursement until the earliest of: (i) the end of the Original Term; (ii) the date the Executive is no longer eligible to receive COBRA continuation coverage; and (iii) the date on which the Executive becomes eligible to receive substantially similar coverage from another employer or other source. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the Company's making payments under this Section 5.2(b) would violate the nondiscrimination rules applicable to non-grandfathered, insured group health plans under the Affordable Care Act (the "**ACA**"), or result in the imposition of penalties under the ACA and the related regulations and guidance promulgated thereunder, the parties agree to reform this Section 5.2(b) in a manner as is necessary to comply with the ACA.

(c) The treatment of any outstanding equity awards shall be determined in accordance with the terms of the applicable plan and the applicable award agreements.

5.3 Death or Disability.

(a) The Executive's employment hereunder shall terminate automatically upon the Executive's death during the Employment Term, and the Company may terminate the Executive's employment on account of the Executive's Disability.

(b) If the Executive's employment is terminated during the Employment Term on account of the Executive's death or Disability, the Executive (or the Executive's estate and/or beneficiaries, as the case may be) shall be entitled to receive the following: the Accrued Amounts.

Notwithstanding any other provision contained herein, all payments made in connection with the Executive's Disability shall be provided in a manner which is consistent with federal and state law.

(c) For purposes of this Agreement, "**Disability**" shall mean the Executive's inability, due to physical or mental incapacity, to perform the essential functions of the Executive's job, with or without reasonable accommodation, for one hundred eighty

(180) days out of any three hundred sixty-five (365) day period or one hundred twenty

(120) consecutive days. Any question as to the existence of the Executive's Disability as to which the Executive and the Company cannot agree shall be determined in writing by a qualified independent physician mutually acceptable to the Executive and the Company. The determination of Disability made in writing to the Company and the Executive shall be final and conclusive for all purposes of this Agreement.

5.4 Notice of Termination. Any termination of the Executive's employment hereunder by the Company or by the Executive during the Employment Term (other than termination pursuant to Section 5.3(a) on account of the Executive's death) shall be communicated by written notice of termination ("**Notice of Termination**") to the other party hereto in accordance with Section 16. The Notice of Termination shall specify:

(a) the termination provision of this Agreement relied upon;

(b) to the extent applicable, the facts and circumstances claimed to provide a basis for termination of the Executive's employment under the provision so indicated; and

(c) the applicable date of termination, which shall be no less than 30 days following the date on which the Notice of Termination is delivered if the Company terminates the Executive's employment without Cause, or no less than 30 days following the date on which the Notice of Termination is delivered if the Executive terminates the Executive's employment with or without Good Reason; provided that, the Company shall have the option to provide the Executive with a lump sum payment in lieu of such notice.

5.5 Resignation of All Other Positions. Upon termination of the Executive's employment hereunder for any reason, the Executive shall be deemed to have resigned from all positions that the Executive holds as an officer or member of the Board (or a committee thereof) of the Company or any of its affiliates.

6. Confidential Information and Restrictive Covenants. As a condition of the Executive's employment with the Company, the Executive shall enter into and abide by the Company's Employee Confidentiality and Proprietary Rights Agreement.

7. Arbitration. Any dispute, controversy, or claim arising out of or related to the Executive's employment by the Company, or termination of employment, including but not limited to claims arising under or related to this Agreement or any breach of this Agreement, and any alleged violation of federal, state, or local statute, regulation, common law, or public policy, shall be submitted to and decided by binding arbitration. Arbitration shall be administered exclusively by JAMS and shall be conducted in Fairfield County, Connecticut consistent with the rules of JAMS in effect at the time the arbitration is commenced. The parties waive all rights to have their disputes heard or decided by a jury or in a court trial and the right to pursue any class or collective action or representative claims against each other in court, arbitration, or any other proceeding. Any arbitral award determination shall be final and binding upon the parties.

8. Governing Law, Jurisdiction, and Venue. This Agreement, for all purposes, shall be construed in accordance with the laws of Connecticut without regard to conflicts of law principles. Any action or proceeding by either of the parties to enforce this Agreement shall be brought only in a state or federal court located in the state of Connecticut, county of Fairfield County. The parties hereby irrevocably submit to the exclusive jurisdiction of such courts and waive the defense of inconvenient forum to the maintenance of any such action or proceeding in such venue.

9. Entire Agreement. Unless specifically provided herein, this Agreement, together with the Employee Confidentiality and Proprietary Rights Agreement, contains all of the understandings and representations between the Executive and the Company pertaining to the subject matter hereof and supersedes all prior and contemporaneous understandings, agreements, representations and warranties, both written and oral, with respect to such subject matter.

10. Modification and Waiver. No provision of this Agreement may be amended or modified unless such amendment or modification is agreed to in writing and signed by the Executive and by Chief Executive Officer of the Company. No waiver by either of the parties of any breach by the other party hereto of any condition or provision of this Agreement to be performed by the other party hereto shall be deemed a waiver of any similar or dissimilar provision or condition at the same or any prior or subsequent time.

11. Severability. Should any provisions of this Agreement be held to be invalid, illegal, or unenforceable in any respect, such invalidity, illegality, or unenforceability shall not affect any other provisions hereof, and if such provision or provisions are not modified as provided above, this Agreement shall be construed as if such invalid, illegal, or unenforceable provisions had not been set forth herein.

12. Captions. Captions and headings of the sections and paragraphs of this Agreement are intended solely for convenience and no provision of this Agreement is to be construed by reference to the caption or heading of any section or paragraph.

13. Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in separate counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which taken together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

14. Section 409A.

14.1 General Compliance. This Agreement is intended to comply with Section 409A or an exemption thereunder and shall be construed and administered in accordance with such intent. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, payments provided under this Agreement may only be made upon an event and in a manner that complies with Section 409A or an applicable exemption. Any nonqualified deferred compensation payments under this Agreement that may be excluded from Section 409A either as separation pay due to an involuntary separation from service or as a short-term deferral shall be excluded from Section 409A to the maximum extent possible. For purposes of Section 409A, each installment payment provided under this Agreement shall be treated as a separate payment. Any payments to be made under this Agreement upon a termination of employment shall only be made upon a "separation from service" under Section 409A. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Company makes no representations that the payments and benefits provided under this Agreement comply with Section 409A, and in no event shall the Company be liable for all or any portion of any taxes, penalties, interest, or other expenses that may be incurred by the Executive on account of non-compliance with Section 409A.

14.2 Specified Employees. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, if any payment or benefit provided to the Executive in connection with the Executive's termination of employment is determined to constitute "nonqualified deferred compensation" within the meaning of Section 409A and the Executive is determined to be a "specified employee" as defined in Section 409A(a)(2)(b)(i), then such payment or benefit shall not be paid until the first payroll date to occur following the six-month anniversary of the date of the Executive's termination or, if earlier, on the Executive's death (the "**Specified Employee Payment Date**"). The aggregate of any payments that would otherwise have been paid before the Specified Employee Payment Date shall be paid to the Executive in a lump sum on the Specified Employee Payment Date and thereafter, any remaining payments shall be paid without delay in accordance with their original schedule.

14.3 Reimbursements. To the extent required by Section 409A, each reimbursement or in-kind benefit provided under this Agreement shall be provided in accordance with the following:

(a) the amount of expenses eligible for reimbursement, or in-kind benefits provided, during each calendar year cannot affect the expenses eligible for reimbursement, or in-kind benefits to be provided, in any other calendar year;

(b) any reimbursement of an eligible expense shall be paid to the Executive on or before the last day of the calendar year following the calendar year in which the expense was incurred; and

(c) any right to reimbursements or in-kind benefits under this Agreement shall not be subject to liquidation or exchange for another benefit.

15. Successors and Assigns. This Agreement is personal to the Executive and shall not be assigned by the Executive. Any purported assignment by the Executive shall be null and void from the initial date of the purported assignment. The Company may assign this Agreement to any successor or assign (whether direct or indirect, by purchase, merger, consolidation, or otherwise) to all or substantially all of the business or assets of the Company. This Agreement shall inure to the benefit of the Company and permitted successors and assigns.

16. Notice. Notices and all other communications provided for in this Agreement shall be given in writing by personal delivery, electronic delivery, or by registered mail to the parties at the addresses set forth below (or such other addresses as specified by the parties by like notice):

If to the Company:

Reed's, Inc.

501 Merritt 7 Corporate Park

Norwalk, CT 06851 Chief Executive Officer If to the Executive:

21 Willowmere Avenue

Riverside, Connecticut 06878

17. Representations of the Executive. The Executive represents and warrants to the Company that:

The Executive's acceptance of employment with the Company and the performance of the Executive's duties hereunder will not conflict with or result in a violation of, a breach of, or a default under any contract, agreement, or understanding to which the Executive is a party or is otherwise bound.

The Executive's acceptance of employment with the Company and the performance of the Executive's duties hereunder will not violate any non-solicitation, non-competition, or other similar covenant or agreement of a prior employer or third-party.

18. Withholding. The Company shall have the right to withhold from any amount payable hereunder any Federal, state, and local taxes in order for the Company to satisfy any withholding tax obligation it may have under any applicable law or regulation.

19. Survival. Upon the expiration or other termination of this Agreement, the respective rights and obligations of the parties hereto shall survive such expiration or other termination to the extent necessary to carry out the intentions of the parties under this Agreement.

20. Acknowledgement of Full Understanding. THE EXECUTIVE ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT THE EXECUTIVE HAS FULLY READ, UNDERSTANDS AND VOLUNTARILY ENTERS INTO THIS AGREEMENT. THE EXECUTIVE ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT THE EXECUTIVE HAS HAD AN OPPORTUNITY TO ASK QUESTIONS AND CONSULT WITH AN ATTORNEY OF THE EXECUTIVE'S CHOICE BEFORE SIGNING THIS AGREEMENT.

[SIGNATURE PAGE FOLLOWS]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Employment Agreement as of the date first above written.

REED'S, INC.

DocuSigned by:
Norman E. Snyder, Jr.
C2C4FDDCE96C4D0...
Name: Norman E. Snyder, Jr.
Title: Chief Executive Officer

EXECUTIVE

Signed by:
Douglas W. McCurdy
4C8AD6ADFF64408...
Print Name: Douglas W. McCurdy

Confidentiality and Proprietary Rights

This Employee Confidentiality and Proprietary Rights Agreement ("**Agreement**") is entered into by and between Reed's, Inc., a Delaware corporation, (the "**Employer**") on behalf of itself, its subsidiaries, and other corporate affiliates (collectively referred to herein as the "**Employer Group**"), and Douglas W. McCurdy (the "**Employee**") (the Employer and the Employee are collectively referred to herein as the "**Parties**") as of January 31, 2025 (the "**Effective Date**"). The Employer Group's businesses and existing and prospective customers, suppliers, investors, distributors and vendors and other associated third parties are referred to herein as "**Associated Thrid Parties**.")

In consideration of the Employee's employment by the Employer, which the Employee acknowledges to be good and valuable consideration for the Employee's obligations hereunder, the Employer and the Employee hereby agree as follows:

1. Confidentiality and Security.

(a) Confidential Information. The Employee understands and acknowledges that during the course of employment by the Employer, the Employee will have access to and learn about confidential, secret, and proprietary documents, materials, data, and other information, in tangible and intangible form, of and relating to the Employer Group and its businesses and Associated Third Parties ("**Confidential Information**"). The Employee further understands and acknowledges that this Confidential Information and the Employer's ability to reserve it for the exclusive knowledge and use of the Employer Group is of great competitive importance and commercial value to the Employer, and that improper use or disclosure of the Confidential Information by the Employee will cause irreparable harm to the Employer Group, for which remedies at law will not be adequate and may also cause the Employer to incur financial costs, loss of business advantage, liability under confidentiality agreements with third parties, civil damages and criminal penalties.

For purposes of this Agreement, Confidential Information includes, but is not limited to, all information not generally known to the public, in spoken, printed, electronic or any other form or medium, relating directly or indirectly to: business processes, practices, methods, policies, plans, publications, documents, research, operations, services, strategies, techniques, agreements, contracts, terms of agreements, transactions, potential transactions, negotiations, pending negotiations, know-how, trade secrets, computer programs, computer software, applications, operating systems, software design, web design, work-in-process, databases, device configurations, embedded data, compilations, metadata, technologies, manuals, records, articles, systems, material, sources of material, supplier information, vendor information, financial information, results, accounting information, accounting records, legal information, marketing information, advertising information, pricing information, credit information, design information, payroll information, staffing information, personnel information, employee lists, supplier lists, vendor lists, developments, reports, internal controls, security procedures, graphics, drawings, sketches, market studies, sales information, revenue, costs, formulae, notes, communications, algorithms, product plans, designs, styles, models, ideas, audiovisual programs, inventions, unpublished patent applications, original works of authorship, discoveries, experimental processes, experimental results, specifications, customer information, customer lists, client information, client lists, manufacturing information, factory lists, distributor lists, and buyer lists of the Employer Group or its businesses or any Associated Third Party, or of any other person or entity that has entrusted information to the Employer in confidence.

The Employee understands that the above list is not exhaustive, and that Confidential Information also includes other information that is marked or otherwise identified as confidential or proprietary, or that would otherwise appear to a reasonable person to be confidential or proprietary in the context and circumstances in which the information is known or used.

The Employee understands and agrees that Confidential Information developed by the Employee in the course of the Employee's employment by the Employer shall be subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement as if the Employer furnished the same Confidential Information to the Employee in the first instance. Confidential Information shall not include information that is generally available to and known by the public, provided that such disclosure to the public is through no direct or indirect fault of the Employee or person(s) acting on the Employee's behalf.

(b) Disclosure and Use Restrictions.

(i) The Employee covenants:

(A) to treat all Confidential Information as strictly confidential;

(B) not to directly or indirectly disclose, publish, communicate, or make available Confidential Information, or allow it to be disclosed, published, communicated, or made available, in whole or part, to any entity or person whatsoever (including other employees of the Employer Group) not having a need to know and authority to know and to use the Confidential Information in connection with the business of the Employer Group and, in any event, not to anyone outside of the direct employ of the Employer Group, except with the prior consent of an authorized officer acting on behalf of the Employer Group in each instance (and then, such disclosure shall be made only within the limits and to the extent of such consent) and only after execution of a confidentiality agreement by the third party with whom Confidential Information will be shared; and

(C) not to access or use any Confidential Information, and not to copy any documents, records, files, media, or other resources containing any Confidential Information, or remove any such documents, records, files, media, or other resources from the premises or control of the Employer Group, except with the prior consent of an authorized officer acting on behalf of the Employer Group in each instance (and then, such access or use shall only be within the limits and to the extent of such consent). The Employee understands and acknowledges that the Employee's obligations under this Agreement regarding any particular Confidential Information begin immediately and shall continue during and after the Employee's employment by the Employer until the Confidential Information has become public knowledge other than as a result of the Employee's breach of this Agreement or a breach by those acting in concert with the Employee or on the Employee's behalf.

(ii) Permitted disclosures. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to prevent disclosure of Confidential Information as may be required by applicable law or regulation, or pursuant to the valid order of a court of competent jurisdiction or an authorized government agency, provided that the disclosure does not exceed the extent of disclosure required by such law, regulation, or order. The Employee shall promptly provide written notice of any such order to an authorized officer of the Employer Group.

(iii) Nothing in this Agreement prohibits or restricts the Employee (or Employee's attorney) from filing a charge or complaint with the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC), the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority (FINRA), or any other securities regulatory agency or authority. The Employee further understands that this Agreement does not limit the Employee's ability to communicate with any securities regulatory agency or authority or otherwise participate in any investigation or proceeding that may be conducted by any securities regulatory agency or authority in connection with reporting a possible securities law violation without notice to the Employer. This Agreement does not limit the Employee's right to receive an award for information provided to the SEC staff.

(iv) Notice of Immunity Under the Economic Espionage Act of 1996, as amended by the Defend Trade Secrets Act of 2016. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement:

(A) This Employee will not be held criminally or civilly liable under any federal or state trade secret law for any disclosure of a trade secret that is made: (1) in confidence to a federal, state, or local government official, either directly or indirectly, or to an attorney and solely for the purpose of reporting or investigating a suspected violation of law; or (2) in a complaint or other document that is filed under seal in a lawsuit or other proceeding.

(B) If the Employee files a lawsuit for retaliation by the Employer for reporting a suspected violation of law, the Employee may disclose the Employer's trade secrets to the Employee's attorney and use the trade secret information in the court proceeding if the Employee (1) files any document containing the trade secret under seal; and (2) does not disclose the trade secret, except pursuant to court order.

(c) Duration of Confidentiality Obligations. The Employee understands and acknowledges that the Employee's obligations under this Agreement with regard to any particular Confidential Information shall commence immediately upon the Employee first having access to such Confidential Information (whether before or after the Employee begins employment by the Employer) and shall continue during and after the Employee's employment by the Employer until such time as such Confidential Information has become public knowledge other than as a result of the Employee's breach of this Agreement or breach by those acting in concert with the Employee or on the Employee's behalf.

2. <u>Proprietary Rights</u>.

(a) Work Product. The Employee acknowledges and agrees that, subject to 2(c), all writings, works of authorship, technology, inventions, discoveries, ideas, and other work product of any nature whatsoever, that are created, prepared, produced, authored, edited, amended, conceived, or reduced to practice by the Employee individually or jointly with others during the period of the Employee's employment by the Employer and relating in any way to the business or contemplated business, research, or development of the Employer (regardless of when or where the Work Product is prepared or whose equipment or other resources is used in preparing the same) and all printed, physical, and electronic copies, all improvements, rights, and claims related to the foregoing, and other tangible embodiments thereof (collectively, "**Work Product**"), as well as any and all rights in and to copyrights, trade secrets, trademarks (and related goodwill), mask works, patents and other intellectual property rights therein arising in any jurisdiction throughout the world and all related rights of priority under international conventions with respect thereto, including all pending and future applications and registrations therefor, and continuations, divisions, continuations-in-part, reissues, extensions, and renewals thereof (collectively, "**Intellectual Property Rights**"), shall be the sole and exclusive property of the Employer.

For purposes of this Agreement, Work Product includes, but is not limited to, Employer Group information, including plans, publications, research, strategies, techniques, agreements, documents, contracts, terms of agreements, negotiations, know- how, computer programs, computer applications, software design, web design, work in progress, databases, manuals, results, developments, reports, graphics, drawings, sketches, market studies, formulae, notes, communications, algorithms, product plans, product designs, styles, models, audiovisual programs, inventions, unpublished patent applications, original works of authorship, discoveries, experimental processes, experimental results, specifications, customer information, client information, customer lists, client lists, manufacturing information, marketing information, advertising information, and sales information.

(b) Work Made for Hire; Assignment. The Employee acknowledges that, by reason of being employed by the Employer at the relevant times, to the extent permitted by law, all of the Work Product consisting of copyrightable subject matter is "work made for hire" as defined in the Copyright Act of 1976 (17 U.S.C. § 101), and such copyrights are therefore owned by the Employer. To the extent that the foregoing does not apply, the Employee hereby irrevocably assigns to the Employer, for no additional consideration, the Employee's entire right, title, and interest in and to all Work Product and Intellectual Property Rights therein, including the right to sue, counterclaim and recover for all past, present, and future infringement, misappropriation, or dilution thereof, and all rights corresponding thereto throughout the world. Nothing contained in this Agreement shall be construed to reduce or limit the Employer's rights, title, or interest in any Work Product or Intellectual Property Rights so as to be less in any respect than that the Employer would have had in the absence of this Agreement.

(c) Further Assurances; Power of Attorney. During and after the Employee's employment, the Employee agrees to reasonably cooperate with the Employer at the Employer's expense to (i) apply for, obtain, perfect, and transfer to the Employer the Work Product and Intellectual Property Rights in the Work Product in any jurisdiction in the world; and (ii) maintain, protect, and enforce the same, including, without limitation, executing and delivering to the Employer any and all applications, oaths, declarations, affidavits, waivers, assignments, and other documents and instruments as shall be requested by the Employer. The Employee hereby irrevocably grants the Employer power of attorney to execute and deliver any such documents on the Employee's behalf in the Employee's name and to do all other lawfully permitted acts to transfer the Work Product to the Employer and further the transfer, issuance, prosecution, and maintenance of all Intellectual Property Rights therein, to the full extent permitted by law, if the Employee does not promptly cooperate with the Employer's request (without limiting the rights the Employer shall have in such circumstances by operation of law). The power of attorney is coupled with an interest and shall not be impacted by the Employee's subsequent incapacity.

(d) Moral Rights. To the extent any copyrights are assigned under this Agreement, the Employee hereby irrevocably waives, to the extent permitted by applicable law, any and all claims the Employee may now or hereafter have in any jurisdiction to all rights of paternity, integrity, disclosure, and withdrawal and any other rights that may be known as "moral rights" with respect to all Work Product and all Intellectual Property Rights therein.

(e) No License. The Employee understands that this Agreement does not, and shall not be construed to, grant the Employee any license or right of any nature with respect to any Work Product or Intellectual Property Rights or any Confidential Information, materials, software, or other tools made available to the Employee by the Employer.

3. Security.

(a) Security and Access. The Employee agrees and covenants (i) to comply with all Employer Group security policies and procedures as in force from time to time including without limitation those regarding computer equipment, telephone systems, voicemail systems, facilities access, monitoring, key cards, access codes, Employer Group intranet, the internet, social media and instant messaging systems, computer systems, email systems, computer networks, document storage systems, software, data security, encryption, firewalls, passwords, and any and all other Employer Group facilities, IT resources, and communication technologies ("**Facilities Information Technology and Access Resources**"); (ii) not to access or use any Facilities and Information Technology Resources except as authorized by the Employer; and (iii) not to access or use any Facilities and Information Technology Resources in any manner after the termination of the Employee's employment by the Employer, whether termination is voluntary or involuntary. The Employee agrees to notify the Employer promptly in the event the Employee learns of any violation of the foregoing by others, or of any other misappropriation or unauthorized access, use, reproduction, or reverse engineering of, or tampering with any Facilities and Information Technology Access Resources or other Employer Group property or materials by others.

(b) Exit Obligations. Upon (i) voluntary or involuntary termination of the Employee's employment or (ii) the Employer's request at any time during the Employee's employment, the Employee shall (A) provide or return to the Employer any and all Employer Group property, including keys, key cards, access cards, identification cards, security devices, employer credit cards, network access devices, computers, cell phones, smartphones, PDAs, equipment, speakers, webcams, manuals, reports, files, books, compilations, work product, email messages, recordings, tapes, disks, thumb drives, other removable information storage devices, hard drives, negatives data, and all Employer Group documents and materials belonging to the Employer and stored in any fashion, including but not limited to those that constitute or contain any Confidential Information or Work Product, that are in the possession or control of the Employee, whether they were provided to the Employee by the Employer Group or any of its business associates or created by the Employee in connection with the Employee's employment by the Employer; and (B) delete or destroy all copies of any such documents and materials not returned to the Employer that remain in the Employee's possession or control, including those stored on any non-Employer Group devices, networks, storage locations, and media in the Employee's possession or control.

4. Non-Disparagement. The Employee agrees and covenants that the Employee will not make, publish, or communicate defamatory or disparaging remarks, comments, or statements concerning any of the Employer Group's products or services. The Employee agrees and covenants that the Employee will not at any time make, publish, or communicate to any person or entity or in any public forum any maliciously false, defamatory or disparaging remarks, comments, or statements concerning the Employer Group or its businesses, or any of its employees, officers, and Associated Third Parties. Nothing in this Agreement shall affect any right the Employee may have to exercise protected rights to the extent that such rights cannot be waived by agreement, or otherwise disclose information as permitted by law. The Employee is permitted to discuss the terms and conditions of employment with coworkers, the media, or others for mutual aid or protection.

This Section does not restrict or impede the Employee from exercising any rights to communicate with securities regulators to report suspected unlawful conduct. This Section also does not prevent the Employee from complying with any applicable law or regulation or a valid order of a court of competent jurisdiction or an authorized government agency, provided that such compliance does not exceed that required by the law, regulation, or order. The Employee shall promptly provide written notice of any such order to an authorized officer of the Employer Group within 20 days of receiving such order, but in any event sufficiently in advance of making any disclosure to permit the Employer to contest the order or seek confidentiality protections, as determined in the Employer's sole discretion.

5. Non-Solicitation of Employees. The Executive agrees and covenants not to directly or indirectly solicit, hire, recruit, attempt to hire or recruit, or induce the termination of employment of any employee of the Employer Group, or attempt to do so, during a term of two- years, to run consecutively, beginning on the last day of the Executive's employment with the Company.

6. Non-Solicitation of Associated Third Parties. The Executive understands and acknowledges that because of the Executive's experience with and relationship to the Employer Group, the Executive will have access to and learn about much or all of the Employer Group's information relating to Associated Third Parties. "**Associated Party Information**" includes, but is not limited to, names, phone numbers, addresses, email addresses, order history, order preferences, chain of command, decisionmakers, pricing information, and other information identifying facts and circumstances specific to the third party and relevant to sales. The Executive understands and acknowledges that loss of any of thee third party relationships and/or goodwill will cause significant and irreparable harm.The Executive agrees and covenants, during two years, to run consecutively, beginning on the last day of the Executive's employment with the Company, not to directly or indirectly solicit, contact (including but not limited to email, regular mail, express mail, telephone, instant message, or social media), attempt to contact, or meet with the Company's Associated Third Parties for purposes of offering or accepting goods or services similar to or competitive with those offered by the Company.

7. Acknowledgment. The Employee acknowledges and agrees that the services to be rendered by the Employee to the Employer are of a special and unique character; that the Employee will obtain knowledge and skill relevant to the Employer's industry, methods of doing business, and marketing strategies by virtue of the Employee's employment; and that the terms and conditions of this Agreement are reasonable under these circumstances. The Employee further acknowledges that the amount of the Employee's compensation reflects, in part, the Employee's obligations and the Employer's rights under this Agreement; that the Employee has no expectation of any additional compensation, royalties, or other payment of any kind not otherwise referenced herein in connection herewith; that the Employee will not be subject to undue hardship by reason of the Employee's full compliance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement or the Employer's enforcement thereof; and that this Agreement is not a contract of employment and shall not be construed as a commitment by either of the Parties to continue an employment relationship for any certain period of time. **Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to in any way terminate, supersede, undermine, or otherwise modify the at-will status of the employment relationship between the Employer and the Employee, pursuant to which either the Employer or the Employee may terminate the employment relationship at any time, with or without cause, with or without notice.**

8. Remedies. The Employee acknowledges that the Employer's Confidential Information and the Employer's ability to reserve it for the exclusive knowledge and use of the Employer Group is of great competitive importance and commercial value to the Employer, and that improper use or disclosure of the Confidential Information by the Employee will cause irreparable harm to the Employer Group, for which remedies at law will not be adequate. In the event of a breach or threatened breach by the Employee of any of the provisions of this Agreement, the Employee hereby consents and agrees that the Employer shall be entitled to seek, in addition to other available remedies, a temporary or permanent injunction or other equitable relief against such breach or threatened breach from any court of competent jurisdiction, without the necessity of showing any actual damages or that monetary damages would not afford an adequate remedy, and without the necessity of posting any bond or other security. The aforementioned equitable relief shall be in addition to, not in lieu of, legal remedies, monetary damages, or other available forms of relief. The Employee further acknowledges that each member of the Employer Group is an intended third-party beneficiary of this Agreement.

9. Successors and Assigns.

(a) Assignment by the Employer. The Employer may assign this Agreement to any subsidiary or corporate affiliate in the Employer Group or otherwise, or to any successor or assign (whether direct or indirect, by purchase, merger, consolidation, or otherwise) to all or substantially all of the business or assets of the Employer. This Agreement shall inure to the benefit of the Employer Group and permitted successors and assigns.

(b) No Assignment by the Employee. The Employee may not assign this Agreement or any part hereof. Any purported assignment by the Employee shall be null and void from the initial date of purported assignment.

10. Arbitration. Any dispute, controversy, or claim arising out of or related to this Agreement or any breach of this Agreement shall be submitted to and decided by binding arbitration. Arbitration shall be administered exclusively by JAMS and shall be conducted consistent with the rules, regulations, and requirements thereof. Any arbitral award determination shall be final and binding upon the Parties.

11. Governing Law. This Agreement, for all purposes, shall be construed in accordance with the laws of Connecticut without regard to conflicts-of-law principles.

12. Entire Agreement. Unless specifically provided herein, this Agreement contains all the understandings and representations between the Employee and the Employer pertaining to the subject matter hereof and supersedes all prior and contemporaneous understandings, agreements, representations, and warranties, both written and oral, with respect to such subject matter; provided, however, that Executive Employment Agreement shall remain in full force and effect.

In the event of any inconsistency between the provisions of this Agreement and Executive Employment Agreement, this Agreement shall control.

13. Modification and Waiver. No provision of this Agreement may be amended or modified unless such amendment or modification is agreed to in writing and signed by the Employee and by the Chief Executive Officer. No waiver by either of the Parties of any breach by the other Party hereto of any condition or provision of this Agreement to be performed by the other Party hereto shall be deemed a waiver of any similar or dissimilar provision or condition at the same or any prior or subsequent time, nor shall the failure of or delay by either of the Parties in exercising any right, power, or privilege hereunder operate as a waiver thereof to preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other such right, power, or privilege.

14. Severability. Should any provision of this Agreement be held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be enforceable only if modified, or if any portion of this Agreement shall be held as unenforceable and thus stricken, such holding shall not affect the validity of the remainder of this Agreement, the balance of which shall continue to be binding upon the Parties with any such modification to become a part hereof and treated as though originally set forth in this Agreement. The Parties further agree that any such court is expressly authorized to modify any such unenforceable provision of this Agreement in lieu of severing such unenforceable provision from this Agreement in its entirety, whether by rewriting the offending provision, deleting any or all of the offending provision, by adding additional language to this Agreement, or by making such other modifications as it deems warranted to carry out the intent and agreement of the Parties as embodied herein to the maximum extent permitted by law. The Parties expressly agree that this Agreement as so modified by the court shall be binding upon and enforceable against each of them. In any event, should one or more of the provisions of this Agreement be held to be invalid, illegal, or unenforceable in any respect, such invalidity, illegality, or unenforceability shall not affect any other provisions hereof, and if such provision or provisions are not modified as provided above, this Agreement shall be construed as if such invalid, illegal, or unenforceable provisions had not been set forth herein.

15. Captions. Captions and headings of the sections and paragraphs of this Agreement are intended solely for convenience and no provision of this Agreement is to be construed by reference to the caption or heading of any section or paragraph.

16. Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which taken together shall constitute one and the same instrument. Delivery of an executed counterpart of this Agreement by facsimile, email in portable document format (.pdf), or by any other electronic means intended to preserve the original graphic and pictorial appearance of a document has the same effect as delivery of an executed original of this Agreement.

[SIGNATURE PAGE FOLLOWS]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Employee Confidentiality and Proprietary Rights Agreement as of the Effective Date above.

REED'S, INC.

By: DocuSigned by: Norman E. Snyder, Jr.
C2C4FDDCE96C4D0...

Name: Norman E. Snyder, Jr.
Title: Chief Executive Officer

EMPLOYEE

Signature: Signed by: Douglas W. McCurdy
4C8AD6ADFF64408...

Print Name: Douglas W. McCurdy

Exhibit 19

Reed's Inc.

Blackout Period Policy

Effective July 25, 2014

As an officer, employee or member of the Board of Directors of the Company, you are responsible for complying with federal and state securities laws and this Policy Statement. The consequences of failure to do so can be severe as outlined below.

Possible Consequences for Traders and Tippers

Company personnel who trade on inside information (or their "tippees" who trade after receiving information from them) are subject to severe penalties:

1. A civil penalty of up to three times the profit gained or loss avoided;

2. A criminal fine of up to $5,000,000 (no matter how small the profit); and

3. A jail term of up to twenty years.

An employee who tips information to a person who then trades is subject to the same penalties as the tippee, even if the employee did not trade and did not profit from the tippee's trading.

Reed's Inc. Policy on Trading Blackout Periods

This Policy was unanimously adopted by the Board of Directors of Reed's Inc. on July 25, 2014 which applies to all employees, consultants, directors, and officers of the Reed's Inc.

Reed's, Inc. (the "Company") has adopted this Policy on Trading Blackout Periods to apply to each employee, consultant, director, and officer of the Company ("Insiders") and to guide the Insiders with regard to their trading activity in stock of the Company and stock of the vendors and suppliers of the Company. The Company reserves the right to amend or rescind this Policy or any portion of it at any time and to adopt different policies and procedures at any time.

This Policy must be strictly followed. Your attention is also drawn to Reed's Insider Trading Policy which should, where the context permits, be read and complied with in conjunction with this Policy.

Persons Covered. This Policy on Trading Blackout Period (this "Policy") applies to all directors, officers, associates, employees, agents and consultants of Reed's, Inc. (the "Company"). In this Policy, references to "you" include:

● your family members who reside with you;

● anyone else who lives in your household;

● any family members who do not live in your household but whose transactions in securities are directed by you or are subject to your influence or control (such as parents or children who consult with you before they trade in securities);

● any person to whom you have disclosed material, nonpublic information; and

● any person acting on your behalf or on behalf of any individual listed above.

You are responsible for making sure that the purchase or sale of any security covered by this Policy by any such person complies with this Policy.

Securities Covered

Although it is most likely that the "material, nonpublic information" you possess will relate to the common stock of the Company, the Company may from time to time issue other securities that are publicly traded and, therefore, subject to this Policy. In addition, this Policy applies to purchases and sales of the securities of other entities, including customers or suppliers of the Company and entities with which the Company may be negotiating major transactions (such as an acquisition, investment or sale of assets). Information that is not material to the Company may nevertheless be material to those entities.

Statement of Policy

"BLACKOUT" PERIODS

A "blackout" period is a period during which you may not execute transactions in Company securities. Please bear in mind that even if a blackout period is not in effect, at no time may you trade in Company securities if you are aware of material, nonpublic information about the Company. For example, if the Company releases its quarterly financial results and you are aware of other material, nonpublic information not disclosed in the financial results, you may not trade in Company securities.

Quarterly Financial Results Blackout Periods

You may not buy or sell Company securities at any time from the last day of each fiscal quarter or fiscal year of the Company through to and including the one (1) full business day period following the public release of the financial results for such fiscal quarter or year (for example, by means of a press release, a publicly accessible conference call or a governmental filing).

For example, the second quarter of 2010 will end on June 30, 2010. If the Company issues its financial results for the second quarter of 2010 on August 15, 2010, you may not purchase or sell the Company's common stock between June 30, 2010 and August 15, 2010. Employees, directors and others covered by the policy may buy stock after the financial results are accepted by the SEC. In accordance with this Policy, the Company will from time to time advise interested parties of the expected timing of its financial results.

Event-Specific Blackout Periods

The Company reserves the right to impose trading blackout periods from time to time when, in the judgment of the Company, a blackout period is warranted. A blackout period may be imposed for any reason, including the existence of nonpublic, material information about the Company, the anticipated issuance of interim financial results guidance or other material public announcements. The existence of an event-specific blackout period may not be announced, or may be announced only to those who are aware of the transaction or event giving rise to the blackout period. If you are made aware of the existence of an event-specific blackout period, you should not disclose the existence of such blackout period to any other person. Individuals that are subject to event-specific blackout periods will be contacted when these periods are instituted from time to time.

Definition of Material Information and Non-public Information

Material Information

This policy makes reference to "material information." In this policy, "material information" is any information relating to the business and affairs of the Company if it is likely that a reasonable investor would consider such information to be important in making a decision to buy, sell or hold a Covered Security or where the information results in, or would reasonably be expected to result in, a significant change in the market price or value of any of the Covered Securities. Material information can be positive or negative and can relate to virtually any aspect of the Company's business or to any type of security, debt or equity.

Examples of material information include (but are not limited to) facts concerning:

a) a significant acquisition, disposition or merger, a new issue of securities or significant change in capital structure,

b) a significant change in financing arrangements of the Company,

c) a significant change in expected financial results in the near future (such as in the next fiscal quarter),

d) significant operational events or incidents,

e) changes in ownership that may affect control of the Company,

f) significant changes in management or the Board of Directors of the Company,

g) changes in the nature the Company's business and major litigation developments, and/or

h) any substantial change in industry circumstances or competitive conditions that could significantly affect the Company's financial results or prospects for growth.

Moreover, material information does not have to be related to the Company's business. For example, the contents of a forthcoming newspaper column or investment newsletter that is expected to affect the market price of the Company's securities can be material.

Non-public Information

Material information is "non-public" if it has not been generally disclosed. Information is considered to have been generally disclosed if:

(i) the information has been disseminated in a manner calculated to effectively reach the marketplace,

(ii) public investors have been given a reasonable amount of time to analyze the information.

For the purposes of this policy, information will be considered public; i.e. no longer non-public, after information has been generally disclosed by means of a broadly disseminated press release and the trading has closed on the first full trading day following such press release.

If you are unsure whether the information that you possess is material or non-public, the President & Chief Executive Officer, the Chief Financial Officer, Corporate Secretary or Legal Counsel of the Company should be consulted before trading in any securities of the Company.

Hardship Exceptions

If you have an unexpected and urgent need to sell Company securities in order to generate cash you may, in appropriate circumstances, be permitted to sell Company securities during a financial results blackout period. Hardship exceptions may be granted only by the Company's Chief Executive Officer and must be requested at least two (2) business days in advance of the proposed transaction.

Stock Option Exercises

You may exercise stock options for cash. However, you may not sell the underlying shares of stock and you may not engage in a cashless exercise of a stock option through a broker (because this entails selling a portion of the underlying stock to cover the costs of exercise) while you possess material, nonpublic information.

Section 16 Reporting

Directors and officers of the Company must file periodic reports regarding their ownership of the Company securities pursuant to Section 16(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"), and are subject to disgorgement of "short-swing" profits pursuant to Section 16(b) of the Exchange Act. Violations of or failure to comply with these requirements can result in SEC enforcement action. Directors and officers must clear all transactions in Company securities in advance with the Company's Chief Executive Officer prior to executing such transactions. The Company will notify employees or officers if they are subject to Section 16.

Post Employment Transactions

This Policy continues to apply to your transactions in Company securities even after you have ended your employment with or services to the Company and/or its subsidiaries and affiliated companies. If you are aware of material, nonpublic information when your employment or service relationship terminates, you may not trade in Company securities until that information has been publicly released.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

I have received a copy of the Reed's Inc. Policy on Trading Blackout Periods. I have read and understand the Policy. I will comply with the policies and procedures set forth in the Policy. I understand and agree that, if I am an employee or consultant of Reed's Inc., my failure to comply in all respects with Reed's Inc.'s policies, including the Policy on Insider Trading, is a legitimate basis for termination for cause of my employment or engagement with Reed's Inc., to which my employment or engagement now relates or may in the future relate.

I have been notified that I am a member of the Insider Group, and I have carefully read and understand the additional restrictions that I am subject to pursuant to the Company's Policy on Insider Trading.

Date: _________

Signed: ________________________________

Name: _________________________________

(Please Print)

Please return this page once executed to:

Reed's Inc. Attn: HR Manager
13000 South Spring Street
Los Angeles, CA 90061

EXHIBIT 21

Subsidiaries of Reed’s, Inc.

February 4, 2025, the Company formed a new subsidiary, Reed’s (Asia) Limited (a company formed under the laws of the British Virgin Islands).

On February 20, 2025, Reed’s (Asia) Limited acquired 100% of the outstanding common stock of Roci Labo Inc., a Japanese corporation (the “Reed’s Japan Transaction”). On March 18, 2025, Reed’s Asia received Japanese government approval for the Reed’s Japan Transaction. The new subsidiary, is operating as Reed’s Japan Co., Ltd.

Exhibit 23

CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

We consent to the incorporation by reference in the Registration Statements on Form S-8 (File Nos. 333-276982, 333-263319 and 333-235851) and Form S-1 (File Nos. 333-274035 and 333-274034), of our report dated March 28, 2025, relating to the financial statements of Reed's, Inc. as of December 31, 2024 and 2023 and for the years then ended, included in this Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2024.

/s/ Weinberg & Company, P.A.
Los Angeles, California
March 28, 2025

EXHIBIT 31.1

Certification of Principal Executive Officer

I, Norman E. Snyder, Jr., certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Annual Report on Form 10-K of Reed's, Inc.;

2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;

3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;

4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:

(a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;

(b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;

(c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and

(d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and

5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):

(a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

(b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: March 28, 2025

/s/ Norman E. Snyder, Jr.

Name: Norman E. Snyder, Jr.
Title: Chief Executive Officer
(Principal Executive Officer)

EXHIBIT 31.2

Certification of Principal Financial Officer

I, Douglas W. McCurdy, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Annual Report on Form 10-K of Reed’s, Inc.;

2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;

3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;

4. The registrant’s other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:

(a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;

(b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;

(c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant’s disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and

(d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant’s internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant’s fourth fiscal quarter that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant’s internal control over financial reporting; and

5. The registrant’s other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant’s auditors and the audit committee of the registrant’s board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):

(a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant’s ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

(b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant’s internal control over financial reporting.

Date: March 28, 2025

/s/ Douglas W. McCurdy

Name: Douglas W. McCurdy
Title: Chief Financial Officer
(Principal Financial Officer)

Exhibit 32.1

Certification of Principal Executive Officer Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350 as Adopted Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002

Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, I, Norman E. Snyder, Jr., the Chief Executive Officer of Reed's, Inc. (the "**Company**"), hereby certify, that, to my knowledge:

1. The Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2024 (the "**Report**") of the Company fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and

2. The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

Date: March 28, 2025

/s/ Norman E. Snyder, Jr.

Name: Norman E. Snyder, Jr.
Title: Chief Executive Officer
(Principal Executive Officer)

EXHIBIT 32.2

Certification of Principal Financial Officer Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350 as Adopted Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002

Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, I, Douglas W. McCurdy, the Chief Financial Officer of Reed's, Inc. (the "**Company**"), hereby certify, that, to my knowledge:

1. The Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2024 (the "**Report**") of the Company fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and

2. The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

Date: March 28, 2025

/s/ Douglas W. McCurdy

Name: Douglas W. McCurdy
Title: Chief Financial Officer
(Principal Financial Officer)